

148726

HISTORY FILES

114627

114628

WARNING
THIS FILE HAS A HISTORY
PLEASE CHECK RELATED FILES

This file is closed

Documents received since
1st April 1999 have been
scanned.

The images are available
on Ausinfo.

M/N
44715

981848

file no:- 148726

K
 EV
 25
 10x

ONLY THREE INSPECTIONS
 FOR PERMIT.

Invoice for
 inspections -

360
 '57-60
 '15
 432.60

90,000
 64
 360000
 54000000
 54360000

Mornington Peninsula Shires

ABN: 53 159 890 143

Private Bag 1000

Rosebud 3939

TAX INVOICE
OFFICIAL RECEIPT

24/02/2003

Receipt No: 258302

To: FRANK DIMOPOULOUS

3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Qty/ Applic	Reference	Amount
	046 Statutory Duty	\$137.50
GL Receipt	3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE	
To GL Receipt:		

Total Amount: \$137.50

Includes GST of: \$0.00

Amounts Tendered

Cash	\$0.00
Cheque	\$137.50
Card	\$0.00
Money Order	\$0.00
Agency Rec	\$0.00
Total	\$137.50
Rounding	\$0.00
Change	\$0.00
Nett	\$137.50

Printed 24/02/2003 12:06:26
Cashier: MCCRAE

With Compliments

FRANK Dimopoulos

mo

Personal Information



MORNINGTON
PENINSULA

Shire

Private Bag 1000
Besgrove Street
Rosebud 3939
www.mornpen.vic.gov.au
Tel 1300 850 600
Fax (03) 5986 6696
DX 30059

ATT: LOVZINE

Mornington Peninsula Shire

ABN: 53 159 890 143

Private Bag 1000

Rosebud 3939

REPRINTED

TAX INVOICE
OFFICIAL RECEIPT

26-03-2001 Receipt No: 42005

To F & V DIMOPOULOS

3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Qty/ Applic	Reference	Amount
	046 Statutory Duty	\$315.00
GL Receipt	RE: 3 PENNY LANE MCCRAE	
To GL Receipt:		

Total Amount: \$315.00

Includes GST of: \$0.00

Payment Method: Cash

Cash: \$315.00

Cheque: \$0.00

Card: \$0.00

Money Order: \$0.00

Agency Rec: \$0.00

Total: \$315.00

Rounding: \$0.00

Change: \$0.00

Nett: \$315.00

Printed 26-03-2001 12:40:33

Cashier: hana

Printed by strolj 26/03/01 13:11:09

Receipt No	42005	Name	F & V DIMOPOULOS
Cashier Id	haira	Address	3 PENNY LANE MCCRAE
Journal No	2152	Message	
Receipt Date	26/03/01		
Remittance No	0		

Cash In	\$0.00	Net Cash Total	\$0.00
Cash Out	\$0.00		
Db/Cr Card Amount	\$0.00		
Cheque Amount	\$315.00		
Money Order Amount	\$0.00		
Agency Amount	\$0.00	Payment Total	\$315.00

Rounding	\$0.00	Transaction Total	\$315.00
		GST	\$0.00

Printed	Y
Balanced / Banked	N

Frank
0411787641

Form 8

BUILDING ACT 1993

BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994

Regulations 7.3

**CERTIFICATE OF FINAL INSPECTION
B 1001/03**

TO:

Owner: F DIMOPOULOS
3 PENNY LANE
McCRAE 3938

Agent: N/A

Property Details:

- LOT 4 No 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE 3938

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT: MORNINGTON PENINSULA SHIRE COUNCIL

Description of Building Works

Part of Building: DWELLING ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS

Permitted Use: -

BCA Class: 1a

All directions under Part 4 of the Building Act 1993 have been complied with.

Final Certificate Inspection Date: 21/7/03

Building Surveyor

NAME: PETER PHILLIPS

Registration Number : BS 2222

Personal Information

Signature: _____

DATE OF ISSUE: 22 JULY 2003

NOTE: This Certificate of Final Inspection is not evidence that the building, part of building or building work listed above complies with the Building Act 1993 or Building Regulations 1994.

(Template/Fincert.Dot)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - INSPECTION REPORT

To:

Name : Peter Phillips
 Address : 9 Queen st Mornington
 Fax No : 5975 6566

From:

Name : Craig Matheson
 Address : 206 North RD Langwarrin
 Fax No : 03 9789 7847

Address of the Property:

3 Penny Lane McCrae

Inspection type :

Blinding	Pre Slab / Foundation	Footing / Steel	Sub Floor Frame	Final	✓
Piers	Pre Pour / Steel	Stump Holes	Frame	Other	re

Inspection Details:

Dwelling Addition

Building Permit documents assessed:

Building Permit:	✓	Structural Design / Drawings:	Architectural Drawings:	✓	Plan No:
Specifications:		Town Planning Permit:	Soil Report:		Other:

Special Areas:

Termite:	✓	Flood:	High wind:	Landslip:	Bushfire:	Other:
----------	---	--------	------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Description of Building Works Inspected:

N/A = Refer Direction

✓ = OK

Site excavations	Architectural layout	Wall & roof cladding	✓	Other matters	
Angle of repose	Structural design	Storm water	✓	Permit Conditions	
Layout	Load points	Fire safety	✓	Inspection incomplete	
Easements	Frame tie down	Safe movement & access	✓	No Access	
Foundation material	Bracing - roof & walls	Health & amenity	✓	Certificates Required	
Size / depth	Wall & Roof frames	Services	✓	Plumbing	Yes
Preparation	Frame construction / fixings	Glazing	✓	Termite	Yes
Reinforcement	Sub floor construction	Sub floor ventilation	✓	Insulation	Yes
Service Pipes	Protection works	Site drainage		Health	

Inspection Result:

Approved :	✓	Not Approved :	Approved subject to :
------------	---	----------------	-----------------------

Notified:

Owner:	✓	Builder:	Contractor:	Surveyor:	✓	Report left on site:	Supervisor:
--------	---	----------	-------------	-----------	---	----------------------	-------------

I certify that the building work as described in this report and inspected by myself, to the best of my ability complies with the following provisions of the Act Or Regulations* (* Includes BCA and relevant standards), As are relevant to the approved Building Permit documents. This report covers works completed at the time of the Inspection, non visible aspects, or works incomplete do not form part of this report.

AS2870 -1996 Slabs & flgs	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.2)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.7 (fire safety)	
AS3709 -1998 Masonry	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.3)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.9 (Safe movement & access)	✓
AS3959 -1999 Bushfire	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.4)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.8 (Health & amenity)	✓
AS1684 -1999 Timber framing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.4)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.5 (Roof & Wall Cladding)	✓
AS1288 -1994 Glazing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.6)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.2.3 (Surface Drainage)	
AS3660.1- 1999 Termites	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.1.3.2)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.2.5 (Storm water Drainage)	✓
AS3786 - 1993 Smoke alarms	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.2)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.1.2 (Excavation adjacent vacant land)	
AS1926.1- 1993 Pool fencing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.9.3)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.1.3 (Excavation adjacent existing works)	
AS2918 - 1990 Solid fuel app	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.3)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.10.1 (High wind areas)	
AS2601 - 1993 Metal framing	&/or BCA Vol-1 (Part 3.4.2)	AS3740 - 1994 (Water proofing of wet areas)	
AS2269 - 1994 Structural Plywood		AS2601 - 1991 (Demolition of structures)	
AS2699 - 1984 Masonry wall ties		AS2082 - 1979 (Visually stress graded hardwoods)	
AS2050 - 1995 Installation of roof tiles		AS2858 - 1986 (Visually stress graded softwoods)	
AS2904 - 1995 Dampproof courses & Flashings		AS1613 - 1974 (Colors for marking timbers)	

Notes:

Inspection date:

Inspection time:

Signature

Registration No : IN-U 1588

21/7/03

10:45

Personal Information

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTRICAL SAFETY

for Non-Prescribed Electrical Installation Work

ELECTRICITY SAFETY ACT 1998, ELECTRICITY SAFETY (INSTALLATIONS) REGULATIONS 1999

Certificate
no.

5374 884 3



Print clearly

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

1 Details of Responsible Person (eg. electrical contractor, supervising electrician, electrician)

REC reg. no. or if none, licence no. 2562 Userid 200698
 Name N. LYNCH
 Address PO BOX 320
 Suburb or town SORRENTO Postcode 3943
 Office use only ☐
 Signature
 Telephone no. 0408102460 Facsimile no. ☐

2 Details of Licensed Electrical Installation Worker (eg. electrician)

Licence no. E11097 Userid 102302
 Name N. LYNCH

3 Details of Installation

Name of customer DIMOFIOUKOS
 Address of installation (include lot no. if required) 2 PENNY LANE
 Suburb or town MORRIS Postcode 3939
 Telephone no. ☐ Office use only ☐

4 Details of Non-Prescribed Electrical Installation Work Undertaken

No. light points 74 No. single GPOs 4 No. double GPOs 19 Other R. HOOD
 Maximum demand in amps per phase on completion ☐ Consumers mains capacity in amps ☐

Description of work undertaken (if insufficient space, please attach list)

REPAIRS TO U/G SERVICE CABLE.

5 Has this **electrical installation work** failed a previous OCEI audit? Yes ☐ No ☒

If yes, quote previous certificate number ☐

6 Is a residual current device installed at this site? Yes ☒ No ☐

I, the licensed electrical installation worker named above, who carried out the electrical installation work described above, certify that the electrical work has passed all the required tests and complies in all respects with the Electricity Safety Act 1998 and the Electricity Safety (Installations) Regulations 1999

Signature
(Licensed Electrical Installation Worker)

Personal Information

7 Date of completion of work 13/3/03 8 Date certified 13/3/03

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Prescribed Electrical Installation Work

In a domestic situation, this covers all work done on wiring and equipment where you cannot switch off the electricity. This generally means work on wires up to the switchboard and may include the wiring from the street to the house/building and the electricity meter.

Non-Prescribed Electrical Installation Work

In a domestic situation, this covers all work done on wiring where you can switch off the electricity at the switchboard. For example, installation or maintenance of safety switches, circuit breakers, power points, non-plug in electrical equipment or lighting points within the house.

Please note: Your installation may be subject to audit by representatives of the Office of the Chief Electrical Inspector.

Office of the Chief Electrical Inspector
Level 3, 4 Riverside Quay, Southbank
PO Box 262, Collins Street West, VIC 8007
Telephone 9203 9700
Facsimile 9686 2197
Website: <http://www.ocei.vic.gov.au>
email: info@ocei.vic.gov.au

TYPES OF NON-PRESCRIBED ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORK

All work other than that listed below is non-prescribed work.

TYPES OF PRESCRIBED ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORK

For the purposes of section 45 of the Electricity Safety Act 1998, **prescribed electrical installation work** means work on all or part of any of the following electrical installations if they are ordinarily operated at low voltage or a voltage exceeding low voltage –

- 1 A consumers mains, main earthing system and those parts of a main switchboard related to the control of the installation and protection against spread of fire.
- 2 A sub-main, earthing system and any distribution board related to the control of an individual occupier's portion of a multiple installation unless the occupier has immediate and unimpeded access to the main switch or switches controlling the whole of the multiple installation.
- 3 Electrical wiring and electrical equipment in hazardous areas within the meaning of Section 9.0 of the SAA Wiring Rules and protection equipment associated with hazardous areas.
- 4 A high voltage installation except high voltage wiring and equipment –
 - (i) associated with an electric discharge lighting system; or
 - (ii) associated with X-ray equipment; or
 - (iii) associated with high frequency equipment; or
 - (iv) within self contained equipment supplied at low voltage.
- 5 Control and protection equipment associated with standby generation or co-generation electricity supply systems.
- 6 An electric fence used for security purposes but not including an electric fence intended primarily for the control or containment of animals.
- 7 An electrical installation comprising remote area power supplies with a power rating exceeding 500 volt amperes not connected to a supply authority distribution system.
- 8 Electrical wiring and associated fixed electrical equipment installed in body-protected or cardiac-protected electrical areas of hospitals and medical and dental practices.

STANDARDS AUSTRALIA
PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS FROM SUBTERRANEAN
TERMITES—PREVENTION, DETECTION AND
TREATMENT OF INFESTATION—
CERTIFICATE OF TERMITICIDE APPLICATION
AUSTRALIAN STANDARD AS 3660—1993

No. 12510

This certificate refers to Clauses 3.7 and 5.5 of AS 3660 and that Standard should be read in conjunction with this certificate.

NAME OF OWNER: Mr. F. Dominguez

SITE ADDRESS: 3 Penny Lane

TYPE OF TREATMENT PRECONSTRUCTION ☒ POSTCODE 3138

EXISTING BUILDING ☐

TERMITICIDE USED Bifen
CONCENTRATION OF EMULSION g/L
VOLUME OF EMULSION USED L
AREA PROTECTED 125sqm m²
TOTAL GROUND AREA OF BUILDING m²

DEVIATION(S) FROM STANDARD APPLICATION
GIVE REASONS
PRICE OF APPLICATION (PEST CONTROL FIRM) \$

PLAN OF BUILDING SITE SHOWING TREATED AREAS

(Use of Legend codes to indicate plumbing, piers, steps, treated areas)

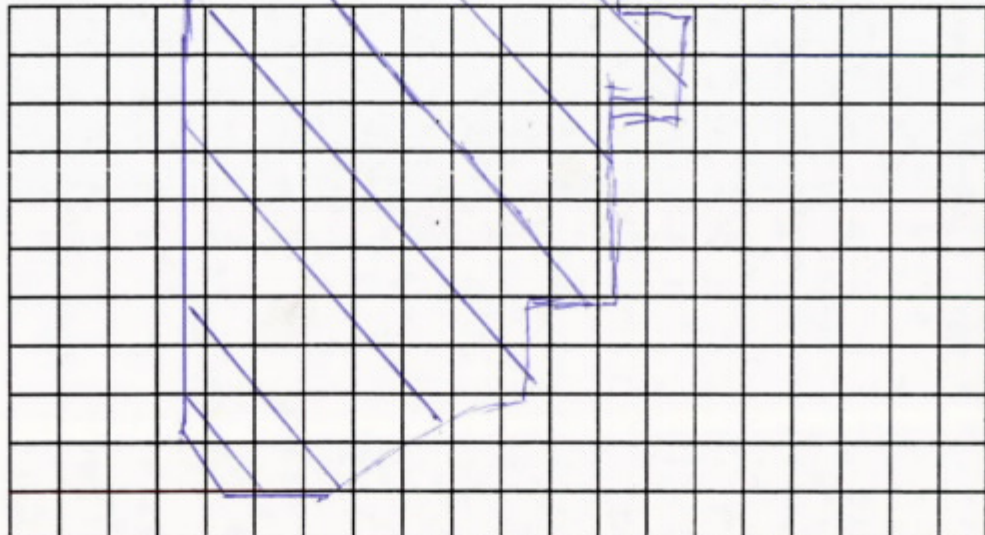
LEGEND:

Plumbing line

Pier

Steps

Treated areas



SITE PREPARATIONS—CERTIFICATION BY BUILDER

I certify that site preparations have been carried out in accordance with the requirements of AS 3660 (see overleaf).

Limitations (please specify)

The builder warrants to provide this certificate to the purchaser as part of the contract of sale.

Builder's name Authorized signatory

TERMITICIDE APPLICATION CERTIFICATION BY PEST CONTROL FIRM

I certify that termiticide application has been carried out in accordance with the requirements of AS 3660.

Limitations (please specify)

PEST CONTROL FIRM—NAME NAME OF APPLICATOR Phillip

Address 28C PENINSULA BLV., SEAFORD 3198 Licence No. 12510

Phone No. ABN: 49 006 640 722 Authorized signatory Personal Information

PH: 9786 2000 FAX: 9782 5253 Date 5.3.03

A certificate of completion referring to this termiticide application is required to confirm that the treatment for prevention of infestation by chemical methods has been completed.

STANDARDS AUSTRALIA
PROTECTION OF BUILDINGS FROM SUBTERRANEAN
TERMITES—PREVENTION, DETECTION AND
TREATMENT OF INFESTATION—
CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION
AUSTRALIAN STANDARD AS 3660—1993

No. 12510

This certificate refers to Clauses 3.7 and 5.5 of AS 3660 and that Standard should be read in conjunction with this certificate.

NAME OF OWNER: M. F. Damipoulos
SITE ADDRESS: 3 penny lane
TYPE OF TREATMENT PRECONSTRUCTION ☒ POSTCODE 3938
EXISTING BUILDING ☐

TERMITICIDE USED Biflex	DEVIATION(S) FROM STANDARD APPLICATION
CONCENTRATION OF EMULSION g/L	GIVE REASONS
VOLUME OF EMULSION USED L	PRICE OF APPLICATION (PEST CONTROL FIRM) \$
AREA PROTECTED 17.3 km ²	
TOTAL GROUND AREA OF BUILDING m ²	

THIS TREATMENT INCLUDES TERMITICIDE APPLICATION CERTIFICATE No. 12510 Date 5.3.03	TREATMENT NOTICE FIXED YES/NO Location of notice in meter box
--	--

CERTIFICATION—This document certifies that the above property has been treated in accordance with AS 3660 except for the limitations listed below and overleaf and those recorded on the Certificates of termiticide application referred to.

Specific limitations

PEST CONTROL FIRM NAME OF APPLICATOR Phillip

Name Registration No. 78 Licence No.

Address PENINSULA PEST CONTROL
28C PENINSULA BLV., SEAFORD 3198

ABN: 49 006 640 722 Authorized signatory. Personal Information

PH: 9786 2000 FAX: 9782 5253

Postcode Phone No. 9786-2609 Date 5.3.03

PRECONSTRUCTION TREATMENT

The builder warrants to provide this certificate to the purchaser as part of the contract of sale.

Builder's name

Address

Postcode Authorized signatory

CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 1 This certificate warrants that the treatment to protect the building described overleaf has been performed in compliance with AS 3660.
- 2 With chemical soil treatments property owners should be aware that action by the occupiers of the building, or others, may reduce the effectiveness of the protective barrier by any of the following:
 - (a) Breaching of the barrier may occur if the soil next to the substructure is physically disturbed (by gardening, drainage work or by the activities of burrowing animals).
 - (b) Bridging of the barrier may occur by appendages being attached to the building after treatment. Such appendages include carports, annexes, trellises, steps, fences and raised garden beds in contact with exterior walls.
 - (c) Offcuts and formwork left on site, or materials stored under or against the building may also bridge the barrier.
 - (d) Poor ventilation or damp conditions can be attractive to termites and may lead to increased activity in the subfloor area, increasing the risk of infestation.
- 3 Although the chemical soil barrier system provides significant protection for many years if undisturbed, regular competent inspection is recommended.

Additional treatment is 'only' required when bridging or breaching has occurred.

Where the activities in Items 2(a) or 2(b) above have occurred or are planned then such activities should be referred to a licensed pest control firm for appropriate advice and treatment.

CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS

- 1 The completion of this certificate does not in itself certify that the building described overleaf has been treated in compliance with AS 3660.

A certificate of completion referring to this termiticide application must be provided by the authorized applicator when the treatment for prevention of termite infestation by chemical methods has been completed.

- 2 With pre-construction treatments it is the responsibility of the builder/owner to ensure that the site is properly prepared before the application is commenced. The treatment should not be undertaken until the following conditions are met:

- (a) All roots exposed during excavation, tree stumps, logs and timber removed from the area to be treated.
- (b) All offcuts and other debris removed from the area to be treated.
- (c) All cuttings, trenches and excavations completed and all pipes, wastes and conduits in position.
- (d) All grading completed and any fill in place, levelled and compacted.

PLUMBING INDUSTRY COMMISSION Compliance Certificate

221ZH BUILDING ACT 1993

Certifier's Name: David Morrison Licence No 24101

Certificate No **1103125**

INSTALLATION ADDRESS:

Number / Lot / Street: 3 Penny Lane

Address Code: _____

Town / Suburb: M^cCræ

Post Code: 3938

Consumer's Name: Mr Frank Dimos

**DATE OF COMPLETION
OF PLUMBING WORK:**

31-1-03

**BELOW GROUND
SANITARY DRAINS**

Please place a ✓ in this box to confirm that you have lodged an "as-laid" property drainage plan with the relevant Water Agency (where a drainage plan is required by that Agency). 221ZO Building Act 1993.

Where a consent to connect/alter underground sanitary drainage is required to be sought from a Water Agency, please enter the Consent No below.

**WATER AGENCY
'CONSENT TO
CONNECT' NUMBER:**

INSTALLATION DATA

(Circle appropriate number/s and insert any appliance/fixture details below. Rule a line through each work category/number which does not apply to this compliance certificate.)

ROOF PLUMBING (including above ground Stormwater Drainage)	<u>0</u>
SANITARY PLUMBING	<u>1</u>
SEPTIC TANK INSTALLATION	<u>2</u>
DRAINAGE (Below Ground Sewer)	<u>3</u>
DRAINAGE (Below Ground Stormwater)	<u>4</u>
COLD WATER PLUMBING	<u>5</u>
HOT WATER PLUMBING	<u>6</u>
MECHANICAL SERVICES (includes Duct Fixing & Refrigeration)	<u>7</u>
BACKFLOW PREVENTION (Medium & High Risk Only)	<u>8</u>
RESIDENTIAL & DOMESTIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	<u>90</u>
GREY OR RECLAIMED WATER	<u>91</u>
GASFITTING (Natural Gas Type A Installation)	<u>92</u>
GASFITTING (LPG Type A Installation)	<u>93</u>
GASFITTING (Other types of Gases)	<u>94</u>

INSTALLATION DETAILS (including Scope of Work)

To carry out roof repairs as requested.

Supply + fit shour section of ridge capping, flashing and gutters on high sections of roof area to complete work by others.

CONSUMER'S COPY

MUST BE RETAINED FOR 10 YEARS

I certify that the above plumbing work complies in all respects with the plumbing laws (inc. passed all required tests) as defined in Part 12A of the Building Act 1993. Delete either a) or b) as appropriate:

- a) The plumbing work was carried out by me or under my supervision.
b) I have inspected and tested the work started by another licensed plumber. Any necessary completion work was carried out by me or under my supervision.

Certifier's signature: _____

Personal Information

Date: 31-1-03

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CONSUMERS:

All work subject to a Compliance Certificate carries insurance to protect the consumer against defective work of the plumber. You should retain your Certificate for six years as evidence of your cover. For further reference the attached sticker should be fixed to the inside of the property electrical meter box.

THIS COPY MUST BE GIVEN TO THE CONSUMER

PLUMBING INDUSTRY COMMISSION

Compliance Certificate

221ZH BUILDING ACT 1993

Certifier's Name: COLIN ROWLEY

Licence N° 26597

Certificate N° **5621729**

INSTALLATION ADDRESS:

Number / Lot / Street: 3 PRINCE LANE

Address Code: _____

Town / Suburb: MCCRAE

Post Code: 3938

Consumer's Name: FRANK DIMOPOULOS

DATE OF COMPLETION OF PLUMBING WORK:

20/2/00

INSTALLATION DATA

(Circle appropriate number/s and insert any appliance/fixture details below. Rule a line through each work category/number which does not apply to this compliance certificate.)

ROOF PLUMBING (including above ground Stormwater Drainage)	<u>0</u>
SANITARY PLUMBING	<u>1</u>
SEPTIC TANK INSTALLATION	<u>2</u>
DRAINAGE (Below Ground Sewer)	<u>3</u>
DRAINAGE (Below Ground Stormwater)	<u>4</u>
COLD WATER PLUMBING	<u>5</u>
HOT WATER PLUMBING	<u>6</u>
MECHANICAL SERVICES (includes Duct Fixing & Refrigeration)	<u>7</u>
BACKFLOW PREVENTION (Medium & High Risk Only)	<u>8</u>
RESIDENTIAL & DOMESTIC FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS	<u>90</u>
GREY OR RECLAIMED WATER	<u>91</u>
GASFITTING (Natural Gas Type A Installation)	<u>92</u>
GASFITTING (LPG Type A Installation)	<u>93</u>
GASFITTING (Other types of Gases)	<u>94</u>

BELOW GROUND SANITARY DRAINS



Please place a ✓ in this box to confirm that you have lodged an "as-laid" property drainage plan with the relevant Water Agency (where a drainage plan is required by that Agency). 221ZO Building Act 1993.

Where a consent to connect/alter underground sanitary drainage is required to be sought from a Water Agency, please enter the Consent N° below.

WATER AGENCY 'CONSENT TO CONNECT' NUMBER:

INSTALLATION DETAILS (including Scope of Work)

CONNECT FIXTURES TO EXISTING DRAINS

GAS TO H.W.S HOT PLATES + DUCTED HEATER

DUCT WORK BY OTHERS

CONSUMER'S COPY
MUST BE RETAINED FOR 10 YEARS

I certify that the above plumbing work complies in all respects with the plumbing laws (inc. passed all required tests) as defined in Part 12A of the Building Act 1993. Delete either a) or b) as appropriate:

Certifier's signature: [Signature]

Personal Information

- a) The plumbing work was carried out by me or under my supervision.
b) I have inspected and tested the work started by another licensed plumber. Any necessary completion work was carried out by me or under my supervision.

Date: 20-2-00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO CONSUMERS:

All work subject to a Compliance Certificate carries insurance to protect the consumer against defective work of the plumber. You should retain your Certificate for six years as evidence of your cover. For further reference the attached sticker should be fixed to the inside of the property electrical meter box.



THIS COPY MUST BE GIVEN TO THE CONSUMER

I, FOTI DIMOPOULOS

of 3 PENNY LANE MCCRAE

in the State of Victoria
do solemnly and

sincerely declare

THAT

Insulation to all external and all Internal
walls were used at 3 Penny Lane
MCCRAE 3938.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to
be true and by virtue of the provisions of an Act of the Parliament of
Victoria rendering persons making a false declaration punishable for wilful
and corrupt perjury.

DECLARED at Hampton Park in the
State of Victoria this 5
day of June
in the year of 2003

72.1.1.1.5

Before me

Personal Information

Hampton Park Pharmacy
Prop: Greg Clements
48-49 Somerville Rd.
Hampton Park 3976
Ph: 9799 3222

Dated

20

Statutory Declaration

of

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - INSPECTION REPORT

To:

Name : Peter Phillips
Address : 9 Queen st Mornington
Fax No : 03 5975 6566

From:

Name : Craig Matheson
Address : 206 North RD Langwarrin
Fax No : 03 9789 7847

Address of the Property:

3 Penny lane McCrae

Inspection type :

Blinding	Pre Slab / Foundation	Footing / Steel	Sub Floor Frame	Final	✓
Piers	Pre Pour / Steel	Pads / Steel	Frame	Other	re

Inspection Details:

Dwelling Addition

Building Permit documents assessed:

Building Permit:	✓	Structural Design / Drawings:	Architectural Drawings:	✓	Plan No:
Specifications:		Town Planning Permit:	Soil Report:		Other:

Special Areas:

Termite:	✓	Flood:	High wind:	Landslip:	Bushfire:	Other:
----------	---	--------	------------	-----------	-----------	--------

Description of Building Works Inspected:

N/A = Refer Direction

✓ = OK

Site excavations	Architectural layout	Wall & roof cladding	✓	Other matters	
Angle of repose	Structural design	Storm water	✓	Permit Conditions	
Layout	Load points	Fire safety	✓	Inspection incomplete	
Easements	Frame tie down	Safe movement & access	X	No Access	
Foundation material	Bracing - roof & walls	Health & amenity	✓	Certificates Required	
Size / depth	Wall & Roof frames	Services	✓	Plumbing	Yes
Preparation	Frame construction / fixings	Glazing	✓	Termite	Yes
Reinforcement	Sub floor construction	Sub floor ventilation	✓	Insulation	Yes
Service Pipes	Protection works	Site drainage		Electrical	

Inspection Result:

Approved :	Not Approved :	✓	Approved subject to :
------------	----------------	---	-----------------------

Notified:

Owner:	Builder:	Contractor:	Surveyor:	✓	Report left on site:	✓	Supervisor:
--------	----------	-------------	-----------	---	----------------------	---	-------------

I **certify / do not certify** that the building work as described in this report and inspected by myself, complies with the following provisions of the Act Or Regulations* (* Includes BCA and relevant standards), As are relevant to the approved Building Permit documents.

This report covers works completed at the time of the Inspection, non visible aspects or works incomplete do not form part of this report.

AS2870 - 1996 Slabs & flgs	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.2)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.7 (fire safety)	
AS3700 - 1998 Masonry	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.3)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.9 (Safe movement & access)	x
AS3959 - 1999 Bushfire	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.4)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.8 (Health & amenity)	
AS1684 - 1999 Timber framing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.4)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.5 (Roof & Wall Cladding)	
AS1288 - 1994 Glazing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.6)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.2.3 (Surface Drainage)	
AS3660.1- 1995 Termites	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.1.3.2)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.2.5 (Storm water Drainage)	
AS3786 - 1993 Smoke alarms	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.2)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.1.2 (Excavation adjacent vacant land)	
AS1926.1- 1993 Pool fencing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.9.3)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.1.3 (Excavation adjacent existing works)	
AS2918 - 1990 Solid fuel app'	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.3)	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.10.1 (High wind areas)	
AS2601 - 1993 Metal framing	&/or BCA Vol-1 (Part 3.4.2)	AS3740 - 1994 Water proofing of wet areas	
AS2269 - 1994 Structural Plywood		AS2601 - 1991 Demolition of structures	
AS2699 - 1984 Masonry wall ties		AS2082 - 1979 Visually stress graded hardwoods	
AS2050 - 1995 Installation of roof tiles		AS2858 - 1986 Visually stress graded softwoods	
AS2904 - 1995 Dampproof courses & Flashings		AS1613 - 1974 Colors for marking timbers	

Notes: Provide all certificates.

Provide droppers at 900mm centres to wire balustrade.

Inspection date:

8/7/03

Inspection time:

10:15

Signature



Personal Information

Registration No : IN-U 1588

BUILDING WORK DIRECTION

Issued in accordance with Section 37
of the Building Act 1993

Issued to:

Owner:	F DIMOPOULOS, V DIMOPOULOS 3 Penny Lane MCCRAE VIC 3938
--------	---

Property Address:

Lot 4 PS 348585 Vol 10283 Fol 265	3 Penny Lane MCCRAE VIC 3938
-----------------------------------	------------------------------

Nature of works:

Dwelling Additions	Building Permit	B1001/03
--------------------	-----------------	----------

Date of Inspection:	27/05/2003	Date of Direction:	28/05/2003
---------------------	------------	--------------------	------------

Inspection carried out;

Site Pre-slab Slab steel Frame **Final**

Rectification works required:

<i>1. No top plate to stud tie downs have been provided to the East wall of the sunroom</i>
<i>2. Provide non slip treads to internal stairs</i>
<i>3. Provide a solid handrail and droppers at 900mm ctr's as per wire specification (internal stairs)</i>
<i>4. Provide safety glass beside the ensuite shower</i>
<i>5. Provide smoke detectors as per plans</i>
<i>6. Provide stat deck stating that insulation was installed as per plan</i>
<i>7. Provide complying stairs up into the store room</i>
<i>8. Provide a Termite certificate</i>
<i>9. Provide Plumbing certificates</i>

Re-inspection, Required/ *Prior to continuation of works.*

Person who undertook inspection

Building Inspector		Practitioners No.	<i>IN-U-1588</i>
--------------------	--	-------------------	-------------------------

Signed; Craig Matheson

Date: 28/05/2003

Building Act 1993
Section 37

UP-Right Building Inspections
206 North RD Langwarrin
Vic- 3910 PH: 0416 006 219

Building Permit No:

BUILDING INSPECTION DIRECTION

To:

Name : Peter Phillips

Address : 9 Queen st Mornington

Fax No : 03 5975 6566

From:

Name : Craig Matheson

Address : 206 North RD Langwarrin

Fax No : 03 9789 7847

Address of the Property:

3 Penny Lane McCrae

Inspection type :

Blinding	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pre Slab / Foundation	<input type="checkbox"/>	Footing / Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	Sub Floor Frame	<input type="checkbox"/>	Final	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Piers	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pre Pour / Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	Pads / Steel	<input type="checkbox"/>	Frame	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Other	<input type="checkbox"/>

Inspection Details:

Dwelling Addition

Inspection Result:

Approved:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Not Approved:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Approved subject to:	<input type="checkbox"/>
-----------	--------------------------	---------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Notified:

Owner:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Builder:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Contractor:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Surveyor:	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Supervisor:	<input type="checkbox"/>	Report left on site:	<input type="checkbox"/>
--------	-------------------------------------	----------	--------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	-----------	-------------------------------------	-------------	--------------------------	----------------------	--------------------------

Inspection Result – Not Approved

Refer directions below for details

Directions:

1) No top plate to stud tie downs have been provided to the East wall of the sunroom.
2) Provide non slip treads to internal stairs.
3) Provide a solid handrail and droppres at 900mm ctr's as per wire balustrading specification. (Internal stairs).
4) Provide complying stairs up into the store room.
5) Provide safety glass beside the ensuite shower.
6) Provide smoke detectors as per plans.
7) Provide stat deck stating that Insulation was installed as per plans.
8) Provide a Termite certificate.
9) Provide Plumbing certificates.

You are required to carry out the above requirements, and on completion of all requirements please contact the office and arrange a further Inspection.

Inspection date:

27/5/03

Inspection Time:

10:30

Signature



Personal Information

Registration No : IN-U 1588

BUILDING WORK DIRECTION

Issued in accordance with Section 37
of the Building Act 1993

Issued to:

Owner:	F DIMOPOULOS, V DIMOPOULOS 3 Penny Lane MCCRAE VIC 3938
--------	---

Property Address:

Lot 4 PS 348585 Vol 10283 Fol 265	3 Penny Lane MCCRAE VIC 3938
-----------------------------------	------------------------------

Nature of works:

Dwelling Additions	Building Permit	B1001/03
--------------------	-----------------	----------

Date of Inspection:	16/05/2003	Date of Direction:	26/05/2003
---------------------	------------	--------------------	------------

Inspection carried out;

Site Pre-slab Slab steel Frame **Final**

Rectification works required:

1 Deck Ledger is to be screwed to the Dwelling at 900mm ctr's	OK
2. Top plate tie downs are to be made visible at the next inspection via roof space or external cladding is to be removed	OK
3 Bottom plate tie downs are to be exposed at the next inspection .Plaster is to be removed where requested on site.	OK
4. Tiedowns are to be provided to both ends of RB2,RB4, & RB5 as per Engineering details, must run 1200mm down the wall from the under side of the beam. 2 straps of hoop iron to each end of each beam.	OK
5. Nailing of ply bracing to be made visible at the next inspection,plaster is to be removed where request on site.	OK
6. Provide blocking under RB1 & RB2 studs.	OK
7. Brick steps which have been built over the boundary are to be removed.	
Verandah frame inspection OK	

Re-inspection, Required/ Prior to continuation of works.

Person who undertook inspection

Building Inspector		Practitioners No.	IN-U-1588
--------------------	--	-------------------	-----------

Signed; Craig Matheson

Date: 26/05/2003

Building Act 1993
Section 37

UP-Right Building Inspections
206 North RD Langwarrin
Vic- 3910 PH: 0416 006 219

Building Permit No:

BUILDING INSPECTION DIRECTION

To:

Name : Peter Phillips

Address : 9 Queen st Mornington

Fax No : 03 5975 6566

From:

Name : Craig Matheson

Address : 206 North RD Langwarrin

Fax No : 03 9789 7847

Address of the Property:

3 Penny Lane McCrae

Inspection type :

Blinding	Pre Slab / Foundation	Footing / Steel	Sub Floor Frame	Final
Piers	Pre Pour / Steel	Pads / Steel	Frame	Other

Inspection Details:

Dwelling Addition

Inspection Result:

Approved:	Not Approved:	Approved subject to:
-----------	---------------	----------------------

Notified:

Owner:	Builder:	Contractor:	Surveyor:	Supervisor:	Report left on site:
--------	----------	-------------	-----------	-------------	----------------------

Inspection Result – Not Approved

Refer directions below for details

Directions:

- 1) Deck Ledger is to be screwed to the Dwelling at 900mm ctr's.
- 2) Top Plate tie downs are to be made visible at the next Inspection, Via roof space or external cladding is to be removed.
- 3) Bottom plate tie downs are to be exposed at the next Inspection., Plaster is to be removed where requested on site.
- 4) Tiedowns are to be provided to both ends of R.B.2, R.B.4 and R.B.5 as per Engineering details, Must run 1200mm Down the wall from the under side of the beam, 2 straps of hoop Iron to each end of each beam.
- 5) Nailing of plybracing to be made visible at the next Inspection, plaster is to be removed where requested on site.
- 6) Provide blocking under R.B.1 & R.B.2 Studs.
- 7) Brick steps which have been built over the boundary are to be removed.

Verandah frame Inspected and OK

You are required to carry out the above requirements, and on completion of all requirements please contact the office and arrange a further Inspection.

Inspection date:

16/5/03

Inspection Time:

9:30

Signature

Personal Information

Registration No : IN-U 1588

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - INSPECTION REPORT

To:

Name : Peter Phillips
Address : 9 Queen st Morningside
Fax No : 03 5975 6566

From:

Name : Craig Matheson
Address : 206 North RD Langwarrin
Fax No : 03 9789 7847

Address of the Property:

3 Penny Lane Mc Crae

Inspection type :

Blinding		Pre Slab / Foundation		Footing / Steel		Sub Floor Frame		Final	
Piers		Pre Pour / Steel		Pads / Stump holes	✓	Frame		Other	

Inspection Details:

Deck

Building Permit documents assessed:

Building Permit:	✓	Structural Design / Drawings:		Architectural Drawings:	✓	Plan No:	
Specifications:		Town Planning Permit:		Soil Report:		Other:	

Special Areas:

Termite:	✓	Flood:		High wind:		Landslip:		Bushfire:		Other:	
----------	---	--------	--	------------	--	-----------	--	-----------	--	--------	--

Description of Building Works Inspected:

N/A = Refer Direction

✓ = OK

Site excavations		Architectural layout		Wall & roof cladding		Other matters	
Angle of repose		Structural design		Storm water		Permit Conditions	
Layout	✓	Load points		Fire safety		Inspection incomplete	
Easements		Frame tie down		Safe movement & access		No Access	
Foundation material	✓	Bracing - roof & walls		Health & amenity		Certificates Required	
Size / depth	✓	Wall & Roof frames		Services		Plumbing	
Preparation	X	Frame construction / fixings		Glazing		Termite	
Reinforcement		Sub floor construction		Sub floor ventilation		Insulation	
Service Pipes		Protection works		Site drainage		Electrical	

Inspection Result:

Approved :		Not Approved :		Approved subject to :	✓
------------	--	----------------	--	-----------------------	---

Notified:

Owner:	✓	Builder:		Contractor:		Surveyor:	✓	Report left on site:		Supervisor:	
--------	---	----------	--	-------------	--	-----------	---	----------------------	--	-------------	--

I certify / that the building work as described in this report and inspected by myself, complies with the following provisions of the Act Or Regulations* (* Includes BCA and relevant standards), As are relevant to the approved Building Permit documents.
This report covers works completed at the time of the Inspection, non visible aspects or works incomplete do not form part of this report.

AS2870 -1996 Slabs & figs	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.2)	✓	BCA Vol 2 Part 3.7 (fire safety)	
AS3700 -1998 Masonry	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.3)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.9 (Safe movement & access)	
AS3959 -1999 Bushfire	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.4)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.8 (Health & amenity)	
AS1684 -1999 Timber framing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.4)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.5 (Roof & Wall Cladding)	
AS1288 -1994 Glazing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.6)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.2.3 (Surface Drainage)	
AS3660.1- 1995 Termites	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.1.3.2)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.2.5 (Storm water Drainage)	
AS3786 - 1993 Smoke alarms	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.2)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.1.2 (Excavation adjacent vacant land)	
AS1926.1- 1993 Pool fencing	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.9.3)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.1.1.3 (Excavation adjacent existing works)	
AS2918 - 1990 Solid fuel app	&/or BCA Vol-2 (Part 3.7.3)		BCA Vol 2 Part 3.10.1 (High wind areas)	
AS2601 - 1993 Metal framing	&/or BCA Vol-1 (Part 3.4.2)		AS3740 - 1994 Water proofing of wet areas	
AS2269 - 1994 Structural Plywood			AS2601 - 1991 Demolition of structures	
AS2699 - 1984 Masonry wall ties			AS2082 - 1979 Visually stress graded hardwoods	
AS2050 - 1995 Installation of roof tiles			AS2858 - 1986 Visually stress graded softwoods	
AS2904 - 1995 Dampproof courses & Flashings			AS1613 - 1974 Colors for marking timbers	

Notes:

Must clean all loose matter and water from holes before pouring.

Inspection date:

14/4/03

Inspection time:

10:30

Signature

Personal Information

Registration No : IN-U 1588

Building Act 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
Regulation 2.6

FORM 2

BUILDING PERMIT – B1001/03

Issued to

Owner/Agent of owner: FOTI DIMOPOULOS
3 Penny Lane MCCRAE VIC 3938

Ownership Details (only if agent of owner is listed above)

Owner

Property Details:- Lot 4 PS 348585 Vol 10283 Fol 265 3 Penny Lane MCCRAE VIC 3938
Allotment area m2: 827.0000 Square Metres

Municipal District Mornington Peninsula Shire
Builder: Owner Builder

Stages of work permitted: As shown on approved plans
Project estimated value : \$15000
Nature of Building Work: DWELLING

Building details:

Class :	1a	Persons accommodated for:	0
Description:	dwelling additions	No of storeys:	2
		Allowable live load:	1.5kpa
Area (m2):	44.4	New floor area,m2:	44.4

Details of building practitioners and architects

Details of domestic building work insurance

The issuer or provider of the required insurance policy is:-

Details of Relevant Planning Permit (if applicable)

Planning Permit No:P02/2535

Planning Permit Date:17/2/2003.

Inspection requirements: Mandatory notification stages foundations, frame (including existing outstanding items & existing verandah roof), Final

Occupation of Building: An occupancy permit/certificate of final inspection is required prior to the occupation or use of this building

Commencement and Completion: This building work must commence by 10/04/2004 and must be completed by 10/04/2005

Relevant Building Surveyor

Name: PETER PHILLIPS

Registration No BS-2222

Personal Information

Signature _____

Date of Issue: 10 April 2003

Note No alteration to or variation from the stamped plans and specifications may be made without written consent of the Building Surveyor. Before building work is commenced additional permits or approvals may need to be obtained under other Acts or other regulations- including the Planning and Environment Act 1987. Where registration with the Housing Guarantee Fund is required all provisions of the House Contracts Guarantee Act 1987 apply.

342 40
 137 50
 104 90
 Buisson 37 40
 42

258302

\$ 275.00

B.S.F.

\$ 27.50

19-20

heavy

\$ 24.90

Hill heavy

5-70

hookman

\$ 15.00

TOTAL

\$ 342.40.

less

137-50

L.

204-90

Can You Please Ring

FRANK. AND ADRIAN

at show.

AND LOUIS JEROME

17/8/03

Hornington Peninsula Shire

ABN: 53 459 896 143

Private Bag 1000

Rosebud 3939

REPRINTED

TAX INVOICE
OFFICIAL RECEIPT

18/03/2003

Receipt No: 265194

To: AIR F DIMIOPOULOS

Qty/
Applied Reference Amount
046 Statutory unit \$204.90
04 Receipt \$204.90
To: 03 Receipt

Total Amount \$204.90

Includes GST of: \$0.00

Amounts Tendered

Cash \$0.00
Cheque \$204.90
Card \$0.00
Money Order \$0.00
Agency Inv \$0.00
Total \$204.90
Rounding \$0.00
Change \$0.00
Net \$204.90

Printed 18/03/2003 11:21:22
Cashed: adam

$$\begin{array}{r}
 9.60 \\
 9.60 \\
 \hline
 5.70
 \end{array}
 \begin{array}{l}
 \} \\
 \} \\
 \text{(H1H)}
 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r}
 19-20 \\
 5\ 70 \\
 \hline
 24\ 40
 \end{array}$$

OFFICIAL RECEIPT
INVOICE

RECEIVED

DATE

TIME

BY

FOR

TO

AT

IN

OF

BY

FOR

TO

AT

IN

OF

BY

FOR

TO

AT

IN

OF

BY

FOR

TO

AT



MORNINGTON
PENINSULA

APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT

To: Municipal Building Surveyor

Shire
Private Bag 1000
Besgrove Street
Rosebud 3939

From

Agent or owner F. Dimeopoulos
Postal address 3 PENNY LAKE MCCRAE Post code 3938 Tel (03)5986 0200
Address for serving or giving of documents ... Post code ... Fax (03)5986 6696

DX 30059

Indicate if the applicant is a Lessee or licensee of Crown land to which this application applies YES [] NO [X]

Ownership details (only if agent of owner listed above)

Owner FRANK Dimeopoulos
Postal address 3 PENNY LAKE MCCRAE Post code 3938
Contact person FRANK Telephone 0411 787 641

Property details (include title details as and if applicable)

Number <u>34</u>	Street/road <u>PENNY LAKE</u>	City/suburb/town <u>MCCRAE</u>	Post code <u>3938</u>
Lot/s <u>1</u>	LP/PS <u>348585-B</u>	Volume <u>10283 10052</u>	Folio <u>745</u>
On allotment <u>-</u>	Section <u>B</u>	Parish <u>WANNIALE</u>	County <u>...</u>
Municipal District -	Allotment area (for new dwellings only) <u>827</u> m ²		

Builder (if known)

Name OWNER Builder Telephone 0411 787 641
Postal address ... Post code ...

Building Practitioners¹ and/or architects

a) to be engaged in the building work²

Name ... Category/Class ... Registration No. ...
Name ... Category/Class ... Registration No. ...

(if a registered domestic builder carrying out domestic building work, attach details of the required insurance)

b) who were engaged to prepare documents forming part of the application for this permit³

Name ... Category/Class ... Registration No. ...
Name ... Category/Class ... Registration No. ...

Nature of building work: Indicate X where applicable or give other description

Construction of a new building [] Alterations to an existing building [X]
Removal of a building [] Removal of a building []
Extension to an existing building [] Change of use of an existing building []
Re-erection of a building [] Other []

Proposed use of building⁴: HOME

Owner Builder⁵ I intend to carry out the work as an owner builder YES [X] NO []

Cost of Building work Is there a contract for the building work? YES [] NO [X]

If no, state the estimated cost of the building work \$
(including the cost of labour and materials) \$ If yes, state the contract price \$

Stage of building work

If application is to permit a stage of the building work
Extent of stage FOR C/O
Value of building work for this stage \$ 15,000

Signature of owner or agent/applicant...

Personal Information

Date 28-2-03

Refer to notes over page.

Explanation of Notes referred to on page 1

Note 1 Building practitioner means:-

- (a) a building surveyor; or
- (b) a building inspector; or
- (c) a quantity surveyor; or
- (d) an engineer engaged in the building industry; or
- (e) a draftsman who carries on a business of preparing plans for building work or preparing documentation relating to permits and permit applications; or
- (f) a builder including a domestic builder; or
- (g) a person who erects or supervises the erection of prescribed temporary structures; or
- (h) a person responsible for a building project or any stage of a building project and who belongs to a class of people prescribed to be building practitioners.

but does not include:-

- (I) an architect except in Part 9 and sections 24(3) and 176(6); or
- (j) a person (other than a domestic builder) who does not carry on the business of building.

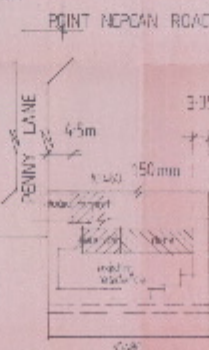
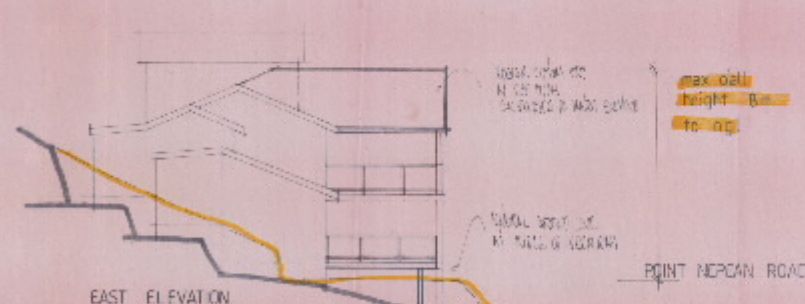
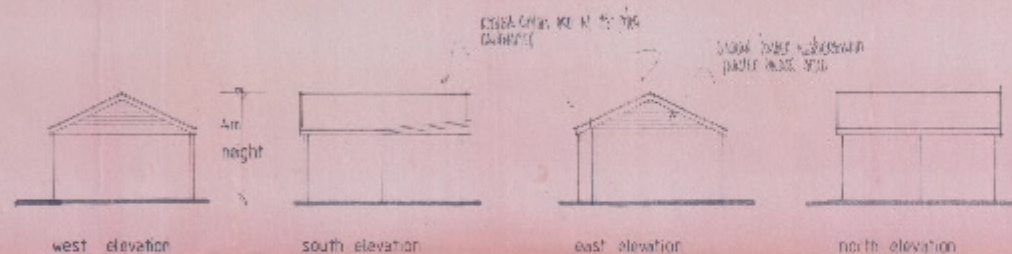
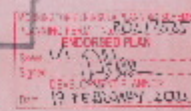
Note 2 include building practitioners with continuing involvement in the building work

Note 3 Include only building practitioners with no further involvement in the building work

Note 4 The use of the building may also be subject to additional requirements under other legislation such as the **Liquor Control Reform Act 1998** and the dangerous **Goods Act 1985**

Note 5 If an owner builder restrictions on the sale of the property apply under section 137B of the Act. Section 137B also prohibits an owner builder of domestic building work from selling the building within 6½ years from the date of completion of the relevant works unless they have satisfied certain requirements including obtaining compulsory insurance. The Building Control Commission maintains a current list of domestic building insurance providers.

BUILDING FEE	\$	PLANNING ADVICE	BUILDING SURVEYOR
COMPUTATIONS	\$	PLANNING REQUIRED	APPROVAL
BUILDING PERMIT		Part 4 REQUIRED	DATE
LEVY	\$		SIGNED
HHH Levy	\$		
LODGEMENT FEE	\$		
TOTAL AMOUNT	\$		



AMENDED

proposed additions at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mc & Mrs F DIMOPOLOUS

longbeach drafting
55 257577

1987年11月	1447/1607	2021
----------	-----------	------



19 March, 2003

Mr F Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
McCRAE 3938

NO
CHIMNEY

Dear Sir

DECK LEGS

RE: 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE – BA 981848

I refer to your submission of amended plans received on 14/3/03 detailing the proposed amendments to the dwelling and the submission of the survey undertaken by Watson P/L and received on 18/3/03 for the above site and advise as follows.

I am willing to issue a new building permit for the building work still to be undertaken being-

1. Framing items

- Bearer ends and joins to be supported in the store & steps ✓
- Tie top plates to studs/studs to sub-floor — PETER
- Provide tie downs to RB2/RB4 & RB5 as per engineering computations (page B) N/A
- Nail ply bracing @ 50 mm centres top & bottom — PETER
- Amend all plans to show wall and window positions (submitted 24/2/03) ✓
- Block under studs RB1 & RB2

2. Building work

- Completion of the timber decking adjacent to the entry, bedroom and retreat

3.

- Submission of the computations for the glazed balustrading including computations, from the manufacturer
- It would appear that the columns known as DC3 & DC5 exceed the design length of 6.9 metres considerably and amended engineering computations (with Form 13) will need to be submitted confirming their adequacy prior to the issue of the Occupancy permit

TIES + TRUSSED
OK

The existing roofed area over the decking adjacent to the living room cannot be issued with a building permit as the work has been completed. You must expose all framing members and connections to enable inspection to be undertaken to ensure that compliance with the submitted engineering drawings is achieved.

Furthermore, from the survey submitted it is evident that portion of the entry stairs and retaining wall (masonry) have been constructed on the adjoining allotment. You are required to submit amended plans detailing the removal of all structures over the title boundary and proposed new replacement structures. The existing timber sleeper retaining wall may remain on the adjoining property provided written consent is received from the owner of the allotment agreeing to the current siting.

If you have any queries in regard to this matter please do not hesitate to contact me on (03) 5986 0160.

Yours faithfully,

Personal Information

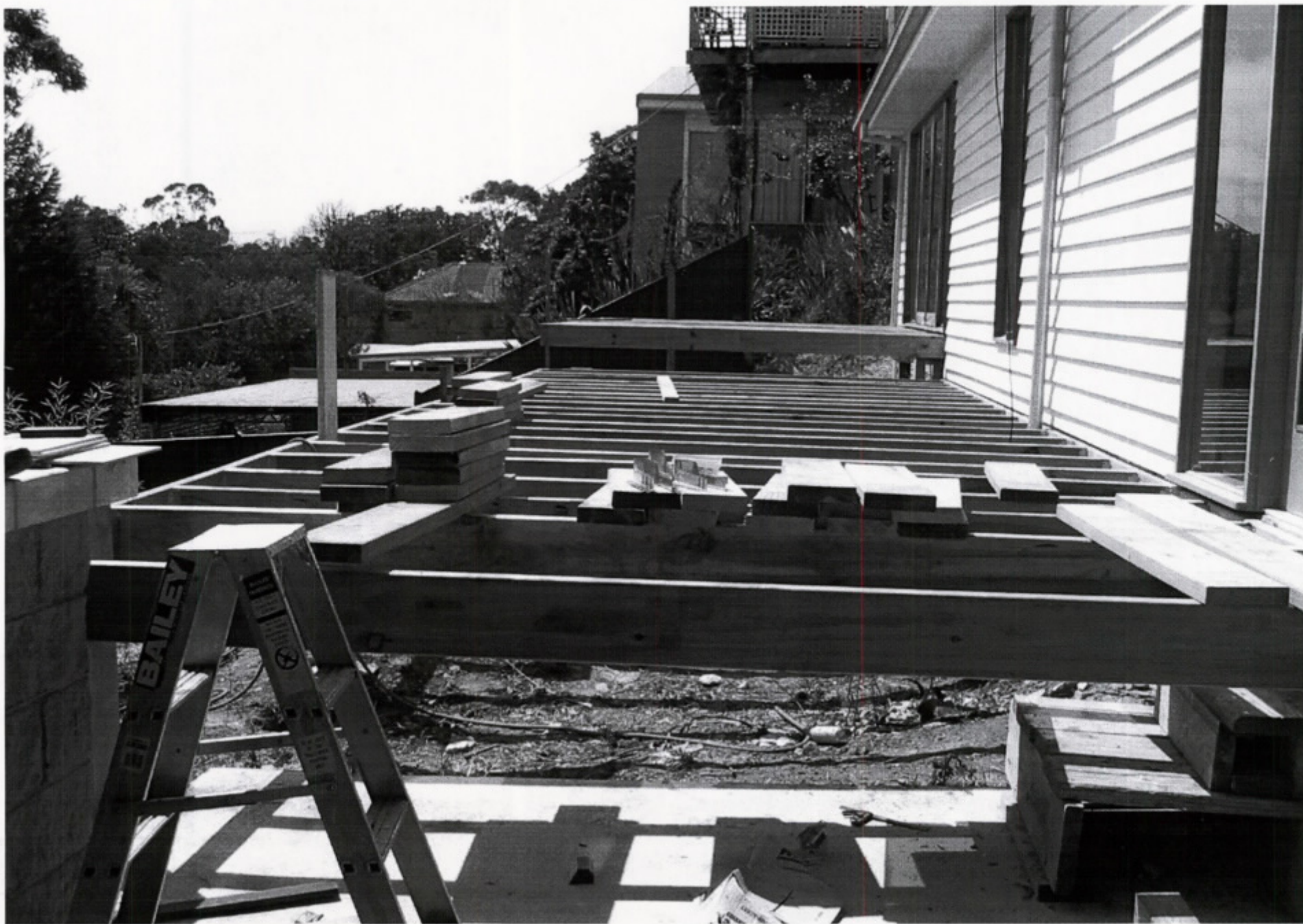
Peter Phillips
MUNICIPAL BUILDING SURVEYOR

(Our ref: Land No. 44715)















Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS Page 2
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33
 Estimator: PETER OWEN Melway: Form No.: 0606 Mar95
 GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25
 "OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

Manufacture, handling and installation of trusses to comply with DTUG-0008.

JOB DETAILS

Design Wind Velocity = 36.0m/s

TRUSS DETAILS

Group Number	1	2	3
Roof Material.	S	S	S
Top Chord Restraint (mm)	900	900	900
Ceiling Material	10B	10B	LS12
Bottom Chord Restr. (mm)	450	450	300
Truss Centres (mm)	900	900	900
Pitch 1 (degrees).	27.00	15.00	26.20
Pitch 2 (degrees).	27.00	8.00	15.00
External Pressure Coeff.	-0.90	-0.90	-0.90
Internal Pressure Coeff.	0.20	0.20	0.20
Top Chord Match at Heel (mm)	90	90	90
Preferred Timber for TCs	DRP4	DRP4	DRP4
Preferred Timber for BCs	DRP4	DRP4	DRP4
Pref. Timber for Webs. . .	DRP4	DRP4	DRP4
Conseq. of Failure Class	Norm	Norm	Norm

MATERIALS	Code	Description	DL kPa	S.Wt kN/m
Roof Materials	S	Steel deck	0.114	0.032
Ceiling Materials.	10B	10mm Plaster, battened	0.108	0.032
	LS12	Lining Boards, softwood, 12mm	0.096	0.040

NOTES: Truss self-weight modified for truss thickness during design.
 Additional DL on TC overhang due to eave lining = 0.080 kPa.
 Pressure coefficient on underside of TC overhang = 0.80.
 Load sharing from structural fascia assumed for Point LL on TC overhang.

TIMBER

Spec. Timber	Str.	Jnt.	Timb.	Undersize on	Group
Code Description	Group	Group	Thick	Depth Thick.	
DHW3 Dry Hardwood	SD4	JD3	35	0 0	1,2,3
			45	0 0	
DRP4 Dry Radiata Pine	SD6	JD4	35	0 0	1,2,3
			45	0 0	
DSAS DRY SADDLE	SD6	JD5	35	0 0	1,2,3

Long Term Creep Factor for Seasoned Timber = 2.0

Assumptions in Plate Design

Plates Platen pressed.
 Plate placement tolerance perpendicular/parallel to chord = 6mm/ 6mm.
 Edge/End distance of member ignored for plate design = 6mm/12mm.

Criticality Codes for Timber Design - Refer DataTRUSS User Guide DTUG-0017.

Country Code = Australia Version type = Fabricator Engineering

Engineering Notes

Hold down details to resist uplift loads from wind by others (DL+WL).
 Truss design assumes supporting structure is stable in its own right.
 Truss bracing and layout details by others.

Truss Mark T1

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33

Page 3

Estimator: PETER OWEN

Melway:

Form No.: 0606 Mar95

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.144 kPa

Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.15 (3 trusses)

Live Load = 0.412 kPa

Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]

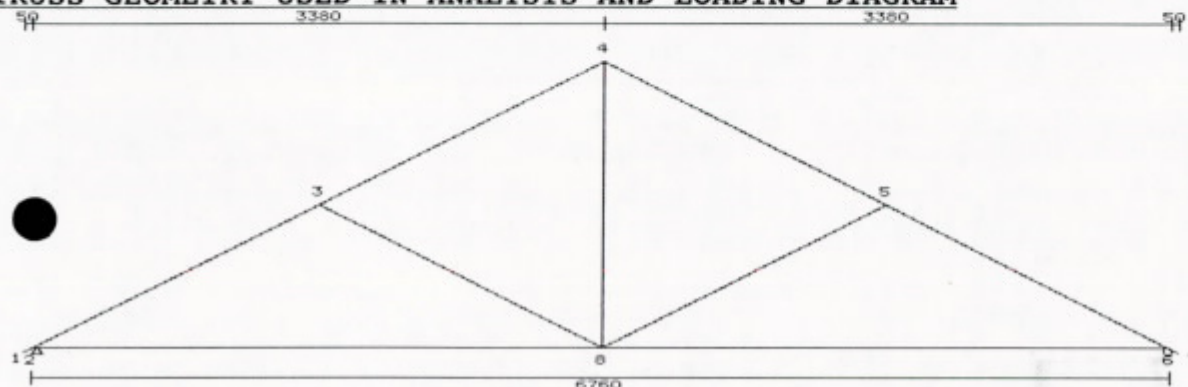
Truss Mark T1 Web Layout Q Number Off = 3 T.D.Grp.No. 1

Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 6760 mm

Overhang Left: 50 mm Right: 50 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	27.0	50	0	101	0	0	
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	-27.0	0	50	101	0	0	
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 8 LD	450	0.0	0	0				
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W2	W2	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W3	W3	DRP4	70F 4 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 8
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 1mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 6
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 0mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 0.93 0.93
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.16 2.16
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -1.65 -1.65
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 1 TLG 1 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Mark T2

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33

Page 4

Estimator: PETER OWEN Melway: Form No.: 0606 Mar95

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.144 kPa
 Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.10 (2 trusses)
 Live Load = 0.359 kPa

Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]

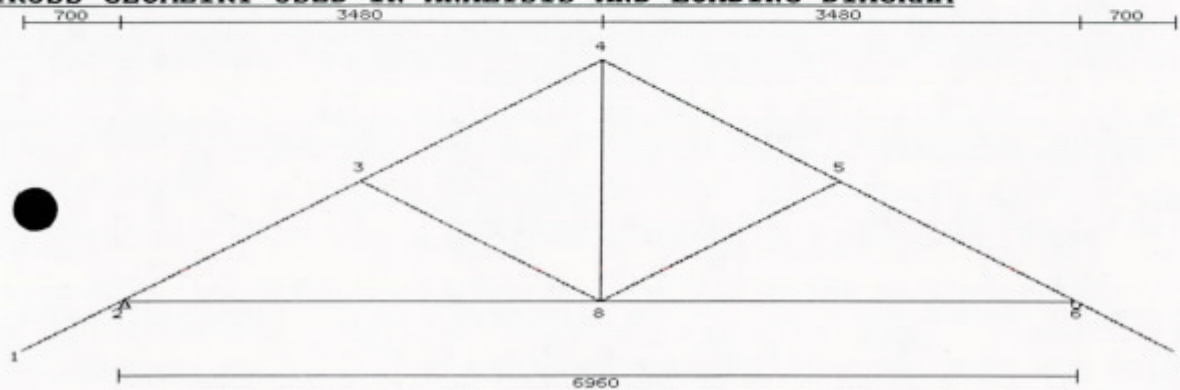
Truss Mark T2 Web Layout Q Number Off = 2 T.D.Grp.No. 1

Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 6960 mm

Overhang Left: 700 mm Right: 700 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 N		900	27.0	700	0	101	0	0
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 N		900	-27.0	0	700	101	0	0
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 8 LD		450	0.0	0	0			
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W2	W2	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W3	W3	DRP4	70F 4 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 8
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 1mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 6
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 0mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 1.10 1.10
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.42 2.42
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -2.33 -2.33
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 2 TLG 2 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Mark SC3

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33

Page 5

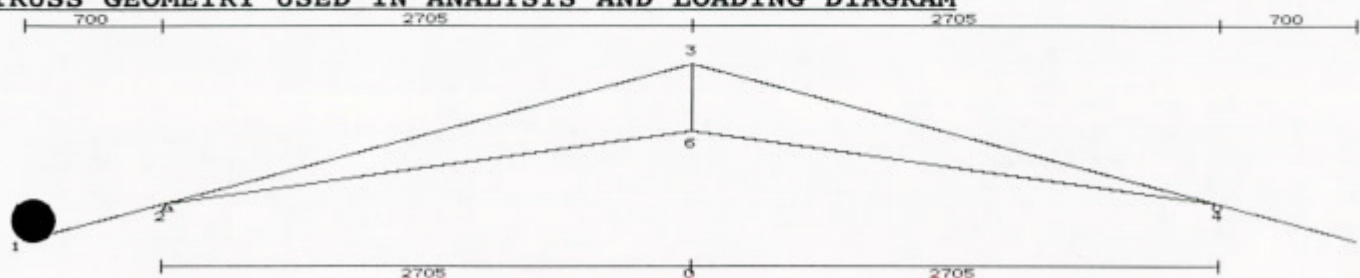
Estimator: PETER OWEN Melway: Form No.: 0606 Mar95

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.144 kPa
 Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.21 (8 trusses)
 Live Load = 0.414 kPa
 Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]
 Truss Mark SC3 Web Layout K Number Off = 8 T.D.Grp.No. 2
 Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 5410 mm
 Overhang Left: 700 mm Right: 700 mm
 Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm
 Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 8 S2		900	15.0	700	0	93	0	0
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 8 N		900	-15.0	0	700	93	0	0
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 8 DD		450	8.0	0	0			
B2	B2	DRP4	90F 8 N		450	-8.0	0	0			
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 4 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 6
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 7mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 4
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 3mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 0.88 0.88
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.15 2.15
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -2.04 -2.04
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 1 TLG 1 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Notes, Warnings and Error Messages

** Note ** Truss has one or more sloping bottom chords.. Refer DTRS-0006.

Truss Mark SA5400-1

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33

Page 6

Estimator: PETER OWEN Melway: Form No.: 0606 Mar95

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.032 kPa

Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.00

Live Load = 0.490 kPa

Loading Type : SA (Standard Strip Loading on TC) [Pin jointed analysis]

Truss Mark SA5400-1 Web Layout W Number Off = 1 T.D.Grp.No. 1

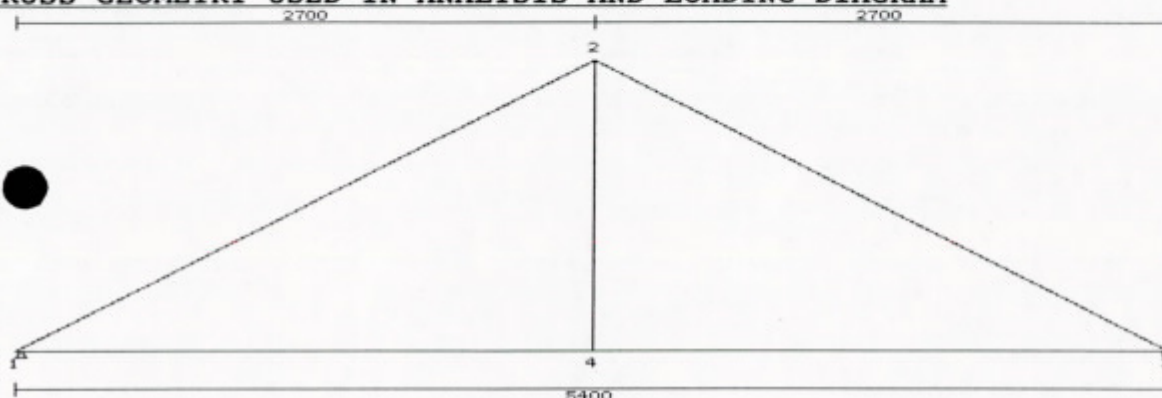
Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 5400 mm

Overhang Left: 0 mm Right: 0 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

Vertical Strut Centres = 1900 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DSA5	70F 8	S2	900	27.0	0	0			
T2	T2	DSA5	70F 8	S2	900	-27.0	0	0			
B1	B1	DSA5	70F 5	S3	900	0.0	0	0			
W1	W1	DSA5	70F 4	N							

Truss Mark SC4

Page 7

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33

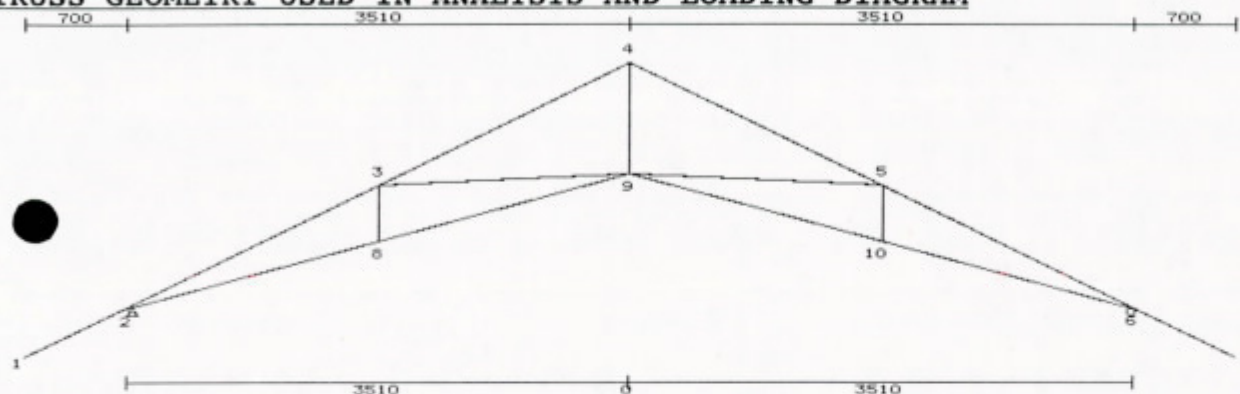
Estimator: PETER OWEN Melway: Form No.: 0606 Mar95

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.140 kPa
 Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.21 (6 trusses)
 Live Load = 0.358 kPa
 Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]
 Truss Mark SC4 Web Layout HA Number Off = 6 T.D.Grp.No. 3
 Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 7020 mm
 Overhang Left: 700 mm Right: 700 mm
 Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm
 Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 N		900	26.2	700	0	100	0	0
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 N		900	-26.2	0	700	100	0	0
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 4 N		300	15.0	0	0			
B2	B2	DRP4	90F 4 N		300	-15.0	0	0			
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W2	W2	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W3	W3	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W4	W4	DRP4	70F 4 N								
W5	W5	DRP4	70F 4 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 8 9 10
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 8mm 9mm 8mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 6
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 6mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 1.14 1.14
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.50 2.50
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -2.39 -2.39
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 2 TLG 2 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Notes, Warnings and Error Messages

** Warning ** Horizontal displacement at support > 4 mm. Refer DTRS-0006
 ** Note ** Truss has one or more sloping bottom chords.. Refer DTRS-0006.

Truss Mark SA5400-2

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPULOS
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
 Printed : 27FEB03 ; 12:33

Page 8

Estimator: PETER OWEN

Melway:

Form No.: 0606 Mar95

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-p25

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG. 3175.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.040 kPa

Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.00

Live Load = 0.490 kPa

Loading Type : SA (Standard Strip Loading on TC) [Pin jointed analysis]

Truss Mark SA5400-2 Web Layout W Number Off = 1 T.D.Grp.No. 3

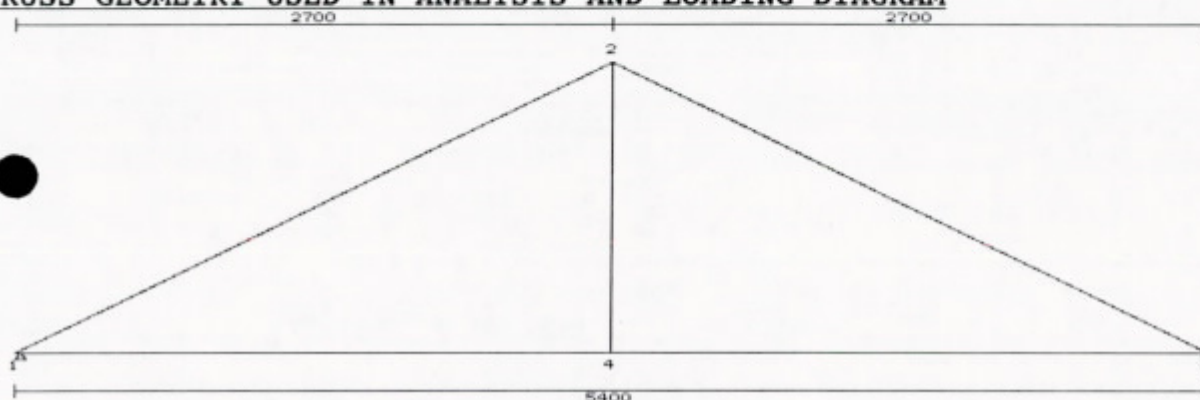
Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 5400 mm

Overhang Left: 0 mm Right: 0 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

Vertical Strut Centres = 1900 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DSA5	70F 8	S2	900	26.2	0	0			
T2	T2	DSA5	70F 8	S2	900	-26.2	0	0			
B1	B1	DSA5	70F 5	S3	900	0.0	0	0			
W1	W1	DSA5	70F 4	N							

OWENS ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES

20 BRAITHWAITE STREET, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC 3280
PHONE:(055) 62 6855 Fax:(055) 62 9908

Form No.: 0607 Mar95

JOB NO.: GIB-710

**** COUNCIL DETAILS ****

PAGE 1

DATE : 27FEB03

CLIENT : FRANK DIMOPULOS

Estimator : PETER OWEN
Melway :

SITE ADDRESS :
3 PENNY LANE MCCRAE

JOB DETAILS

Design Wind Velocity =	36.0m/s	
Group Number	1	2
Roof Material.	Steel deck	Steel deck
Top Chord Restraint (mm)	900	900
Ceiling Material	10mm Plaster,battened	10mm Plaster,battened
Bottom Chord Restr. (mm)	450	450
Truss Centres (mm)	900	900
Pitch 1 (degrees).	27.00	15.00
Pitch 2 (degrees).	27.00	8.00
Overhang (mm).	700	700
External Pressure Coeff.	-0.90	-0.90
Internal Pressure Coeff.	0.20	0.20

TIMBER	Description	Str.Grp.	Jnt.Grp.	Group
DHW3	Dry Hardwood	SD4	JD3	1,2,3
DRP4	Dry Radiata Pine	SD6	JD4	1,2,3
DSA5	DRY SADDLE	SD6	JD5	1,2,3

The trusses for this project have been designed using the DataTRUSS computer system written by MiTek Australia Ltd. The design procedure is in accordance with Australian Standards AS1170.1 & 2, AS1720.1-1988 & AS1649.

These trusses should be erected, fixed and braced in accordance with specifications published by MiTek Australia Ltd.

OWENS ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES

certify that these trusses are manufactured under licence to and in accordance with specifications published by MiTek Australia Ltd.

Signed : _____

Name : PETER OWEN B.Eng.
Position : DESIGN ENGINEER

NOTES:

DIMENSIONS SHOWN WITH * ARE FROM OUTSIDE OF THE TOP PLATE TO THE FRONT FACE OF THE TRUSS OR RAFTER.

* X * DENOTES BEARING POINT OF CANTERLEVERED TRUSS.

S/B DENOTES SPEED BRACE WIND BRACING.

O DENOTES MK II GIRDER BRACKETS.

□ DENOTES HIGH LOAD GIRDER BRACKETS.

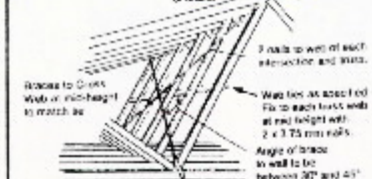
† DENOTES JOIST HANGERS.

ANCILLARIES:

	CHECK
TRIPPLE L GRIPS	50 OFF
TRUSS GRIPS	OFF
SPEED BRACE	12-10 OFF
WALL BRACKETS	10 OFF
GIRDER BRACKETS	X OFF
HI LOAD BRACKETS	* OFF
JOIST HANGERS	30 OFF
TEMP. BRACING	OFF
CEILING TRIMMERS	OFF
VALLEY BOARDS	10 OFF
UNDER STRIPS	10 OFF
	OFF
	OFF
	OFF

WEB TIE BRACING DETAIL

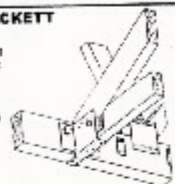
Reinforce over chord and fix with 3 nails to face of chord. Typical both ends of truss.



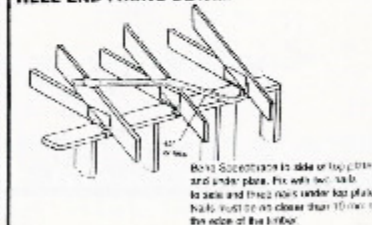
MARK II GIRDER BRACKET

* Only a 12 mm dia. hole and bolt standard truss with one M12 bolt.

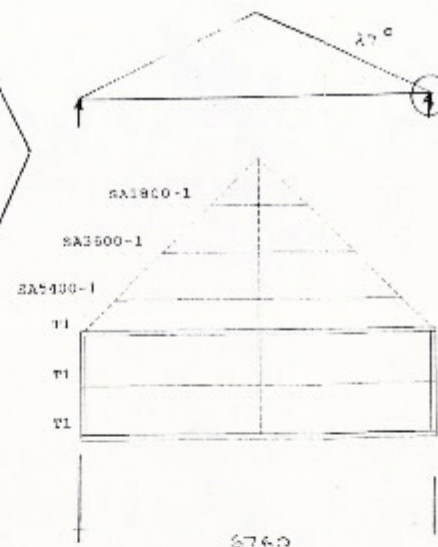
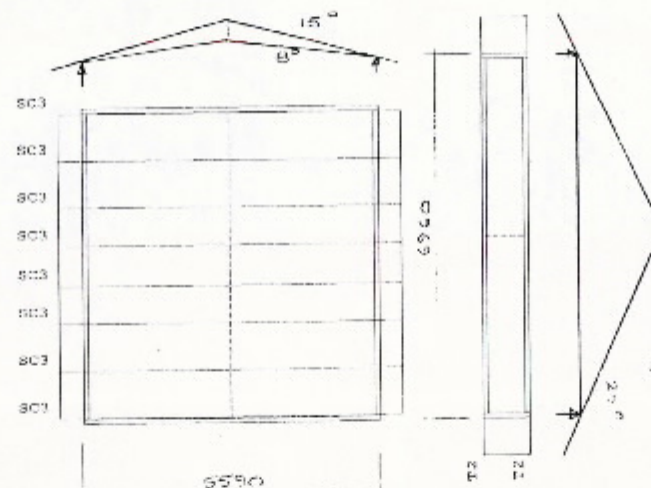
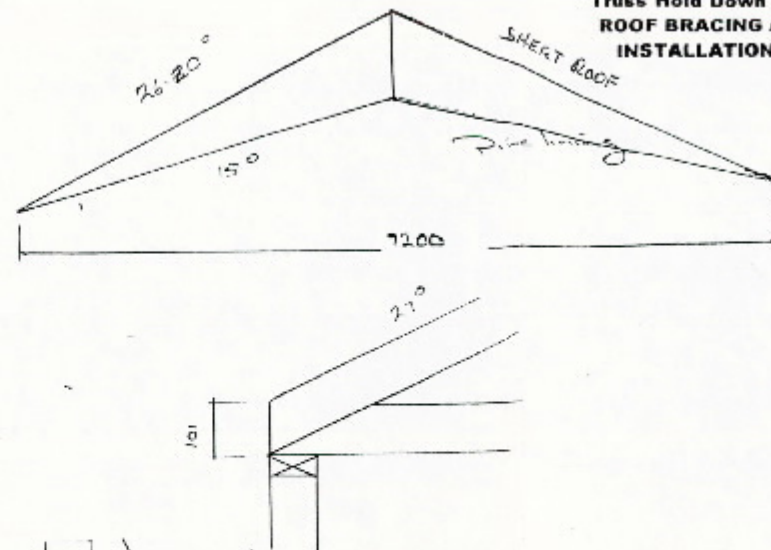
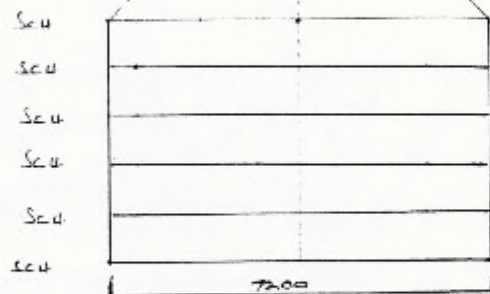
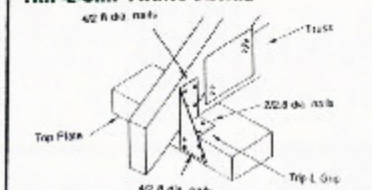
IMPORTANT NOTE:
Do not drill overhead holes or use reduced shank bolts, such as Coach Bolts.



HEEL END FIXING DETAIL



TRIP-L-GRIP FIXING DETAIL



CLIENT: *Familis Dimopoulos*

SITE ADDRESS: *3 PENNY LANE*

McGILL

ROOF MATERIAL: *Iron*

WIND VELOCITY: *36 m/s*

TRUSS CENTRES: *900*

PITCH: *27° - 15° - 8° int 26.2°*

OVER HANG: *700 - 450 - 0*

TIMBER: *RADIATA PINE*

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSSES & WALL FRAMES

20 BRAITHWAITE STREET, WARRNAMBOOL, 3280

phone : (03) 55 626855 fax : (03) 55 629908

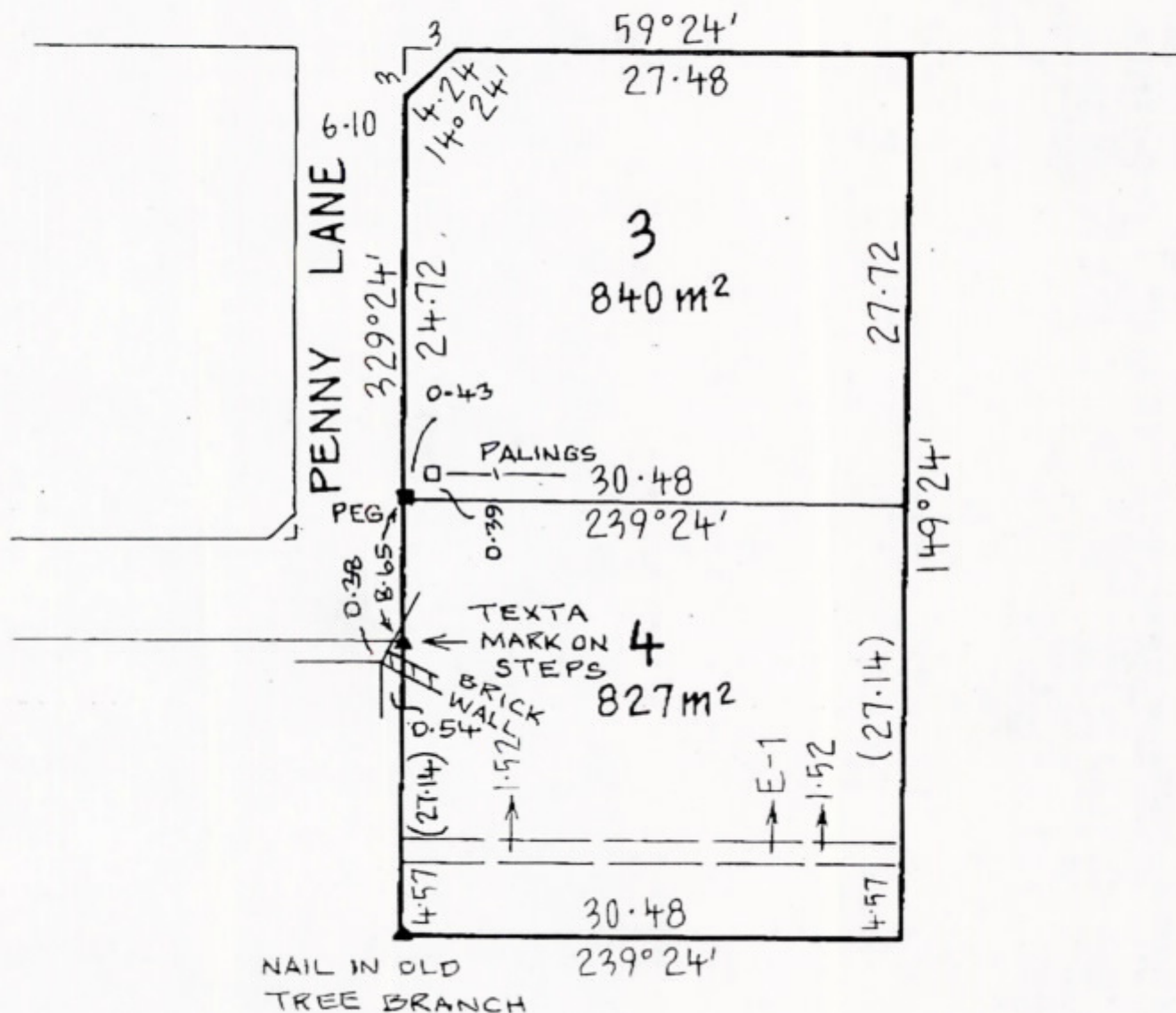
OR

2 JOHN STREET, DANDENONG, 3175

phone : (03) 9701 3119 fax : (03) 9701 3136 Always Close



POINT NEPEAN ROAD



27 February, 2003

Mr F Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
McCRAE 3938

Dear Sir

RE: 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE – BA 981848

I refer to your recent submission of amended plans detailing a proposed roofed area to an existing timber deck and the construction of an additional deck adjacent to the entry, bedroom and retreat at the above site and advise as follows.

As the existing permit was issued on 11 August 1998 with an extension issued on 26 March 2001 to lapse on 26 March 2002, your Building Permit has now lapsed. In accordance with the Building Regulations 1994, (the "Regulations") Regulation 2.8(4). I am unable to extend the Building permit. There exists two (2) alternatives to bring the above project back on track being –

1. Apply for a modification to the Building Appeals Board to allow me to extend a lapsed permit in accordance with Regulation 2.8(4)
2. Apply for a new building permit detailing all outstanding building work. This will require the completion of a new Form 1 (encl), all relevant documentation and fees as applicable

Perusal of the Building permit file reveals that the frame inspection undertaken on 15 February 2000 required the rectification of 6 items that are still outstanding as of today's date-

1. Bearer ends and joins to be supported in the store & steps
2. Tie top plates to studs/studs to sub-floor
3. Provide tie downs to RB2/RB4 & RB5 as per engineering computations (page B)
4. Nail ply bracing @ 50 mm centres top & bottom
5. Amend all plans to show wall and window positions (submitted 24/2/03)
6. Block under studs RB1 & RB2

In accordance with the Building Act 1993, (the "Act") Section 16, a Building Permit is required for all building work prior to that work commencing. As the deck is currently partially constructed and the roof completed over the existing deck, I am unable to issue a Building Permit for this work. Stiff penalties apply to owners that undertake building work without the issue of a Building Permit and as such you will be required to expose all framing/structural members. The above building work will be the subject of a Building Notice served in accordance with Part 8 of the Act that will be served on you in due course.

Furthermore, following a site inspection on 25 February 2003 it appears that portion of the steps and masonry/timber retaining walls have been constructed over the northwestern title boundary of the allotment into either or both the adjoining allotment or the road reserve. In order to clarify this situation you are required to provide a survey undertaken by a Licensed Land surveyor plotting the exact locations of the above mentioned structures. Further action may be taken depending on the results of the survey.

If you have any queries in regard to this matter please do not hesitate to contact me on (03) 5986 0160.

Yours faithfully,

Personal Information

Peter Phillips
MUNICIPAL BUILDING SURVEYOR

Encl. ✓

(Our ref: Land No. 44715)

March 26, 2001

Mr F Dimopolous
3 Penny Lane
McCRAE 3939

RE: 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE

I refer to your request for an extension of time for Building Approval 981848 which approves the construction of a new dwelling at the above address.

I agree to extend the period within which the works approved by the permit are required to be completed by twelve (12) months to then March 26, 2002

You are requested to make every effort to complete the works within this period, as further renewals may not be an option. As such a new building permit would need to be taken out.

Yours faithfully

Personal Information

**DARYL WOODS BS-1267
RELEVANT BUILDING SURVEYOR**

MARCH 20, 2001

MR F DIMOPOLOUS
3 PENNY LANE
McCRAE. 3939

Dear Sir, Madam

**RE: - 3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
BUILDING PERMIT 981848**

I refer to the above building permit which approved the construction of a dwelling on the above-mentioned property. A check of our records indicated the building permit and planning permit has lapsed.

As it is illegal to carry out building works without a current permit you are required to extend your building permit for a further 12 months and pay a fee of \$ 315.00.

You are required to apply for a new planning permit.

If no response to this letter is received within 14 days, the building permit will be deemed to be expired and as such, any further action with respect to these works will require a new application for a Building Permit to be submitted to Council.

Enclosed is a copy of last Frame inspection carried out on:- 15/2/00 which was not approved.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you have any queries, or further information is required Phone 59860192.

Personal Information

**DARYL WOODS, BS-1267
RELEVANT BUILDING SURVEYOR**

**Building Act 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
Regulations 7.2 & 15.7(2)**



Building Permit No. :

Inspectors ref No. :

BUILDING INSPECTION REPORT / CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE

To: Relevant Building Surveyor

From: Building Inspector

Name

Name

Address

Address

Fax No

Fax No

Address of the Property: 3 PENNY LANE M^C CRAE

Inspection type: ☐ Foundation ☐ Reinforcement ☒ Frame ☐ Final ☐ Other RE

Inspection details: DWELLING ADDITION

Special Areas: ☒ Termite ☐ Flood ☐ High wind ☐ Bushfire ☐ Other

Description of Building Works Inspected

☒ satisfactory

☐ refer notes

Lavout	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Bracing roof & walls	Wall & roof cladding	Other Matters
Foundation Material	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Roof frame	Stormwater & site drainage	
Size / depth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Roof tie down	Fire safety	Permit conditions
Preparation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Frame construction/ fixings	Safe movement & access	Siting
Reinforcement	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Sub floor construction	Health & amenity	Protection works
Service Pipes	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Load points	Services	Certificates
Site excavations			Glazing	

Inspection Result

☐ approved

☒ not approved

☐ approved subject to...

Comments/Directions:

- 1) BEARER JOINS AND ENDS TO BE SUPPORTED IN THE STORE + STEPS.
- 2) TIE TOP PLATES TO STUDS / STUDS TO SUBFLOOR.
- 3) PROVIDE TIE DOWNS TO R.B.2 / R.B.4 AND R.B.5 AS PER PAGE B ENGINEERS COMPS.
- 4) NAIL PLY BRACING 50 mm CTRS TOP + BOTTOM.
- 5) AMEND PLANS TO SHOW WALL + WINDOW POSITIONS.
- 6) BLOCK UNDER STUDS R.B.1 + R.B.2.

Notified :

☒ Owner

☐ Builder

☐ Contractor

☐ Report left on site

Compliance

I certify/do not certify that the works as described in this report and inspected by me comply with the provisions of the Act, Regulations, BCA and Australian Standards as are relevant to the approved Building Permit documents as follows:

☒ Plans

☐ Specifications

☐ Structural Design

☐ Foundation Report

15.2.00

10

Inspection date and time

Personal Information

Signature

IN-U 1588

Reg'n Number

TRYED TO RING
OWNER 28.6.99
7PM
NO ANSWER

SENT COPY

INSULATION CERTIFICATE		DATE RECEIVED
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART A		
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART B		
MELBOURNE WATER / HEALTH FINAL		
TREATED PINE 20KG/M ³ CERTIFICATION		
WHITE CYPRESS PINE GUARANTEE		
DATE		
28.6.99	FRAME N/A CM FAXED COPY TO OWNER	
✓ 1)	BEARERS TO THE SOUTH WEST END OF THE HOUSE ARE INCOMPLETE, THEY DO NOT MEET METAL BRACKETS. PINE PACKERS ARE UN-EXCEPTABLE.	
✓ 2)	BLOCKING IS REQ UNDER THE JAMB STUDS IN THE LAUNDRY, KITCHEN AND BATHROOMS.	
✓ 3)	EXTERNAL (MASTER/RETREAT) WALL REQUIRES METAL BRACE.	
✓ 4)	INTERNAL (ENTRY / BASEMENT) WALLS REQUIRE METAL BRACING.	
5)	UPPER STORE ROOM FLOOR JOISTS TO BE SUPPORTED. (BASEMENT/STORE) ROOF.	
6)	THERE ARE SEVERAL UN-SUPPORTED BEARER JOINS NEXT TO ENTRY STAIR CASE. (STUMPS TO BE PROVIDED).	

Preston Point, Ref. 129

copy posted to owner 29/6 dk

INSULATION CERTIFICATE		DATE RECEIVED
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART A		
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART B		
MELBOURNE WATER / HEALTH FINAL		
TREATED PINE 20KG/M ³ CERTIFICATION		
WHITE CYPRESS PINE GUARANTEE		
DATE		
28.6.99	FRAME N/A CONT CM	
✓ 7)	STUD SUPPORT AND BLOCK UNDER (HANGING BEAM BED 1).	
✓ 8)	EVERY BATTEN REQUIRES A TIEDOWN AT EVERY RAFTER CONNECTION.	
X 9)	TOP PLATE IS TO BE TIED TO STUDS AT EVERY STUD.	
✓ 10)	UPPER STOREY STUD'S ARE TO BE TIED TO LOWER STOREY STUDS AT EVERY STUD.	
11)	STUDS ARE TO BE TIED TO BEARERS AT EVERY STUD.	
12)	TIE DOWNS TO R.B.2 / R.B.4 AND R.B.5 ARE NOT AS ENGINEERS DESIGN. R.L.1 IS THE SAME.	

INSULATION CERTIFICATE		DATE RECEIVED
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART A		
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART B		
MELBOURNE WATER / HEALTH FINAL		
TREATED PINE 20KG/M ³ CERTIFICATION		
WHITE CYPRESS PINE GUARANTEE		
DATE		
28.6.99 FRAME N/A CONT CM		
✓ 12) BRACING IS NOT AS PER ENGINEERS DESIGN "SUN ROOM".		
✓ 13) DECK JOISTS WERE TO BE TREATED PINE. MELTHOID TO BE PLACED BETWEEN DECKING AND JOISTS AND ALL EXPOSED OREGON IS TO BE PAINTED.		
14) COLUMNS TO SUNROOM STAIRS AND CORNER OF SUNROOM ARE STILL TO BE PLACED.		
✓ 15) DINING ROOM LINTEL IS TO BE SUPPORTED BY 3 F17 STUDS AT EACH END. SEE ENG DRAWINGS.		
16) D.C.1 + D.C.2 HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED.		

INSULATION CERTIFICATE	DATE RECEIVED
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART A	
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART B	
MELBOURNE WATER / HEALTH FINAL	
TREATED PINE 20KG/M ³ CERTIFICATION	
WHITE CYPRESS PINE GUARANTEE	
DATE	
28.6.99 FRAME N/A CONT CM.	
17) NAILS HAVE PENETRATED THROUGH PLY BRACING SHEETS. (TO BE RE-NAILED)	
18) PLY BRACING UNITS REQUIRE NAILS AT 50mm CTR'S. ACROSS ALL HORIZONTAL NAILING LINES.	
19) VERANDAH, DECKS AND STEPS INCOMPLETE.	
✓20) DINING ROOM AND KITCHEN PLY BRACING IS NOT AS DESIGNED.	
21) AMENDED PLAN SHOWING WALL AND WINDOW POSITIONS. E.G KITCHEN/LIVING WALL OR W.C. WINDOW CHIMNEY HAS BEEN REMOVED.	
22) BLOCK UNDER DOUBLE STUDS R.B.1 + R.B.2.	

✓23) DOUBLE STUD REQUIRED UNDER R.B.2.

Max 3 inspections.

Invoice any further ones.

INSULATION CERTIFICATE		DATE RECEIVED
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART A		
TERMITE SPRAY CERTIFICATE - PART B		
MELEBOURNE WATER / HEALTH FINAL		
TREATED PINE 20KG/M ³ CERTIFICATION		
WHITE CYPRESS PINE GUARANTEE		
DATE		
25.8.98	RETAINING WALL PADS OK CM	(REAR)
21.9.98	RETAINING WALL PADS + FOOTING OK CM	(MIDDLE)
13.10.98	SIDE ADDITION STUMP HOLE OK. C.M	
	HOUSE RE-STUMPING BY OTHERS.	
2.12.98	RETAINING WALL FOOTING (FRONT ONLY)	
	OK SUBJECT TO F.13 FROM	
	J. FITZ.	
15.12.98	STUMP HOLE OK (MASTER + RETREAT)	
	DECK NOT INSPECTED 1100 DEEP	
	C.M O.O.S.	
15.2.00	RE-FRAME N/A CM O.O.S	
	ITEMS 5,6,9,11,12,14,16,17,18,19	
	21,22 INCOMPLETE FROM	
	28.6.99.	

D. A. Pingiaro B.E. (Civil) Grad Dip Bus (Management)
RBPV RPEQ M.I.E. (Aust)

P.O. Box 456
Mount Martha 3934
Phone: 5974 1219
Fax: 5974 1240

Tony Pingiaro

And Associates
Consulting Structural Engineers
ABN 25 299 846 774

31.3.03

13/2003

Mornington Peninsula Shire
Private Bag 1000
ROSEBUD VIC 3939

Att: Mr. Peter Phillips

Dear Sir,

RE: 3 PENNY LANE, McCRAE – BA 981848

Further to our telephone conversation today, please find enclosed copy of Structural Calculations and Form 13 Structural Certification for the existing balustrades to the balconies at the above residence. The existing balustrades are structurally adequate.

I also wish to confirm the I have measured the tallest column, DC3, supporting the main deck, and found it to be 6400 mm high to the underside of the deck beam. This is less than the original design height of 6900 mm.

I trust that the above information satisfies your requirements in relation to the above matters.

Yours Faithfully,

Personal Information

A. Pingiaro

MORNINGTON PENINSULA Shire Council	
RECEIVED	- 2 APR 2003
MAIN FILE	
OFFICER/S	
XREF	
FYI	2- APR 2003

Form 13

Building Act 1993

BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994

Regulation 15.7(2)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE – DESIGN

To:

Relevant Building Surveyor:.....

Postal Address:.....

From:

Building Practitioner: D.A. Pingiaro.

Category/Class: Civil Engineer

Postal Address: P.O. Box 456 Mt. Martha 3934.

I certify that the part of the design described as:

Structural Calculations for Proposed Alt and Addit to Residence -
3 Penny Lane, McCrae, complies with the following provisions of
the Regulations: Building Code of Australia and the relevant Australian Standards.

Design Documents

Structural Calculations: 13/2003 Sheet 1

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro Date: Mar 03

Working Drawings: A4 Sheets 1 & 2

Prepared by: Frank Dimopoulos Date: Mar 03

Test Reports, accreditations, other documentation:

Signature:

Personal Information

Signed Building Practitioner..

.....Registration No.: EC-1150

Date: 31.3.03.

Tony Pingiaro and Associates
PO Box 456 Mount Martha 3934
Phone: 5974 1219 Fax: 5974 1240
ABN 25 299 846 774

13/2003

Structural Calculations

Proposed Alt and Addit to Residence

3 Penny Lane, McCrae

31st March, 2003

PROPOSED RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE,
MCCRAE

Sheet No: 1
Job No: 13/2003
Date: 31.3.03
Eng: A.P.

BAULSTRADE TO DECK:

TOP HANDRAIL:

Span: 7100 mm \leq (Max.)

$$M_{DIST}^{WIND} = 0.35 \times 7.10^2 / 8 = 2.21 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{WIND} = 0.60 \times 7.10 / 4 = 1.07 \text{ kN.m}$$

For Existing 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. Top Handrail:

$$f_b = 2.21 \times 10^3 / 14.2 = 155.6 \text{ MPa}$$

$$F_b = 0.66 \times 250 = 165 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

EXISTING 76.1 x 3.6 CHS HOT DIP GALVANISED TOP HANDRAIL IS ADEQUATE.

GLASS INFILL PANELS:

Vertical Span: 1000 mm

- Spanning Vertically (Supported Along Top and Bottom Edges)

$$M_{DIST}^{WIND} = (0.50 \times 1.00) \times 1.00^2 / 8 = 0.062 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{WIND} = 0.25 \times 1.00 / 4 = 0.063 \text{ kN.m} \quad (\text{Conc. Load over } 0.01 \text{ m}^2)$$

For Existing 8 mm Toughened Glass:

For 0.01 m^2 Conc. Load @ Midspan (i.e. 100 mm x 100 mm)

$$\text{Eff. Width} = 100 + (1.20 \times 500) = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$\therefore z_{min} = 1/6 \times 700 \times 7.70^2 = 6917.16 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$\therefore f_b = 0.063 \times 10^6 / 6917.16 = 9.11 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{For 8 mm Toughened Glass: } F_b = 2.50 \times 15.2 = 38.0 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

EXISTING 8.00 mm TOUGHENED GLASS INFILL PANELS TO BAWUSTRADES ARE ADEQUATE.

Tony Pingiaro and Associates
PO Box 456 Mount Martha 3934
Phone: 5974 1219 Fax: 5974 1240
ABN 25 299 846 774

13/2003

Structural Calculations

Proposed Alt and Addit to Residence

3 Penny Lane, McCrae

31st March, 2003

PROPOSED RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE,
MCLEOD

Sheet No: 1
Job No: 13/2003
Date: 31.3.03
Eng: A.P.

BAWUSTRADE TO DECK:

Top Handrail:

Span: 7100 mm \leq (Max.)

$$M_{DIST}^{WIND} = 0.35 \times 7.10^2 / 8 = 2.21 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{WIND} = 0.60 \times 7.10 / 4 = 1.07 \text{ kN.m}$$

For Existing 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. Top Handrail:

$$f_b = 2.21 \times 10^3 / 14.2 = 155.6 \text{ MPa}$$

$$f_b = 0.66 \times 250 = 165 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

EXISTING 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. HOT DIP GALVANISED TOP HANDRAIL IS ADEQUATE.

GLASS INFILL PANELS:

Vertical Span: 1000 mm

- Spanning Vertically (Supported Along Top and Bottom Edges)

$$M_{DIST}^{WIND} = (0.50 \times 1.00) \times 1.00^2 / 8 = 0.062 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{WIND} = 0.25 \times 1.00 / 4 = 0.063 \text{ kN.m} \quad (\text{Conc. Load over } 0.01 \text{ m}^2)$$

For Existing 8 mm Toughened Glass:

For 0.01 m² Conc. Load @ Midspan (i.e. 100 mm x 100 mm)

$$\text{Eff. Width} = 100 + (1.20 \times 500) = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$\therefore z_{min} = 1/6 \times 700 \times 7.70^2 = 6917.16 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$\therefore f_b = 0.063 \times 10^6 / 6917.16 = 9.11 \text{ MPa}$$

For 8 mm Toughened Glass: $f_b = 2.50 \times 15.2 = 38.0 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$

EXISTING 8.00 mm TOUGHENED GLASS INFILL PANELS TO BAWUSTRADES ARE ADEQUATE.

Tony Pingiaro and Associates
PO Box 456 Mount Martha 3934
Phone: 5974 1219 Fax: 5974 1240
ABN 25 299 846 774

13/2003

Structural Calculations

Proposed Alt and Addit to Residence

3 Penny Lane, McCrae

31st March, 2003

Proposed Residence
3 Penny Lane,
McCrack

Sheet No: 1
Job No: 13/2003
Date: 31.3.03
Eng: A.P.

BALUSTRADE TO DECK:

Top Handrail:

Span: 7100 mm \leq (Max.)

$$M_{DIST}^{HANDR} = 0.35 \times 7.10^2 / 8 = 2.21 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{HANDR} = 0.60 \times 7.10 / 4 = 1.07 \text{ kN.m}$$

For Existing 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. Top Handrail:

$$f_b = 2.21 \times 10^3 / 14.2 = 155.6 \text{ MPa}$$

$$F_b = 0.66 \times 250 = 165 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

Existing 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. HOT DIP GALVANISED TOP HANDRAIL IS ADEQUATE.

GLASS INFILL PANELS:

Vertical Span: 1000 mm

- Spanning Vertically (Supported Along Top and Bottom Edges)

$$M_{DIST}^{VERT} = (0.50 \times 1.00) \times 1.00^2 / 8 = 0.062 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{VERT} = 0.25 \times 1.00 / 4 = 0.063 \text{ kN.m} \quad (\text{Conc. Load over } 0.01 \text{ m}^2)$$

For Existing 8 mm Toughened Glass:

For 0.01 m² Conc. Load @ Midspan (i.e. 100 mm x 100 mm)

$$\text{Eff. Width} = 100 + (1.20 \times 500) = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$\therefore z_{min} = 1/6 \times 700 \times 7.70^2 = 6917.16 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$\therefore f_b = 0.063 \times 10^6 / 6917.16 = 9.11 \text{ MPa}$$

For 8 mm Toughened Glass: $F_b = 2.50 \times 15.2 = 38.0 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$

EXISTING 8.00 mm TOUGHENED GLASS INFILL PANELS TO BALUSTRADES ARE ADEQUATE.

Tony Pingiaro and Associates
PO Box 456 Mount Martha 3934
Phone: 5974 1219 Fax: 5974 1240
ABN 25 299 846 774

13/2003

Structural Calculations

Proposed Alt and Addit to Residence

3 Penny Lane, McCrae

31st March, 2003

PROPOSED RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE,
MCGRATH

Sheet No: 1
Job No: 13/2003
Date: 31.3.03
Eng: A.P.

BAULSTRADES TO DECK:

TOP HANDRAIL:

Span: 7.100 m (Max.)

$$M_{DIST}^{WIND} = 0.35 \times 7.10^2 / 8 = 2.21 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{WIND} = 0.60 \times 7.10 / 4 = 1.07 \text{ kN.m}$$

For Existing 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. Top Handrail:

$$f_b = 2.21 \times 10^3 / 14.2 = 155.6 \text{ MPa}$$

$$f_b = 0.66 \times 250 = 165 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

EXISTING 76.1 x 3.6 CHS. HOT DIP GALVANISED TOP HANDRAIL IS ADEQUATE.

GLASS INFILL PANELS:

Vertical Span: 1000 mm

- Spanning Vertically (Supported Along Top and Bottom Edges)

$$M_{DIST}^{WIND} = (0.50 \times 1.00) \times 1.00^2 / 8 = 0.062 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

$$M_{CONC}^{WIND} = 0.25 \times 1.00 / 4 = 0.063 \text{ kN.m (Conc. Load over } 0.01 \text{ m}^2)$$

For Existing 8 mm Toughened Glass:

For 0.01 m² Conc. Load @ Midspan (i.e. 100 mm x 100 mm)

$$\text{Eff. Width} = 100 + (1.20 \times 500) = 700 \text{ mm}$$

$$\therefore z_{min} = 1/6 \times 700 \times 7.70^2 = 6917.16 \text{ mm}^3$$

$$\therefore f_b = 0.063 \times 10^6 / 6917.16 = 9.11 \text{ MPa}$$

$$\text{For 8 mm Toughened Glass: } f_b = 2.50 \times 15.2 = 38.0 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

EXISTING 8.00 mm TOUGHENED GLASS INFILL PANELS TO BAULSTRADES ARE ADEQUATE.

***** DESIGN COMPUTATIONS *****

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D) Page 2
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE
 Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE
 Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:
 GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b
 "OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

Manufacture, handling and installation of trusses to comply with DTUG-0008.

JOB DETAILS

Design Wind Velocity = 36.0m/s

TRUSS DETAILS

Group Number	1	2	3
Roof Material.	S	S	S
Top Chord Restraint (mm)	900	900	900
Ceiling Material.	10B	10B	LS12
Bottom Chord Restr. (mm)	450	450	300
Truss Centres (mm)	900	900	900
Pitch 1 (degrees).	27.00	15.00	26.20
Pitch 2 (degrees).	27.00	8.00	15.00
External Pressure Coeff.	-0.90	-0.90	-0.90
Internal Pressure Coeff.	0.20	0.20	0.20
TC to Match at Heel (mm)	90	90	90
Preferred Timber for TCs	DRP4	DRP4	DRP4
Preferred Timber for BCs	DRP4	DRP4	DRP4
Pref. Timber for Webs. .	DRP4	DRP4	DRP4
Conseq. of Failure Class	Norm	Norm	Norm

**MUNICIPAL BUILDING SURVEYOR
 MORNINGTON PENINSULA
 SHIRE COUNCIL**

Building permit is granted subject
 to compliance with the provisions
 of the Building Regulations 1994,
 and the Building Act 1993.
 Date: **25 JUN 1999**

MATERIALS

	Code	Description	DL kPa	S.Wt kN/m
Roof Materials	S	Steel deck	0.114	0.032
Ceiling Materials.	10B	10mm Plaster, battened	0.108	0.032
		LS12 Lining Boards, softwood, 12mm	0.096	0.040

NOTES: Truss self-weight modified for truss thickness during design.
 Additional DL on TC overhang due to eave lining = 0.080 kPa.
 Pressure coefficient on underside of TC overhang = 0.80.
 Load sharing from structural fascia assumed for Point LL on TC overhang.

TIMBER

Spec. Timber	Str.	Jnt.	Timb.	Undersize on	Group
Code Description	Group	Group	Thick	Depth Thick.	
DHW3 Dry Hardwood	SD4	JD3	35	0 0	1,2,3
			45	0 0	
DRP4 Dry Radiata Pine	SD6	JD4	35	0 0	1,2,3
			45	0 0	

Long Term Creep Factor for Seasoned Timber = 2.0

Assumptions in Plate Design

Plates Platen pressed.
 Plate placement tolerance perpendicular/parallel to chord = 6mm/ 6mm.
 Edge/End distance of member ignored for plate design = 6mm/12mm.

Criticality Codes for Timber Design - Refer DataTRUSS User Guide DTUG-0017.

Country Code = Australia Version type = Fabricator - Multiple Data sets



Truss Mark T1

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D)
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE
 Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE
 Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:

Page 3

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.144 kPa

Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.15 (3 trusses)

Live Load = 0.412 kPa

Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading)

[Pin jointed analysis]

Truss Mark T1 Web Layout Q

Number Off = 3

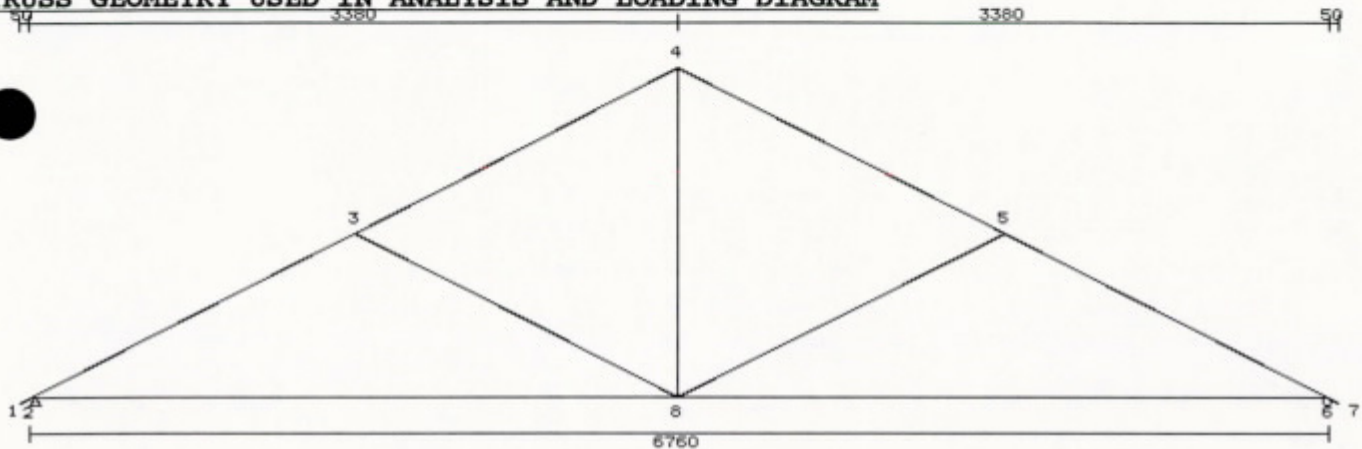
T.D.Grp.No. 1

Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 6760 mm

Overhang Left: 50 mm Right: 50 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	27.0	50	0	101	0	0	
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	-27.0	0	50	101	0	0	
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 8 LD	450	0.0	0	0				
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W2	W2	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W3	W3	DRP4	70F 5 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 8
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 1mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 6
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 0mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 0.93 0.93
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.16 2.16
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -1.65 -1.65
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 1 TLG 1 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Mark T2

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D)
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE
 Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE
 Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:

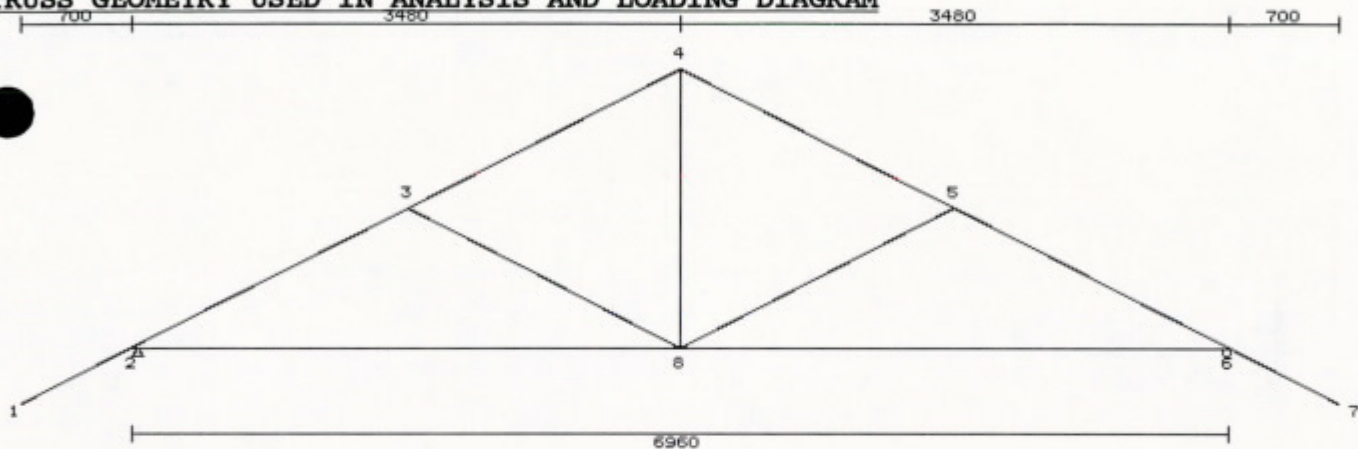
Page 4

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.144 kPa
 Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.10 (2 trusses)
 Live Load = 0.359 kPa
 Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]
 Truss Mark T2 Web Layout Q Number Off = 2 T.D.Grp.No. 1
 Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 6960 mm
 Overhang Left: 700 mm Right: 700 mm
 Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm
 Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	27.0	700	0	101	0	0	
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	-27.0	0	700	101	0	0	
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 8 LD	450	0.0	0	0				
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W2	W2	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W3	W3	DRP4	70F 5 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 8
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 1mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 6
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 0mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 1.10 1.10
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.42 2.42
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -2.33 -2.33
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 2 TLG 2 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Mark SC3

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D)
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE
 Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE
 Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:

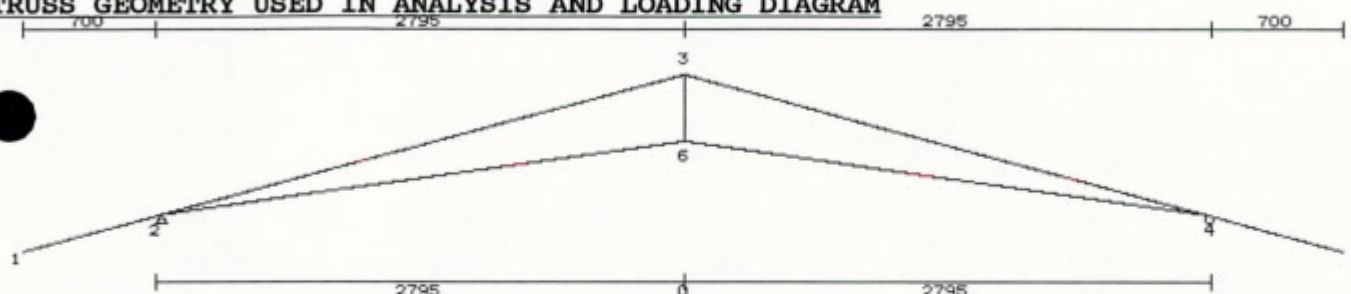
Page 5

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.144 kPa
 Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.21 (8 trusses)
 Live Load = 0.406 kPa
 Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]
 Truss Mark SC3 Web Layout K Number Off = 8 T.D.Grp.No. 2
 Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 5590 mm
 Overhang Left: 700 mm Right: 700 mm
 Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm
 Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 8 S2		900	15.0	700	0	93	0	0
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 8 N		900	-15.0	0	700	93	0	0
B1	B1	DRP4	90F11 LD		450	8.0	0	0			
B2	B2	DRP4	90F11 N		450	-8.0	0	0			
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 5 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 6
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 6mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 4
 Horiz. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 2mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 0.90 0.90
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.18 2.18
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -2.08 -2.08
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 1 TLG 1 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Notes, Warnings and Error Messages

** Note ** Truss has one or more sloping bottom chords.. Refer DTRS-0006.

Truss Mark SA5400-1

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D)

Page 6

Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE

Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE

Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.032 kPa

Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.00

Live Load = 0.490 kPa

Loading Type : SA (Standard Strip Loading on TC) [Pin jointed analysis]

Truss Mark SA5400-1 Web Layout W Number Off = 1 T.D.Grp.No. 1

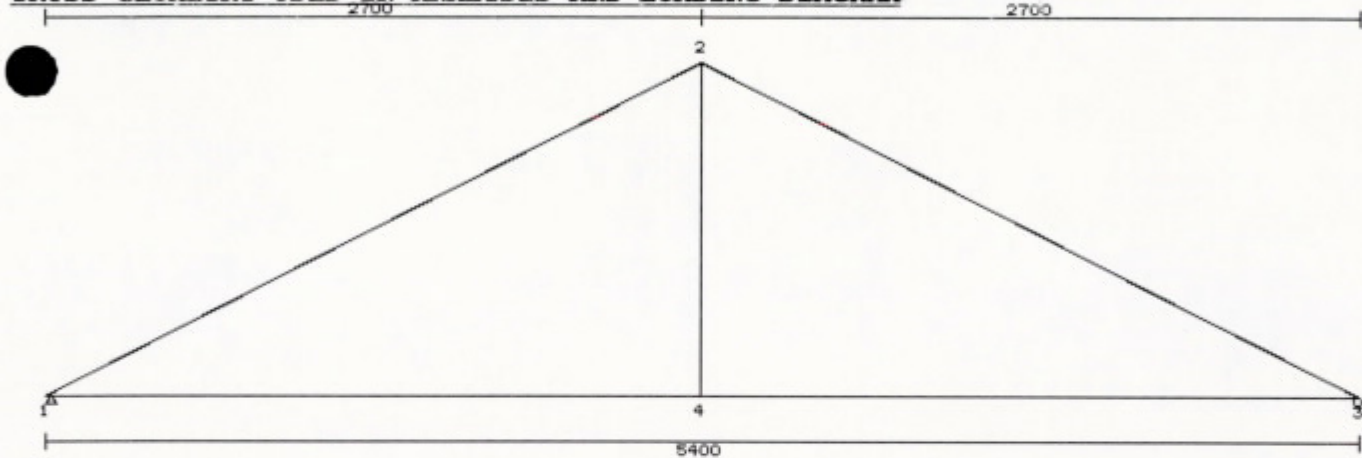
Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 5400 mm

Overhang Left: 0 mm Right: 0 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

Vertical Strut Centres = 1900 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 S3	900	27.0	0	0				
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 S3	900	-27.0	0	0				
	B1	DRP4	90F 4 N	900	0.0	0	0				
	W1	DRP4	70F 5 N								

Truss Mark SC4

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D)
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE
 Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE
 Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:

Page 7

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.140 kPa
 Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.21 (6 trusses)
 Live Load = 0.353 kPa

Loading Type : T (Standard Strip Loading) [Pin jointed analysis]

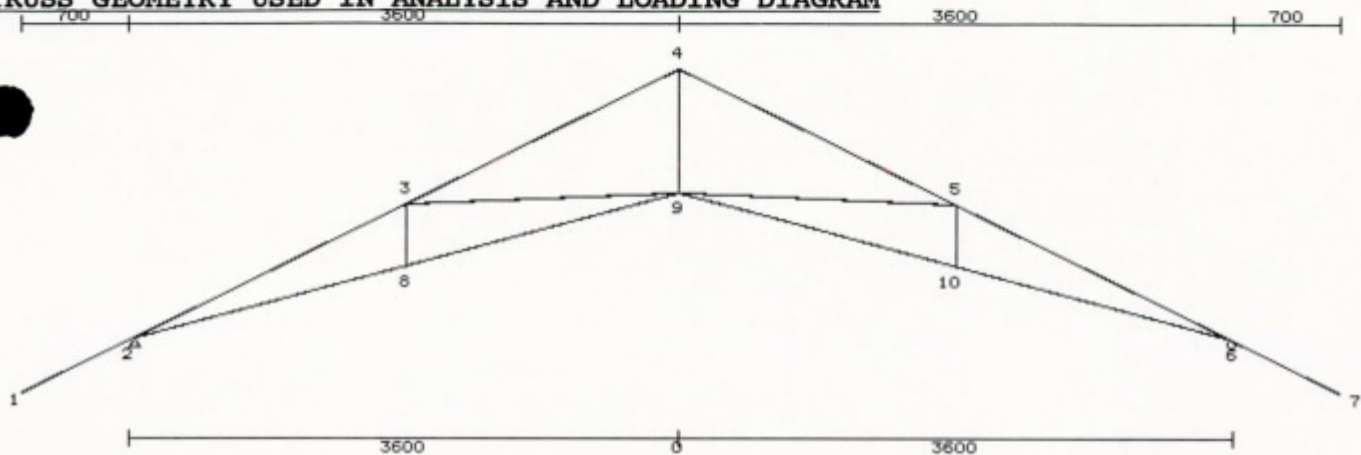
Truss Mark SC4 Web Layout HA Number Off = 6 T.D.Grp.No. 3

Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 7200 mm

Overhang Left: 700 mm Right: 700 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	26.2	700	0	100	0	0	
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 N	900	-26.2	0	700	100	0	0	
B1	B1	DRP4	90F 4 N	300	15.0	0	0				
B2	B2	DRP4	90F 4 N	300	-15.0	0	0				
W1	W1	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W2	W2	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W3	W3	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W4	W4	DRP4	70F 5 N								
W5	W5	DRP4	70F 5 N								

DEFLECTIONS, SUPPORT JOINTS AND REACTIONS

Joint No. : 8 9 10
 Long Term Defl., DL, 0.00mm slip = 8mm 9mm 8mm
 Vertical Support at Joint No. : 2 6
 Horizon. Displ. (Long Term) = 0mm 6mm
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL Only = 1.17 1.17
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+LL = 2.53 2.53
 Vertical Reaction(kN) DL+WL = -2.44 -2.44
 *** UPLIFT *** Hold Down : 2 TLG 2 TLG
 Horizon. Support at Joint No. : 2

Truss Notes, Warnings and Error Messages

** Warning ** Horizontal displacement at support > 4 mm. Refer DTRS-0006
 ** Note ** Truss has one or more sloping bottom chords.. Refer DTRS-0006.

Truss Mark SA5400-2

Job No : GIB-710 Client : FRANK DIMOPOULOS (D)
 Job Date : 12NOV98 Site : 3 PENNY LANE
 Printed : 20MAY99 ; 13:44 McCRAE
 Estimator: ROB GIBSON Melway:

Page 8

GANG-NAIL DataTRUSS v4.81-pl1b

"OWEN" ROOF TRUSS & WALL FRAMES 77 DONOVANS RD, WARRNAMBOOL, VIC. 3820.

DESIGN DATA FOR THIS TRUSS

Dead Load on Truss TC / BC = 0.150 / 0.040 kPa

Parallel Support Factor (k8) = 1.00 Grid Factor (k9) = 1.00

Live Load = 0.490 kPa

Loading Type : SA (Standard Strip Loading on TC) [Pin jointed analysis]

Truss Mark SA5400-2 Web Layout W Number Off = 1 T.D.Grp.No. 3

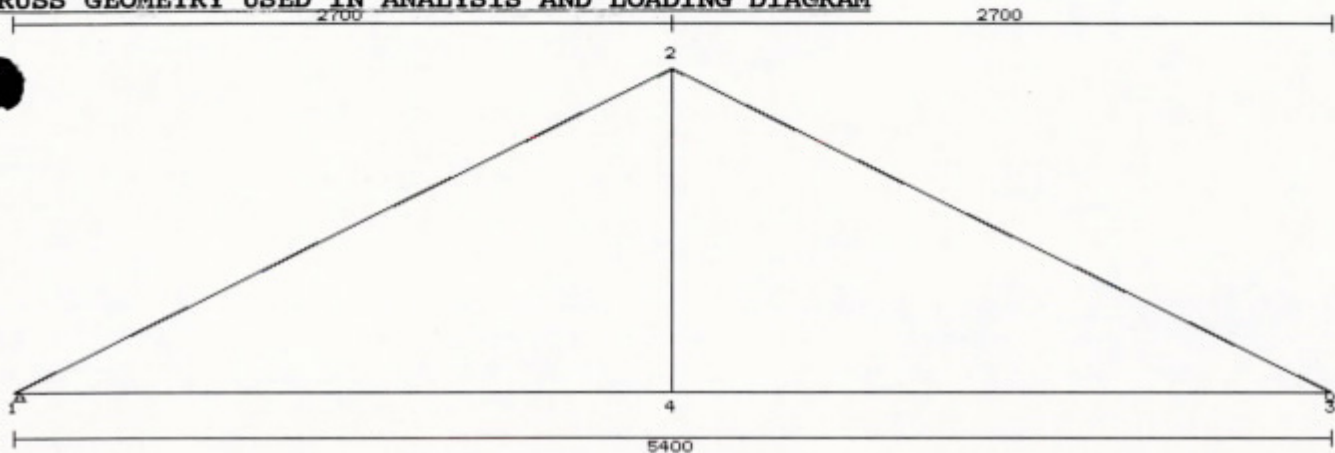
Actual Thick. 35 mm : Single truss Nom. Span 5400 mm

Overhang Left: 0 mm Right: 0 mm

Cutoff 0 mm 0 mm

Cantilever 0 mm 0 mm

Vertical Strut Centres = 1900 mm

TRUSS GEOMETRY USED IN ANALYSIS AND LOADING DIAGRAM

Notes : (i) TCs, BCs and Webs are numbered consecutively from left to right.

DESIGNED TIMBER SIZES AND GRADES

MEM.	DESC.	SPEC.	SIZE	CR.	RSTR.	PITCH	LOH	ROH	HL	ST	TA
T1	T1	DRP4	90F 5 S3	900	26.2	0	0				
T2	T2	DRP4	90F 5 S3	900	-26.2	0	0				
	B1	DRP4	90F 4 N	900	0.0	0	0				
	W1	DRP4	70F 5 N								



OFFICIAL MAIL



Return to:

M.P. BUILDING SURVEYORS
PRIVATE BAG 9
MORNINGTON.

3 9 3 1



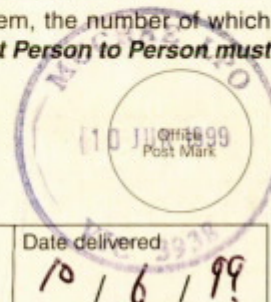
Delivery Confirmation - Advice Receipt

Registered Post No. RLH064726	Sender's Reference DMOP02058
---	--

Receipt is acknowledged of the Registered Post item, the number of which appears above. **Note: Registered Post articles sent Person to Person must be signed by the addressee only.**

FL-3
Signature of Addressee or Agent

Signature of Delivery Officer [Redacted] Personal Information	Date delivered 10 / 6 / 99
--	--------------------------------------



BUILDING NOTICE

Section 106 Building Act 1993

TO: Mr F Dimopolous
3 Penny Lane
McCrae 3938

Building, land or place subject to this notice:

3 Penny Lane McCrae
PS 310936 Building Permit Reference 981848

Reason for Notice:

Frame inspection has not been finalised

Show cause why:

Truss designs and layout have not been submitted to our office prior to the framing inspection

When must it be done by: Within 7 days

Date of Issue of Notice: 27th May 1999

Relevant Building Surveyor;
Daryl Woods
Practitioners Number BS 1267

Signature ...

Personal Information



MORNINGTON
PENINSULA

Shire Council

BUILDING NOTICE

Building Act 1993

Section 106

BR 7.5

Private Bag 1000

Besgrove Street

Rosebud 3939

Tel (03) 5986 0111

Fax (03) 5986 6696

DX 30059

To MR F DIMOPOLOUS
3 PENNY LANE McCRAE

Building, land or place the subject of this Notice:

3 PENNY LANE McCRAE
PS 310936 BUILDING PERMIT REFERENCE 981848

Reasons why this Notice has been issued:

FRAME INSPECTION HAS NOT BEEN FINALISED

You must show cause why:

TRUSS DESIGNS & LAYOUT HAVE NOT BEEN
SUBMITTED TO OUR OFFICE PRIOR TO THE FRAMING INSPECTION

When must it be done by: WITHIN 7 DAYS

Date of Inspection: -

Date of Issue of Notice: 27.5.99

Personal Information

Signed by:

Daryl Woods, BS-1267
Relevant Building Surveyor
Private Bag 9
326 Main Street
Mornington
Phone: 5977 2407
Fax: 5977 2397

UP-RIGHT BUILDING INSPECTIONS

5 BOLTON CT LANGWARRIN VIC 3910
Phone (03) 97897647 Mob 0416 006 219

FORM 14

**BUILDING ACT 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
REGULATION 15(2)**

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE-INSPECTION

To: ¹
THE RELEVANT BUILDING SURVEYOR
POSTAL ADDRESS

From:
CRAIG MATHESON
5 BOLTON COURT
LANGWARRIN 3910
MOB 0416 006 219

BUILDING INSPECTOR
REGISTRATION No. I.N.1588

Property Details:

SITUATED AT

No. 3 LOT No STREET PENNY LANE
SUBURB MCCRAE MUNICIPAL DISTRICT M.P.S.C

Compliance:

I CERTIFY THAT THE PART OF THE BUILDING WORK DESCRIBED AS (NOTED BELOW)

BUILDING DESCRIPTION DWELLING ADDITION

Has been inspected by me and complies with the approved plans, the Building Code of Australia 1996 including part B 1.3.

DATE AND TYPE OF INSPECTION: MASTER BEDROOM + RETREAT

PRE-POLYTHENE SLAB	Date approved:	Inspector:
PRE-POUR SLAB	.....	.....
FOOTING/TRENCH/PRE-POUR	.....	.....
STUMP HOLE	<u>15.12.98</u>	<u>C. MATHESON</u>
FRAME	.....	.....
FINAL	.....	.....
OTHER	.....	.....

DATE:

SIGNED: Personal Information

ANY COMMENTS:

UP-RIGHT BUILDING INSPECTIONS

5 BOLTON CT LANGWARRIN VIC 3910
Phone (03) 97897647 Mob 0416 006 219

FORM 14

BUILDING ACT 1993 BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994 REGULATION 15(2)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE-INSPECTION

To:
THE RELEVANT BUILDING SURVEYOR
POSTAL ADDRESS

From:
CRAIG MATHESON
5 BOLTON COURT
LANGWARRIN 3910
MOB 0416 006 219

BUILDING INSPECTOR
REGISTRATION No. I.N.1588

Property Details:

SITUATED AT

No 3 LOT No STREET PENNY LANE
SUBURB MCCRAE MUNICIPAL DISTRICT M.P.S.C

Compliance:

I CERTIFY THAT THE PART OF THE BUILDING WORK DESCRIBED AS (NOTED BELOW)

BUILDING DESCRIPTION RETAINING WALL

Has been inspected by me and complies with the approved plans, the Building Code of Australia 1996 including part B 1.3.

DATE AND TYPE OF INSPECTION:

PRE-POLYTHENE SLAB	Date approved:	Inspector:
PRE-POUR SLAB		
FOOTING/TRENCH/PRE-POUR	<u>RET/WALL</u> <u>25.8.98</u>	<u>C. MATHESON</u>
STUMP HOLE	<u>15.10.98</u>	" "
FRAME		
FINAL		
OTHER <u>RET/WALL</u>	<u>21.9.98</u>	" "
<u>RET/WALL</u>	<u>2.12.98</u>	" "

DATE:

SIGNED

Personal Information

ANY COMMENTS:

John Fitzgerald
Consulting Engineers
and Project Managers

Form 13

Building Act 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
Regulation 15 7(2)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - DESIGN

To:

Relevant Building Surveyor:

Postal Address:

From:

Building Practitioner: John Fitzgerald

Category/Class: Civil Engineer

Postal Address: 2/360 Main Street, Morningside, 3931

I certify that the part of the design described as:

Structural Calculations and Structural Drawings for Proposed Retaining Wall - 3 Penny Lane,

McCrae

complies with the following provisions of the Regulations:

Building Code of Australia and the relevant Australian Standards

Design Documents

Structural Drawing: 131/98 A4 Sheet K

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro

Date Nov 98

Structural Calculations: 131/98 Sheets 26-28

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro

Date Nov 98

Test Reports, accreditations, other documentation

Geotechnical Report RM0997-98 Prepared by CivilTest Pty Ltd (15/6/98)

Signature:

Personal Information

Signed Building Practitioner:

Registration No: EC-1250

Date 23/11/98

Director:

John Fitzgerald

B.E. (Civil) B.A. (Hons)
C.E. MIE Aust. M.I.C.E.

Associates:

Warren Cripps

Dip. C.E.

2/360 Main Street
Morningside VIC 3930
Phone (03) 5975 5100
(03) 5975 9177
Fax (03) 5975 9564
Email jfitzeng@fox.net.au**John Fitzgerald**
Consulting Engineers
and Project ManagersFACSIMILETO: *MP Building Surveyors*DATE: *2/12/98*ATTENTION: *Byron*FAX NO: *59772397*FROM: *Christine*FILE NO: *131/98*PAGES (*2*) INCLUDING COVERMESSAGE*RE: 3 Penny Lane, McCrae.**Form 13 as requested.*

Personal Information

**STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS
AND DETAILS**

PROPOSED RETAINING WALL

**3 PENNY LANE,
McCRAE**

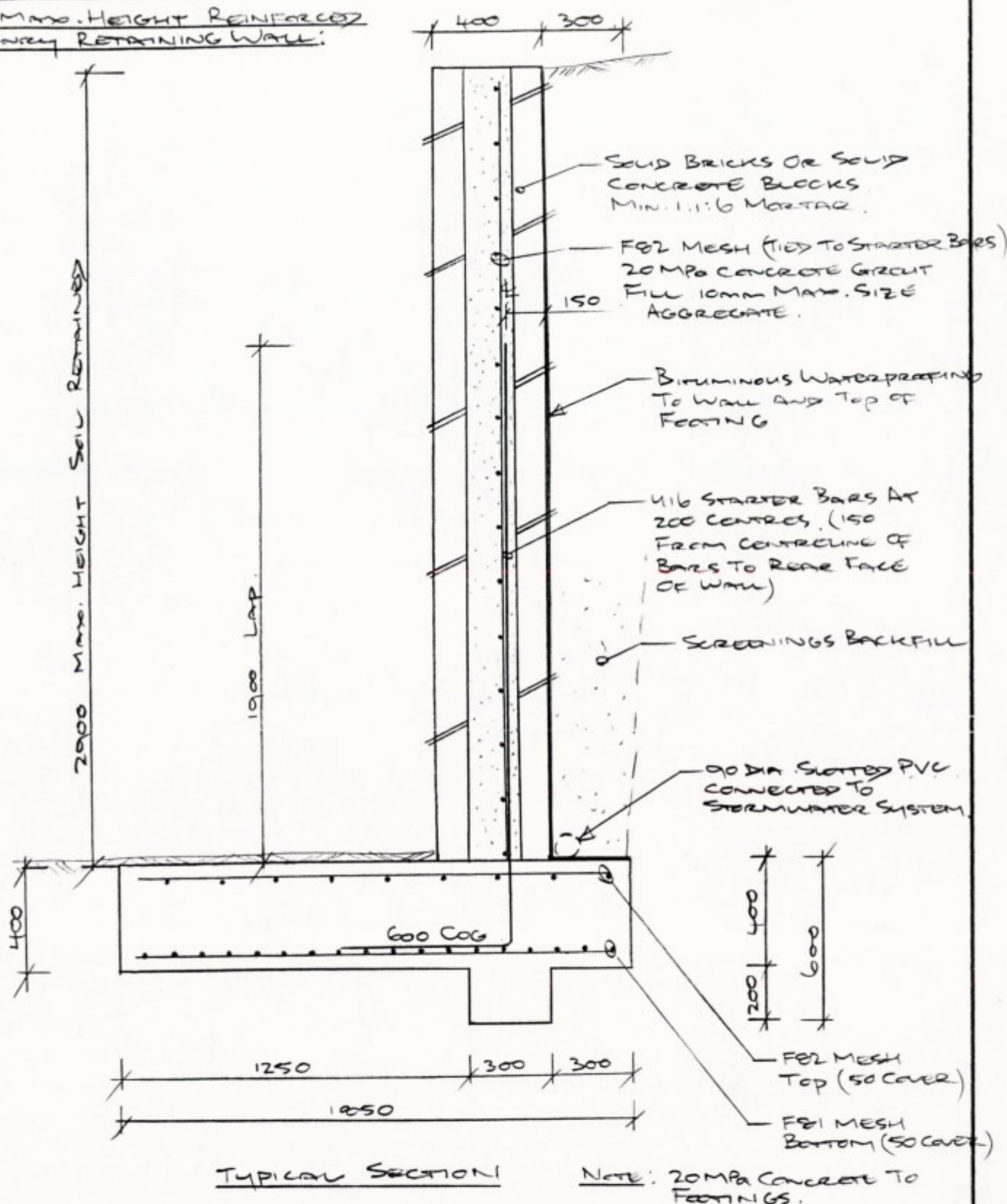
NOT

PASSED

F.13

REQ

2000 MAX. HEIGHT REINFORCED
MASONRY RETAINING WALL:



John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: REINFORCED MASONRY RETAINING WALL DETAILS (2000 MAX. HEIGHT) PROPOSED ALT. AND ADDIT. TO RESIDENCE 3 PENNY LANE MCCRAE

Sheet No: K
Job No: 131/98
Date: 26.11.98
Engr: A.P.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 26

Job No. 131/98

Date 26.11.98

Engr. AP

Project:

Reinforced Masonry Retaining Wall:

$$\gamma = 20 \text{ kN/m}^3$$

$$K_a = 0.406 \quad K_p = 3.50$$

No Surcharge Loading

Max. Height of Soil Retained : 2900 mm

Wall:

$$M^* = (0.406 \times 20 \times 2.90^3 / 6) \times 1.50 = 49.51 \text{ kN.m}$$

For 400 Reinforced Blockwork Wall
Solid Blocks

416 Starter Bars @ 200 Centres (150 mm From Rear Face)
($A_{st} = 1000 \text{ mm}^2/\text{m}$) $\therefore d = 400 - 150 = 250 \text{ mm}$.

$$\therefore M_d = 0.70 \times 400 \times 1000 \times 250 \left(1 - \frac{0.60 \times 400 \times 1000}{(1.30 \times 5.40) \times 1000 \times 250} \right) \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= 60.43 \text{ kN.m/m} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

Footing:

- olt About Toe - 400 Deep Footing.

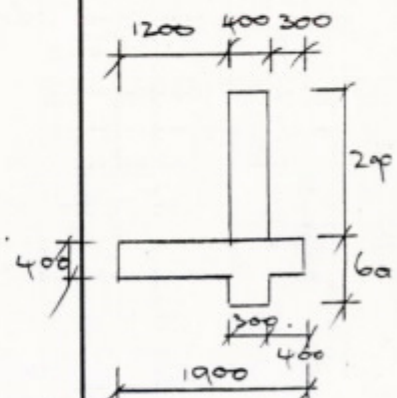
$$M_{olt} = 0.406 \times 20 \times 3.20^3 / 6 = 48.63 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

$$\text{Revd. Resistance} = 1.55 \times 48.63 = 91.43 \text{ kN.m}$$

Try 1900 wide x 400 Deep Footing:

Avail. Resistance:

Ret. Wall	DL	$23 \times 0.18 \times 2.90$	$= 12.01 \text{ kN/m}$
Ret. Wall	DL	$24 \times 0.22 \times 2.90$	$= 15.31 \text{ kN/m}$
Footing	DL	$24 \times 0.40 \times 1.90$	$= 18.24 \text{ kN/m}$
Soil	DL	$20 \times 0.30 \times 2.90$	$= 17.40 \text{ kN/m}$
Key	DL	$24 \times 0.30 \times 0.20$	$= 1.44 \text{ kN/m}$



2/360 main street
morningside 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Project:

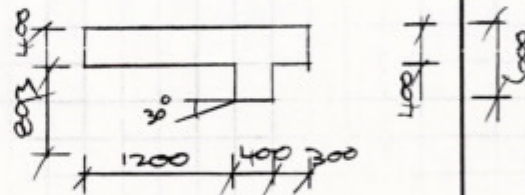
Reinforced Masonry Retaining Wall: (Cont)

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Massist} &= (12.01 + 15.31) \times 1.40 + (18.24 \times 1.90/2) \\
 &\quad + (17.40 \times 1.75) + (1.44 \times 1.40) \\
 &= 38.25 + 17.33 + 30.45 + 2.02 \\
 &= 88.05 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{Accept.} \\
 (F/s &= 1.91)
 \end{aligned}$$

Sliding:

$$P_{\text{sliding}} = 0.406 \times 20 \times 2.90^2 / 2 = 34.14 \text{ kN/m.}$$

Try 600 Key



$$\begin{aligned}
 P_{\text{resist}} &= (64.40 \times 0.45) + (3.50 \times 20 \times 1.293^2 / 2) \\
 &= 28.98 + 58.51 \\
 &= 87.49 \text{ kN/m}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$F/s = 87.49 / 34.14 = 2.56 \quad \text{OK}$$

Footing Reinforcement:

$$D = 400 \text{ mm} \quad d = 400 - 50 - 12 = 338 \text{ mm.}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 A_{\text{st Reqd.}} &= 49.51 \times 10^6 / 0.85 \times 450 \times 0.9 \times 338 = 452 \text{ mm}^2/\text{m} \\
 a &= 452 \times 450 / 0.85 \times 1000 \times 20 = 11.97 \text{ mm} \\
 \therefore A_{\text{st Reqd.}} &= 49.51 \times 10^6 / 0.85 \times 450 \times (338 - 11.97/2) = 444 \text{ mm}^2/\text{m} \\
 \Rightarrow \text{F81 Bottom} \quad (A_{\text{st}} &= 503 \text{ mm}^2/\text{m}) \quad \text{OK}
 \end{aligned}$$

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 28
Job No. 131/98
Date 26.11.98
Engr. AP

Project:

REINFORCED MASONRY RETAINING WALL. (CONTD.)

ADOPT 400 REINFORCED BLOCKWORK RETAINING
WALL TO RETAIN 2900 MAX. SOIL.
416 STARTER BARS AT 200 CENTRES (150 TO
REAR FACE OF WALL)
F82 MESH TIED TO STARTER BARS.
1850 WIDE x 400 DEEP RC FOOTING
F81 BOTTOM (50 COVER)
F82 TOP (50 COVER)
300 WIDE x 600 OVERALL DEEP KEY
BELOW WALL

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Conditional Permit 981848

TO:-

Owner Mr & Mrs F Dimopolous **Agent** N/A
3 Penny Lane
Mc Crae 3938

Property details:- 3 lot:- 2 Penny Lane Mc Crae
Allotment area m2: PS310930
Municipal District Mornington Shire Council

Stages of work permitted: As shown on approved plans
project estimated value: \$90,000.00

Nature of Building Work: Refurbishment of dwelling As per plans

Building details:

Class:	1a		
Type:	As per plans	persons accomodated for:	0
Description:	dwelling	no of storeys	2
Area (m2):	44.4	allowable live load:	1.5kpa
External Walls:	weatherboard	existing dwellings:-	1
Roof:	colourbond	to be constructed	0
Floors:	timber	to be demolished	0
Frame material:	timber	new floor area,m2	44.4

Builder Mr & Mrs F Dimopolous 3 Penny Lane Mc Crae 3938

Inspection requirements: Mandatory notification stages are footings, prior to pouring insitu reinforced concrete, framework and final

Occupation of Building: final certificate

Commencement and Completion: This building work must commence by 11/08/1999 and must be completed by 11/08/2000

Building Surveyor : DARYL WOODS

Registration no: BS-1267

Signature

Personal Information

Date of issue: Tuesday, 11 August 1998

Page 1 of 1

NOTE No alteration to or variation from the stamped Plans and Specifications may be made without written consent of the Building Surveyor.
This building approval is granted ONLY in respect of building work to be carried out in accordance with the Building Act 1993 and the Building Regulations 1994.
Before building work is commenced additional permits or approvals may need to be obtained under other Acts or other regulations - including the Planning and Environment Act 1987. Where registration with the Housing Guarantee Fund is required all provisions of the House Contracts Guarantee Act 1987 apply.

CONDITIONAL BUILDING PERMIT

1. SUBMIT THREE COPIES OF TRUSS DESIGN AND LAYOUT TO MP BUILDING SURVEYORS PRIOR TO FRAME STAGE

Date: 11 August 1998

RECEIPT

TO: Mr F Dimopolous
3 Penny Lane
MC CRAE 3938

RE: Project Address : 3 Penny Lane McCrae

Checking of plan, issuing of Building Permit and carrying out of inspections for the above address

Building Inspection Fee	\$ 360.00
Lodgement Fee	\$ 15.00
State Government Fee	\$ 57.60
Other	\$

TOTAL	\$ 432.60
-------	-----------

Thankyou for your business

Personal Information

Daryl Woods
MP BUILDING SURVEYORS
PRIVATE BAG 9
MORNINGTON 3931

59 77 2407 phone
59 77 2397 fax

5 June 1998

Mr & Mrs F Dimopolous
3 Penny Lane
MC CRAE 3938

Dear Sir /Madam

RE: BUILDING APPLICATION NO : 981848

Your application for building approval for a proposed Additions to be constructed at 3 Penny Lane McCrae has been considered. Building approval cannot be issued at this stage as further information as detailed below is required.

1. Pay the balance of the fees:

Building Fee	\$ 360.00
Government Levy	\$ 57.60 *
Lodgement Fee	\$ 15.00
Total	\$ 432.60

~~2. Submit a Home Owners Warranty registration certificate~~

~~3. Submit a certified copy of title~~

~~4. Submit three copies of Engineers drawings and computations~~

~~5. Submit copy of Form 13 Certificate of Compliance for proposed Engineer's plans and computations~~

6. Submit three copies of truss details including truss layout *

7. The Council's Development Planning Section, Mornington Office, has advised that a planning permit is required. Please find enclosed relevant application form (enclosed) *Anthony Matthews*
P 801/98 /smed 29/7/98.

~~8. Submit three copies of the soil report~~

9. A cut off drain is required to all site excavations and connected via a silt pit to the stormwater drains *

~~10. Nominate the builder on the building application form~~

~~11. Provide engineers designs for tie downs, bracing etc~~

~~12. Provide engineers design for support of sunroom addition - this is to include footings and columns.~~

13. Building fee allows for three inspections - any further inspections will be charged at \$ 35.00 each

14. Provide handrails and balusters to entry stairs *

29/6-98 Frank Adreese

Please submit the above information to enable a final check of your application and the issue of a Building Permit.

Building approval cannot be granted until all items are submitted and satisfy the requirements of the Regulations.

If you have any further queries, please contact Bob Helmich on (59 772407)
Yours faithfully

Personal Information



Daryl Woods
MANAGER MP BUILDING SURVEYORS
(Reference 981848)

MP BUILDING SURVEYORS : STANDARD PHRASES FOR BUILDING LISTS

APPLICATION NO: 981848

INITIALS: R Powell

b001 Pay the balance of the fees:-

Building	\$ 360
Government Levy Fee	\$ 57.60
Read Opening Fee <u>Lodgement fee</u>	\$ 15
TOTAL:	\$ 452.60 432.60.

b002 Submit 1 additional copy of plans.

b003 The correct owner is not shown on the application form. Provide evidence of ownership.

b005 Submit a Home Owners Warranty registration certificate.

b006 Submit a certified copy of title.

b007 Submit 3 copies of Engineers drawings and computations.

b008 Submit copy of Form 13-Certificate of Compliance for proposed Eng's plans and comps.

b009 Submit 3 copies of truss details including truss layout.

b010 Submit 3 copies of building specifications.

b011 The Council's Development Planning Section, Mornington Office, has advised that a planning permit is required. Please find enclosed relevant application form. (Enclosed).

b011a A Planning Permit has been received for the above property, however a Building Permit cannot be issued until approval of that application.

b012 Show stormwater drains to the legal point of discharge.

b013 Show downpipes and stormwater drainage system on the site plan.

b014 Approval is to be obtained from the Council's Development Section, Mornington Office, to construct over an easement. Please contact Mr Terry Boyd.

b015 Approval is to be obtained from South East Water Ltd. to construct over the easement. Please contact them on (059)75 8522.

b016 Specify on the plans that all glazing is to be in accordance with AS: 1288-1989.

b017 Show a damper fitted to the fireplace flue.

b018 Submit manufacturers details and flue details on the fireplace to be installed to show compliance with AS:2918.

b019 Submit 3 copies of the soil report.

b020 Submit 3 copies of slab details.

b021 Soil classification is to be nominated on the plans in accordance with the residential slabs and footing Code AS: 2870.1.

b022 Plans are to refer to the soil report.

- b023 Specify the method of termite protection as per:
AS: 3660.1 -1993
- b024 Show the distance from the boundary wall to the nearest habitable window on the adjoining allotment.
- b025 Complete and return a Septic application form. (Enclosed.)
- b026 Alterations and additions to be defined by colouring plans.
- b027 Specify balustrade spacings and height on plans.
- b028 NOTE ON PLANS: Stairs are to be shown with a maximum of a 190mm riser and minimum of 240mm treads.
- b029 A cut off drain is required to all site excavations and connected via a silt pit to the stormwater drains.
- b030 NOTE ON PLANS: All exposed steel is to be galvanized and wall ties to the brickwork are to conform to AS: 2699.
- b031 Complete and return the pool declaration form. (Enclosed.)
- b032 Smoke alarms are required to be installed in the Dwelling. Show the location on the plans.
- b033 Insulation is required. Specify the installation and "R" value on the plans.
- b034 South East Water Ltd. have not approved of the proposal. Please contact them for further details on (059) 75 8522.
- b035 Nominate the builder on the building application form.
- b036 Show the distance from the boundary to the outside gutter line of the house as a minimum of 1 metre.
- b037 Show the garage with a maximum height of 3.6 metres within 1 metre of the boundary line including the roof.

1/ Provide engineers designs for tie downs, bracing etc.

2/ Provide engineers design for support of sunroom addition. - this is to include footings and columns.

3/ Building fee allows for 3 inspections - any further ones will be charged at \$35 each.

4/ Provide Landrails and balusters to entry stairs.

5/



**MORNINGTON
PENINSULA**

Shire Council

Besgrove Street
Private Bag 1000
Rosebud 3939
Tel (059) 86 0111

MR DIMOPOLOUS
3 PENNY LN
MCCRAB

3938

Official Receipt

If payment has been made by cheque this receipt
is issued subject to payments being cleared.

Reference	Account Number	Amount Paid
BUILDING PERMIT	MORNTON001836	360.00
BUILDING INFORMATION	MORNTON001836	15.00
BUILDING INFORMATION	MORNTON001836	57.60

Total: 432.60
Paid: 12/08/98
Date: 1836

Receipt No.:
Remittance No.:



**MORNINGTON
PENINSULA**

Shire Council

Private Bag 1000
Besgrove Street
Rosebud 3939

Tel (03) 5986 0111

Fax (03) 5986 6696

DX 30059

Date: 11 August 1998

RECEIPT

TO: Mr F Dimopolous
3 Penny Lane
MC CRAE 3938

RE: Project Address : 3 Penny Lane McCrae

Checking of plan, issuing of Building Permit and carrying out of inspections for the
above address

Building Inspection Fee	\$ 360.00
Lodgement Fee	\$ 15.00
State Government Fee	\$ 57.60
Other	\$

Coale 2.
46
98.

TOTAL \$ 432.60

Thankyou for your business

Daryl Woods
MP BUILDING SURVEYORS
PRIVATE BAG 9
MORNINGTON 3931

59 77 2407 phone
59 77 2397 fax

APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT

BUILDING ACT 1993 BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994 Regulation 2.1(1)(a)

To: M P Building Surveyors
Private Bag 9 MORNINGTON 3931
Tel: (03) 5977 2407 Fax: (03) 5977 2397
Ausdoc: DX93126 MORNINGTON

From
Owner *F. V. Dingales*
Postal address *PENNY LAKE MCCRACK*
Contact Person *FRANK Dingales* Post Code
Telephone *0414 755234*

or

Agent or owner*
Postal address
C person

Post Code
Telephone Fax

Property details (include title details as and if applicable)

Number	Street/Road	City/Suburb/Town	Post Code
Lot/s	LP/PS	Volume	Folio
Crown allotment	Section	Parish	County
Municipal District	Allotment area (for new dwellings only)		

Builder (if known)

Name *owner / builder* Telephone
Address Post code

Building practitioners¹ and/or architects

a) to be engaged in the building work²

Name Category/Class Registration No.

(if a registered domestic builder carrying out domestic building work, attach details of the required insurance)

b) who were engaged to prepare documents forming part of the application for this permit³

Name Category/Class Registration No.
Name Category/Class Registration No.

Nature of building work: Indicate X where applicable or give other description

Construction of a new building	[]	Alterations to an existing building	[X]
Demolition of a building	[]	Removal of a building	[]
Extension to an existing building	[]	Change of use of an existing building	[]
Re-erection of a building	[]	Other	[]

Proposed use of building:

Owner Builder⁴ (No) I intend to carry out the work as an owner builder (No)

Value of building work⁵ Estimated value of building work/contract sum \$ *90,000*

Stage of building work (Single)

If application is to permit a stage of the building work - Indicate extent of stage

Value of building work for this stage \$

Personal Information

Signature of owner or agent/applicant
Date

Refer to notes over page.

K:\BUILDING\MP\APPLICATION

27-5-98

BUILDING FEE	(2)\$ <u>360</u>	PLANNING ADVICE	BUILDING SURVEYOR APPROVAL
COMPUTATIONS	(2)\$	PLANNING <u>REQUIRED</u>	DATE
BUILDING PERMIT TAX LEVY	(98)\$ <u>57.60</u>	VIC CODE REQUIRED	SIGNED
SEPTIC FEE	(4)\$	ZONING	
ROAD OPENING	(013)\$	DATE <u>2/6/98</u>	
LODGEMENT FEE	(46)\$ <u>15</u>	<i>Issued 29/7/98 per A. Matthews.</i>	
TOTAL AMOUNT	\$ <u>432.60</u>		

Explanation of Notes referred to on page 1

Note 1 Building practitioner means:

- (a) a building surveyor; or
- (b) a building inspector; or
- (c) a quantity surveyor; or
- (d) an engineer engaged in the building industry; or
- (e) a draftsman who carries on a business or preparing plans for building work or preparing documentation relating to permits and permit applications; or
- (f) a builder including a domestic builder; or
- (g) a person who erects or supervises the erection of prescribed temporary structures; or
- (h) a person responsible for a building project or any stage of a building project and who belongs to a class of people prescribed to be building practitioners.

But does not include:-

- (i) an architect except in Part 9 and sections 24(3) and 176(6); or
- (j) a person (other than a domestic builder) who does not carry on the business of building; or

Note 2 include building practitioners with continuing involvement in the building work

Note 3 include only building practitioners with no further involvement in the building work

Note 4 if an owner builder restriction on the sale of the property applies under section 137B of the Act. Section 137B also prohibits an owner builder of domestic building work from selling the building within 6½ years from the date of completion of the relevant works unless they have satisfied certain requirements including obtaining compulsory insurance. The Building Control Commission maintains a current list of domestic building insurance providers.

Note 5 Building permit levy

Notice is hereby given that in accordance with section 201 of the Act, a building permit levy is required to be paid to the Building Administration Fund (to be collected by the relevant building surveyor) prior to the issue of the building permit. The basis for calculation of that fee is 0.064 cents in every dollar of the cost of the building work for which the permit is sought.

M P Building Surveyors

Private Bag 9, Mornington 3931

DX93126 MORNINGTON

Ph: (03) 5977 2407

Fax: (03) 5977 2397

Building Permits, Inspections, Technical Reports, Essential Service Reports



REGISTER SEARCH STATEMENT Land Titles Office, Victoria

Page 1

Enquiry no : 241027
Security no : 62602241029M
Customer code: 3598P

Volume 10052 Folio 415
Printed 20/09/1995 12:18 pm

LAND

LOT 2 on Plan of Subdivision 310930Y.

PARENT TITLE(s):

Volume 05893 Folio 553 Volume 05922 Folio 314

REGISTERED PROPRIETOR

ESTATE FEE SIMPLE

Tenants in common

As to 1 of a total of 2 equal undivided shares

SOLE PROPRIETOR

RADCLIFFE, JOSEPH; 607 NEPEAN HIGHWAY MCCRAE 3938

As to 1 of a total of 2 equal undivided shares

SOLE PROPRIETOR

RADCLIFFE, AGNESS FLINT FORRESTER; 607 NEPEAN HIGHWAY MCCRAE 3938

ENCUMBRANCES, CAVEATS AND NOTICES

Any encumbrances created by Section 98 Transfer of Land Act 1958 or Section
24 Subdivision Act 1988.

Any other encumbrances shown or entered on the plan.

SPS310930Y FOR FURTHER DETAILS AND BOUNDARIES

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS

Obtain Final Search Statement for unregistered dealings

STATEMENT END

CENTRAL TITLE SEARCHERS
G.P.O. Box 4506, Melbourne 3001
DX 112 Melbourne.

UNREGISTERED DEALINGS:
SEARCHED

20 SEP 1995

NIL

LOCATION OF LAND

PARISH: Wannaeue

TOWNSHIP: _____

SECTION: B

CROWN ALLOTMENT: _____

CROWN PORTION: 1 (Part)

LTO BASE RECORD: CHART 8A (3730)
TITLE REFERENCES: Vol. 5899 Fol. 553
Vol. 5922 Fol. 914LAST PLAN REFERENCE/S: Lots 8 & 9, Pts.
Lots 52 & 53, L.P. 11038
POSTAL ADDRESS: 607-609 Nepean Highway
(At time of subdivision) M^c CraeAMG Co-ordinates E 919400
(of approx centre of land N 5753600 ZONE: 55
in plan)

COUNCIL CERTIFICATION AND ENDORSEMENT

COUNCIL NAME: Shire of Flinders

REF: P.S. 4772

1. This plan is certified under Section 6 of the Subdivision Act 1988.

~~2. This plan is certified under Section 11(7) of the Subdivision Act 1988.~~~~Date of original certification under Section 6: / /~~~~3. This is a statement of compliance issued under Section 21 of the Subdivision Act 1988.~~

OPEN SPACE

(i) A requirement for public open space under Section 18 of the Subdivision Act 1988 has/has not been made.

~~(ii) The requirement has been satisfied.~~

(iii) The requirement is to be satisfied in Stage _____

Council Delegate

~~Council Seal~~

Date 23 / 7 / 91

~~Re-certified under Section 11(7) of the Subdivision Act 1988. - - -~~~~Council Delegate~~~~Council Seal~~

Date / /

VESTING OF ROADS AND/OR RESERVES

IDENTIFIER	COUNCIL/BODY/PERSON
Road R1	Shire of Flinders

NOTATIONS

STAGING This is not a staged subdivision.
Planning permit No. 19043

DEPTH LIMITATION

Does not apply.

Lot 2 is not subject to survey.

SURVEY THIS PLAN IS ~~IS NOT~~ BASED ON SURVEYTHIS SURVEY HAS BEEN CONNECTED TO PERMANENT MARKS No.(s)
IN PROCLAIMED SURVEY AREA No.

EASEMENT INFORMATION

LEGEND A - Appurtenant Easement E - Encumbering Easement R - Encumbering Easement (Road)

LTO USE ONLY

STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE/
EXEMPTION STATEMENTRECEIVED ☒

DATE 14 / 1 / 92

LTO USE ONLY

PLAN REGISTERED
TIME 1-15 (PM)
DATE 21 / JAN / 92

Personal Information

Assistant Registrar of Titles

SHEET 1 OF 2 SHEETS

 **WATSONS PTY. LTD.**
LICENSED SURVEYORS

5 MAIN STREET, MORNINGTON 3931 PH. (059) 75 4644

LICENSED SURVEYOR (PRINT) Ian Thomas Muir

SIGNATURE DATE / /

REF 29188

VERSION 1

DATE / /

COUNCIL DELEGATE SIGNATURE

ORIGINAL SHEET SIZE A3

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION

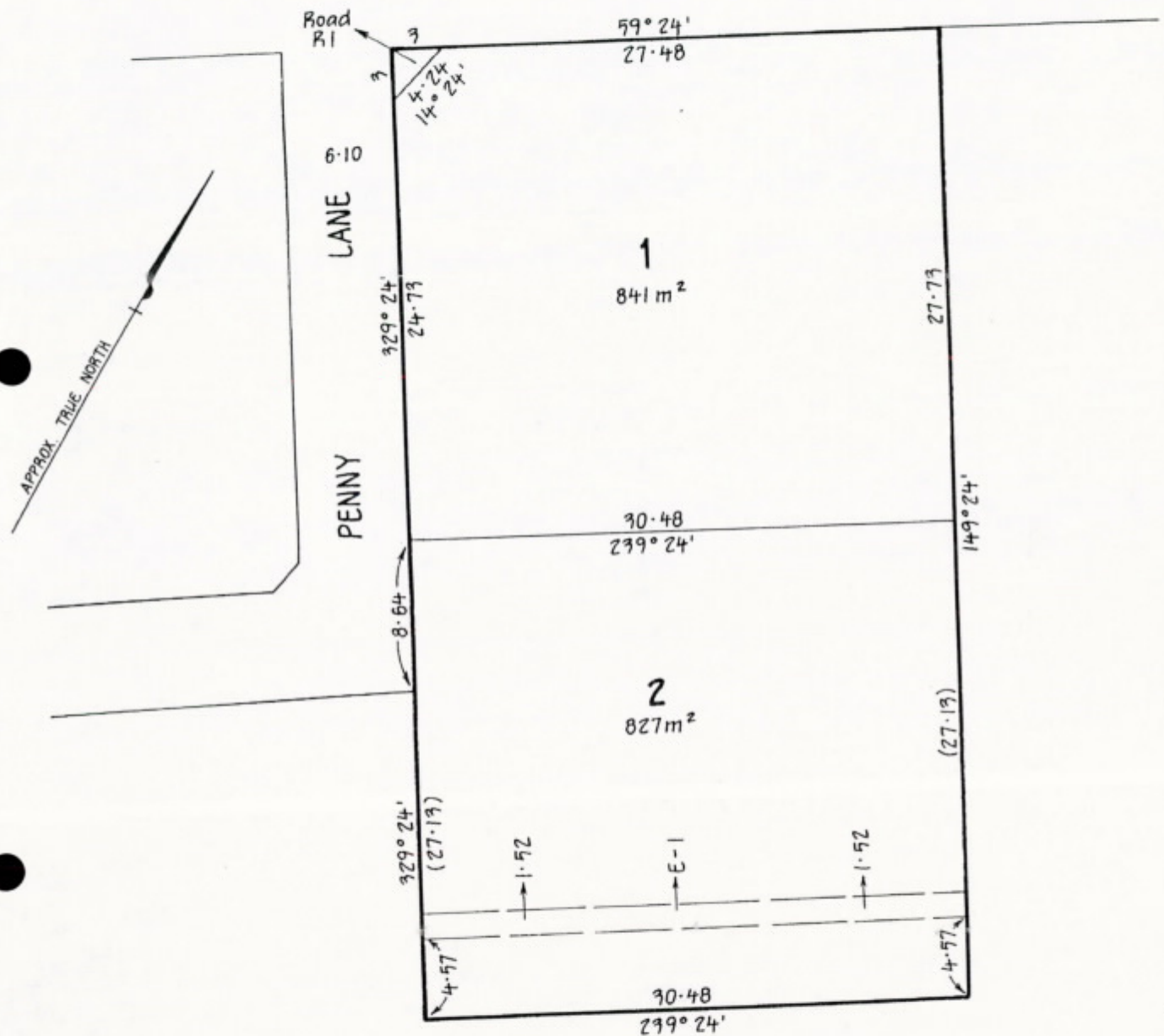
STAGE No.

PLAN NUMBER

PS 310930 Y

NEPEAN

HIGHWAY



SECTION: B
CROWN ALLOTMENT: 1 (PART)
CROWN PORTION: 1 (PART)

LTO BASE RECORD:
TITLE REFERENCES: VOL.10052 FOL. 414
VOL.10052 FOL. 415
LAST PLAN REFERENCE: PS.310930 Y
LOTS 1 & 2
POSTAL ADDRESS: 607-609 POINT NEPEAN
ROAD, MCCRAE
AMG Co-ordinates N 575 3600 ZONE 55
(of approx. centre of plan) E 319400

VESTING OF ROADS OR RESERVES

IDENTIFIER	COUNCIL/BODY/PERSON
NIL	NIL

COUNCIL CERTIFICATION AND ENDORSEMENT
MORNINGTON
COUNCIL NAME: PENINSULA REF: S 2153/95

- This plan is certified under section 6 of the Subdivision Act 1988
- ~~This plan is certified under section 11(7) of the Subdivision Act 1988~~
~~Date of original certification under section 6~~
- This is a statement of compliance issued under section 21 of the Subdivision Act 1988.

OPEN SPACE
(i) A requirement for public open space under section 18 of the Subdivision Act 1988 ~~has~~ has not been made.
(ii) The requirement has been satisfied.
(iii) ~~The requirement is to be satisfied in Stage~~

Council Delegate
~~Council Seal~~ Personal Information
Date 15/12/95

Re-certified under section 11(7) of the Subdivision Act 1988.
Council Delegate
Council Seal
Date / /

LTO USE ONLY
STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE/
EXEMPTION STATEMENT
RECEIVED ☐ DATE: / /

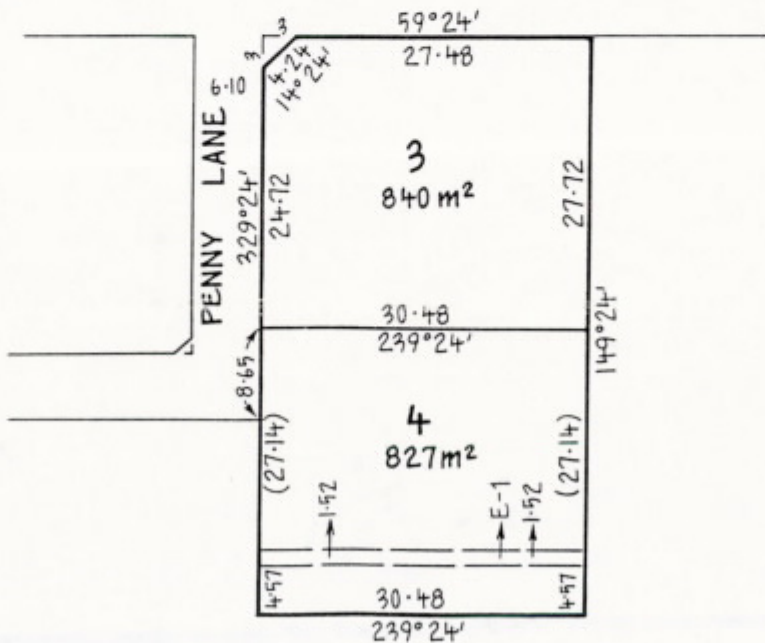
LTO USE ONLY
PLAN REGISTERED
TIME
DATE: / /
Assistant Registrar of Titles

NOTATIONS
DEPTH LIMITATION: DOES NOT APPLY.
STAGING
This ~~is~~ is not a staged subdivision.
Planning Permit No.
SURVEY
This plan ~~is~~ is not based on survey.
LOTS 1 AND 2 HAVE BEEN
OMITTED FROM THIS PLAN.

EASEMENT INFORMATION

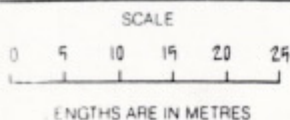
LEGEND	A - Appurtenant Easement	E - Encumbering Easement	R - Encumbering Easement (Road)
SECTION 12(2) OF THE SUBDIVISION ACT 1988 APPLIES TO ALL THE LAND IN THE PLAN.			
Easement	Purpose	Width (Metres)	Origin
E-1	DRAINAGE	1.52	L.P. 11038
			LOTS IN L.P. 11038

POINT NEPEAN ROAD



WATSONS PTY. LTD.

ENGINEERS
SURVEYORS - TOWN PLANNERS
5 MAIN ST. MORNINGTON 3931
059 75 4644



ORIGINAL
SCALE
1:500
SHEET
SIZE
A3

LICENSED SURVEYOR (PRINT) Ian Thomas Muir
SIGNATURE *IT Muir* DATE 31-10-95
REF 29188A VERSION 1

Sheet 1 of 1 Sheet

Personal Information
DATE 15/12/95
COUNCIL DELEGATE SIGNATURE *[Signature]*

REPORT No. : RM0997-98

CLIENT : Frank Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
McCRAE 3938

PROJECT : 3 Penny Lane McCRAE

PROPOSAL : It is proposed to construct single and/or double storey timber extensions to the existing dwelling on strip footings and stumps at this site.

1. COMMISSION:

Investigation for site classification (Australian Standard 2870-1996 Residential Slabs and Footings), recommend a founding depth and/or foundation treatment where appropriate.

2. SITE GEOLOGY:

Geological maps of the area suggest that the site is in an area of Devonian Granodiorite and Granite - CLAYS. The site investigation confirmed this.

3. SITE TOPOGRAPHY:

The site has a steep to moderate slope down to the north. The ground cover comprises of native trees and concrete paving.

4. INVESTIGATION:

Four bores were drilled by mechanical and hand auger at the approximate locations shown on the attached plan.

Soil strengths of the cohesive soils were tested (if considered appropriate) by using a shear vane apparatus and observed densities of non-cohesive soils were noted.

The logs of each bore are attached showing the soil descriptions and depths along with any cohesive strengths measured and observed densities on non-cohesive soils.

5. FINDINGS:

The bore holes revealed that the existing soil profile consists of various layers of SAND FILL overlying a naturally occurring dark brown silty SAND and dark grey-grey coarse silty SAND. This is followed by various layers of coarse silty SAND.

6. SITE CLASSIFICATION:

After considering the area geology, the soil profile encountered in the bores and the proposed superstructure, this site has been classified as CLASS P with respect to foundation construction (Australian Standard 2870-1996 Residential Slabs and Footings). It is anticipated that the seasonal surface movement at this site will not exceed 20mm.

7. RECOMMENDED FOUNDATION FOR STUMPS AND OR STRIP FOOTINGS:

Although classified as CLASS P the use of CLASS S (AS 2870-1996) proportioned strip footings and stumps founded at minimum depths of 500mm and 400mm respectively, below the finished surface level surrounding the structure is recommended. However, the founding depth must be at least 100mm into any of the naturally occurring SANDS as described in the logs of boring, which from the site investigation can be assumed to have an allowable bearing capacity of 150kPa at this depth.

As a guide to the founding depths with regard to the above and information obtained from the bores, the founding depth at this site will be approximately up to 950mm for strip footings and up to 950mm for stumps in relationship to the existing surface where this surface is to be the finished surface level surrounding the structure.

It is recommended that where any footings are to be constructed next to the existing underground services (sewers etc.), then these footings should be founded at a depth above the invert of the service at an angle of repose of 45° for CLAYS and 30° for SANDS, unless special consideration has been given to the founding material.

7.1 Retaining Wall Parameters:

All proposed retaining walls must be engineer designed incorporating the following parameters:

- i) Bulk density of existing sand 2.0 ton/m^3
- ii) Internal friction angle of 25°
- iii) K_a , active earth pressure, value of 0.406

Due to the nature and composition of the soil profile found in the site, construction during or after wet weather may be difficult. Therefore, it is recommended that an open cut drain be constructed around the proposed site to a depth of not less than 300mm below the site foundation material, or CLAY, whichever occurs first to intercept any ground water. There is no need to maintain this drain after construction to ground level has been reached. At this stage the drain should be backfilled, failure to do so may have detrimental effects.

8. CONDITIONS OF THE RECOMMENDATION:

- 8.1 The recommendations made in this report may need to be reviewed should any site works disturb any soil 300mm below the founding depth of the structure.
- 8.2 Since the soil horizons and layers can vary in depth and thickness over the site, the depths and bearing capacities given above are given as a guide only. If the footings are founded at the minimum depth, as stated and are in the soil as described in the logs of boring for this site, then the requirements of this report have been met.
- 8.3 Where any filling is to be placed the footing founding depths recommended in this report will need to be increased accordingly by the depth of that fill.

Unless one of the following occurs:-

- 8.3.1. The base of the footing is founded in the founding soil recommended in 7.1.
- 8.3.2. The fill has been placed under controlled conditions and compacted to a minimum of 95% of AS 1289, 5.1.1 (Standard Compaction) throughout. In this case the footings may be placed in this fill depending on the findings of further site investigations and the revision of the recommendations made in this report.

- 8.4 The descriptions of the soils found in the bore holes closely follow those outlined in AS 1726-1993 (Geotechnical Site Investigations). Colour descriptions can vary with soil moisture content. It should be noted therefore, colour and shade descriptions mentioned in this report are made when the soil is in a moist condition.
- 8.5 This report has been compiled and recommendations made based on the information supplied in the brief to Civiltest Pty Ltd and from the field investigations and observations made including the extent of if any site filling. Every care has been taken within the terms of the brief to ensure that the field investigation is representative of the site. Therefore, if it is found that for any reason information received by Civiltest Pty Ltd is incorrect or conditions on site vary considerably during construction to those described in this report then the comments and recommendations made in this report may need to be amended.
- 8.6 To ensure acceptable performance of the footing systems recommended in this report, care should be taken that the fundamental building, landscaping and long term maintenance procedures are adhered to as set out in the CSIRO Information Sheet No 10-91, "Guide to Home Owners on Foundation Maintenance and Footing Performance" attached.
- 8.7 Finally, no responsibility will be taken for this report if it is altered in any way or not reproduced in full.

This report consists of 8 pages and one site plan.

Personal Information

S D Buffinton
CIVILTEST PTY LTD
REF: NB/jc

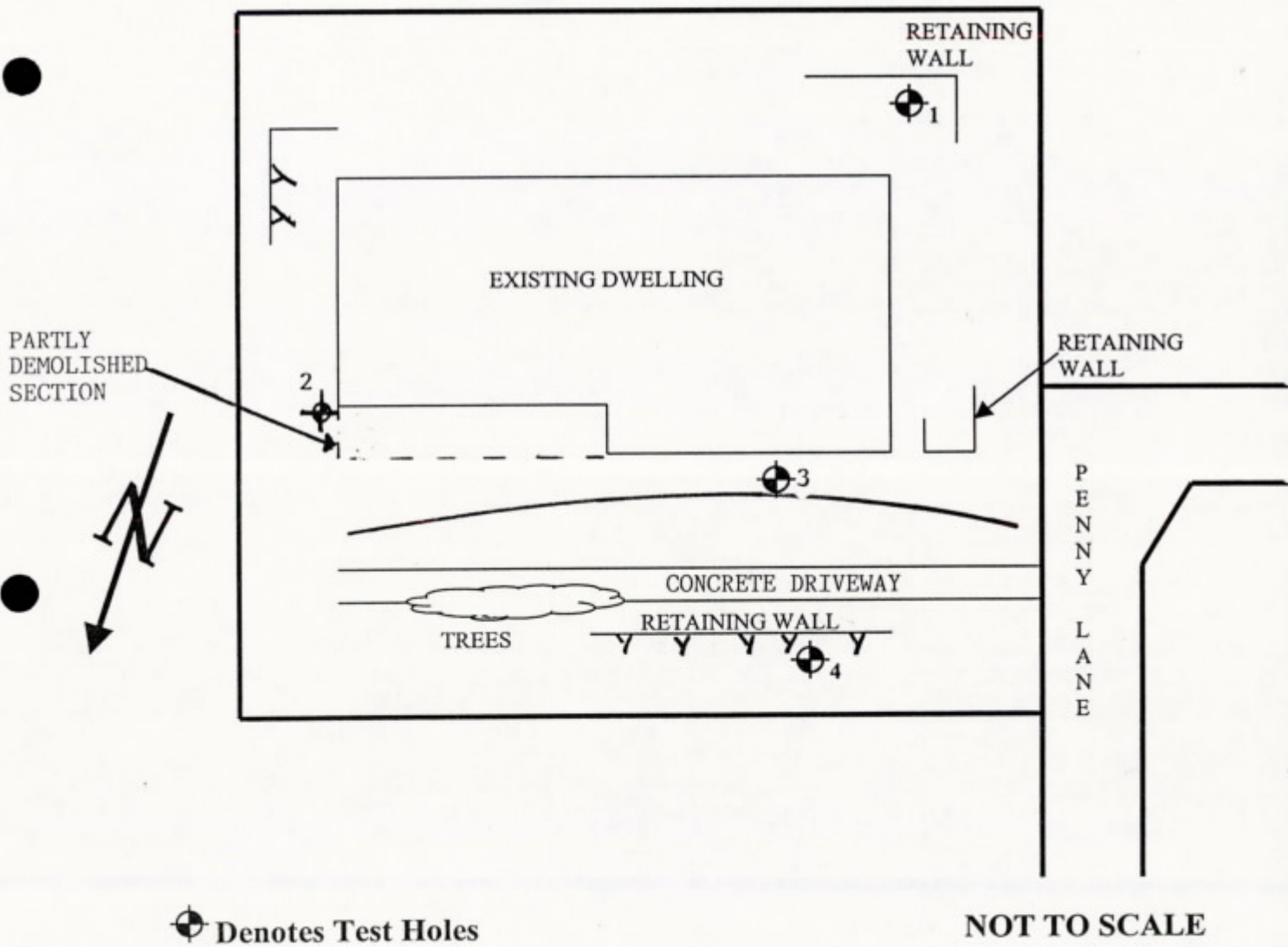
15 June, 1998


CIV. DOC. 004-008 Reissued 30-09-96

LOCATION OF TEST SITES

3 PENNY LANE McCRAE

RM0997-98



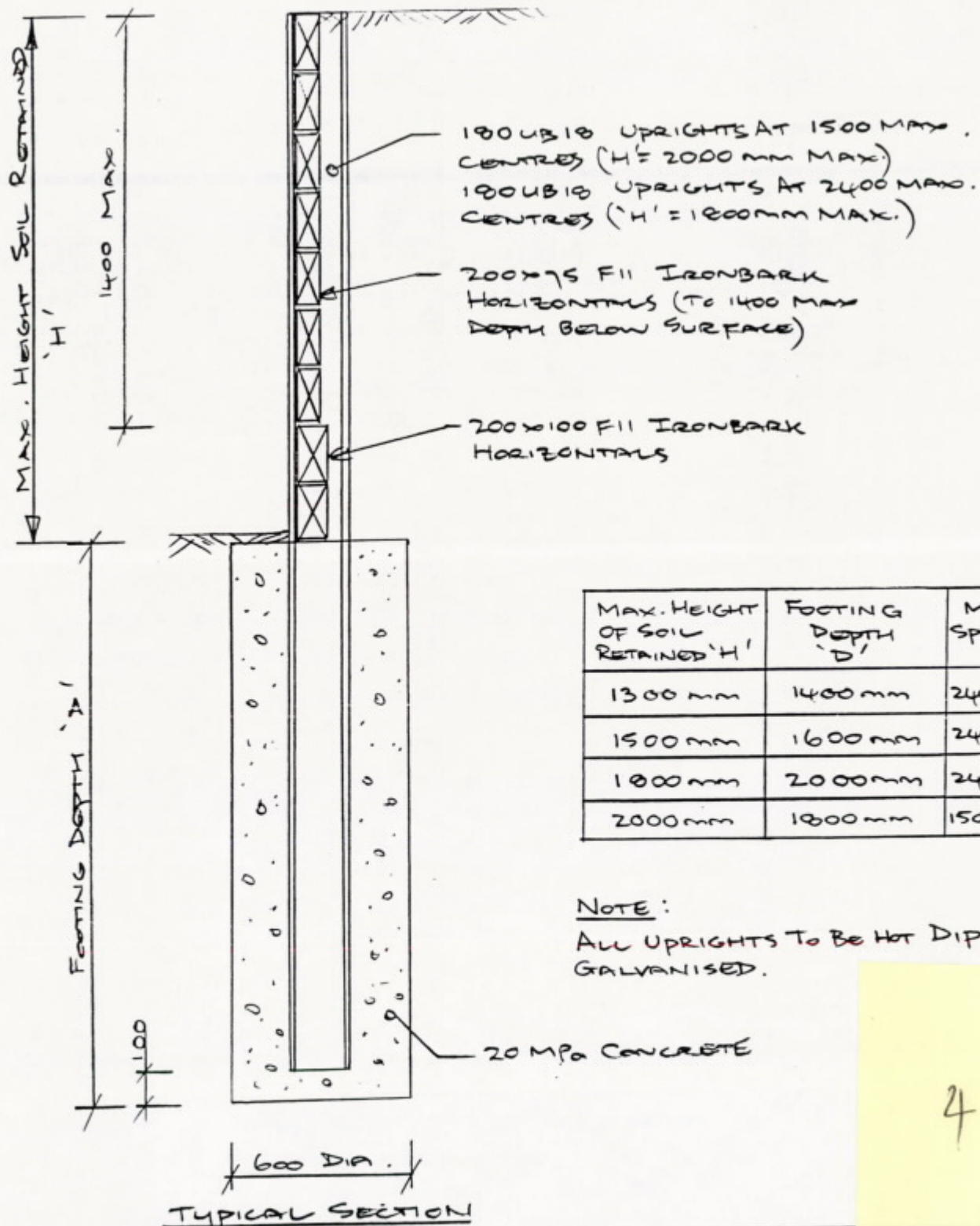
Test Hole No 1	Classifi- cation	Shear Vane Strength kPa	Engineering Log	
0.060			CONCRETE PAVING	↑ FILL
0.650	X -- · · · — X · · · X — · · · · · · X		Brown and pale brown Clayey Silty SAND FILL Moist Loose to Medium dense	FILL
0.850	X · · · X · · · X · · · · · · X		Brown Silty SAND FILL Moist Loose to Medium dense	↓ FILL
1.000	X · · · X · · · X · · · · · · X		Dark brown Silty SAND Moist Medium dense	
1.350	X -- · · · — X · · · X — · · · · · · X		Brown Coarse Clayey Silty SAND Damp Medium dense	
			END OF BORE (10-6-98)	

Test Hole No 2 Depth (m)	Classifi- cation	Shear Vane Strength kPa	Engineering Log	
0.300	X . . . X . . . X		Brown/grey Silty SAND FILL Moist Loose to Medium dense	↑ FILL ↓
0.450	X . . . X . . . X		Dark grey-grey coarse Silty SAND Moist Medium dense	
0.950	X . . . X . . . X . . . X		Brown coarse Silty SAND Moist Medium dense Very moist Between 700mm and 850mm	
1.400	— . . . — . . . — . . . —		Brown minor orange Clayey coarse SAND Moist Medium dense	
			END OF BORE (10-6-98)	

Test Hole No 3 Depth (m)	Classifi- cation	Shear Vane Strength kPa	Engineering Log	
0.600	X · · · X · · · X · · · X		Brown Coarse Silty SAND FILL Damp Loose to Medium dense	↑ FILL ↓
1.350	X -- · · · -- X · · · X -- · · · -- X · · ·		Grey-brown Clayey Silty SAND Damp to moist Medium dense Becoming brown With depth	
			END OF BORE (10-6-98)	

Test Hole No 4 Depth (m)	Classifi- cation	Shear Vane Strength kPa	Engineering Log	
0.550	X ∴ — — — ∴ X — — — X ∴ — — — ∴ X — — — X ∴ — — — ∴ X		Mixture of CRUSHED ROCK Silty Sandy and Sandy Silty CLAY FILL Damp Loose to Medium dense	↑ FILL ↓
0.750	X — — . . . — X . . . X — . . . — — X . . .		Grey/brown Clayey Silty SAND Damp to moist Medium dense	
1.400	X — — . . . — X . . . X — . . .		Brown Clayey Coarse Silty SAND Moist Medium dense	
			END OF BORE (10-6-98)	

RETAINING WALL DETAILS:



John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: A.
Job No: 131/98
Date: 21.6.98
Engr: AP.

UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF FRAMING PLAN

NOTE:

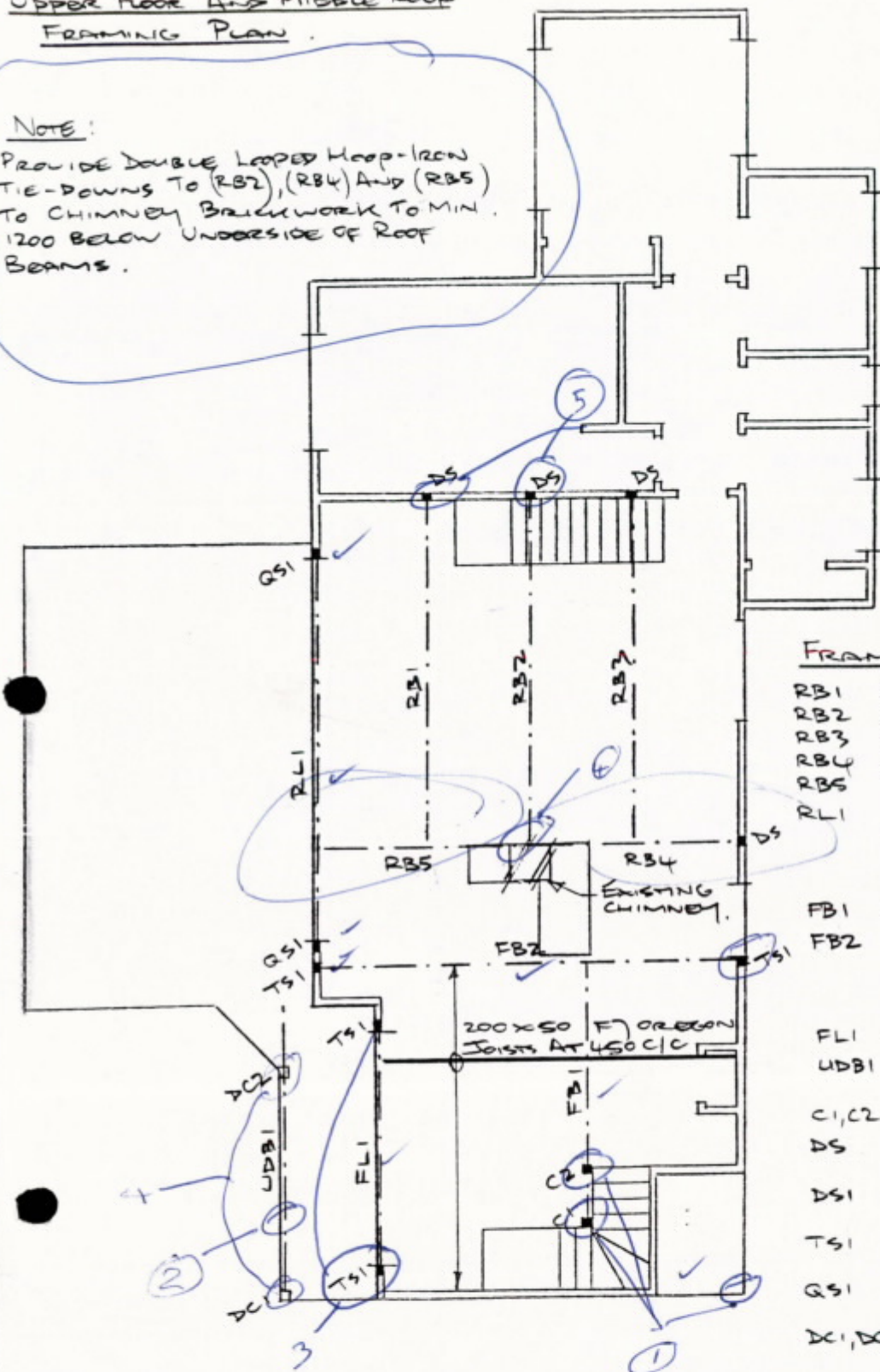
PROVIDE DOUBLE LOOPED HOOK-IRON
TIE-DOWNS TO (RB2), (RB4) AND (RB5)
TO CHIMNEY BRICKWORK TO MIN.
1200 BELOW UNDERSIDE OF ROOF
BEAMS.

NOTE:

- 1/ ALL ROOF AND WALL
FRAMING TIE-DOWNS
TO BE IN ACCORD
WITH TIMBER
FRAMING MANUAL
REQUIREMENTS
FOR 41ms²
DESIGN WIND SPEED.
- 2/ PROVIDE 2/30x0.8
GI LOOPED STRAPS
6/2.8 DIA. GALV.
FLAT HEAD NAILS
EACH END OF EACH
STRAP TO SUPPORTING
STUDS; (RB1)-(RB5),
AND (RL1).

FRAMING SCHEDULE

RB1	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB2	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB3	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB4	240x45 F17 SHW
RB5	240x45 F17 SHW
RL1	180x75 PFC 8R CLAS. 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (RS1)
FB1	2/190x45 F17 SHW.
FB2	300x90 PFC 8R CLAS. 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (TS1).
FL1	2/290x45 F17 SHW
UDB1	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SIPS PINE.
C1,C2	100x100 F7 OREGON
DS	2/90x45 F5 SEAS PINE STUDS.
DS1	2/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS.
TS1	3/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS.
QS1	4/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS.
DC1,DC2	125x125x5.0 SHS HOT DIP GALVANISED.

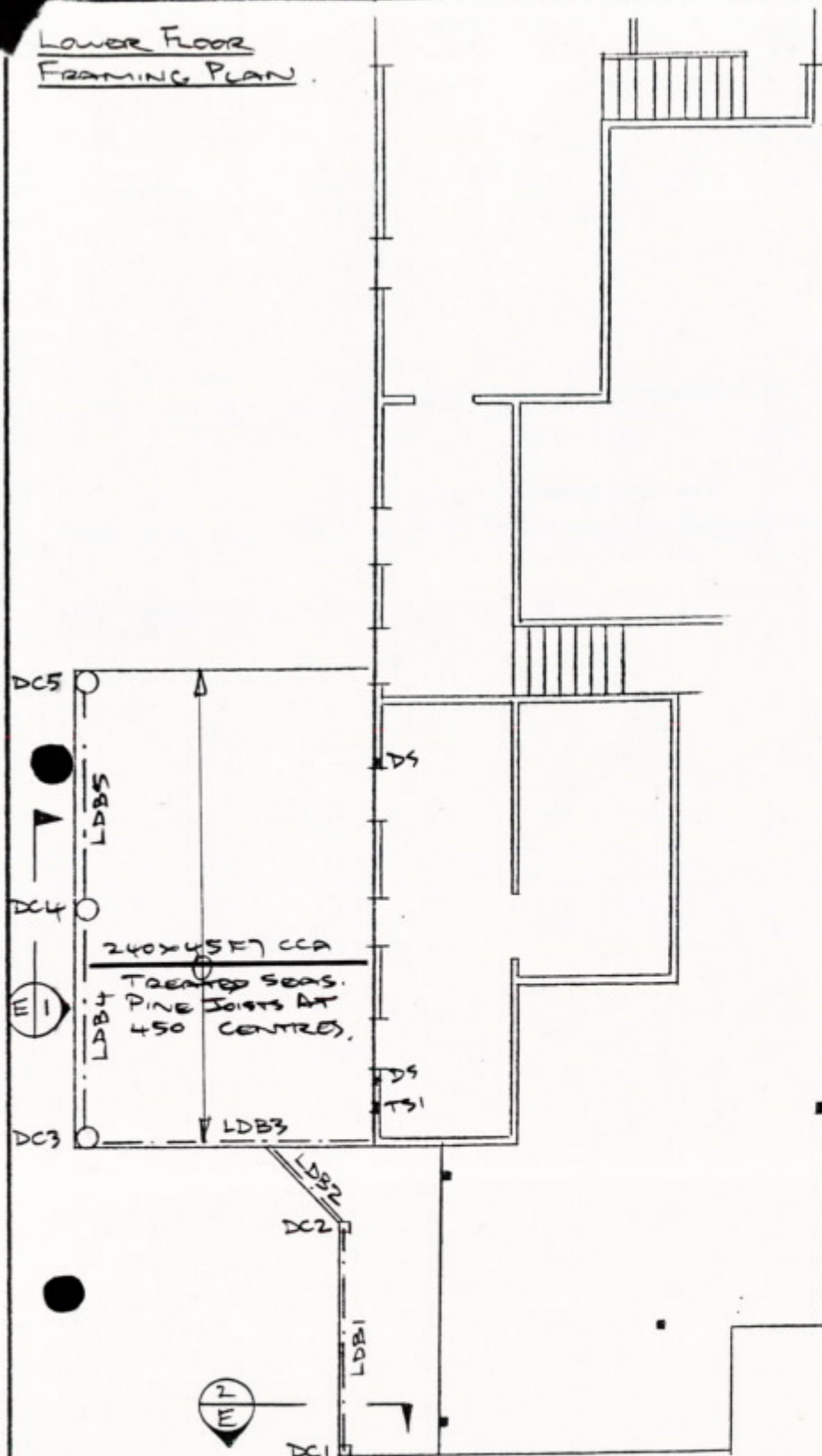


John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF
FRAMING PLAN
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE.

Sheet No: B
Job No: 131/98
Date: 22.6.98
Engr: AP.

Lower Floor Framing Plan



FRAMING SCHEDULE

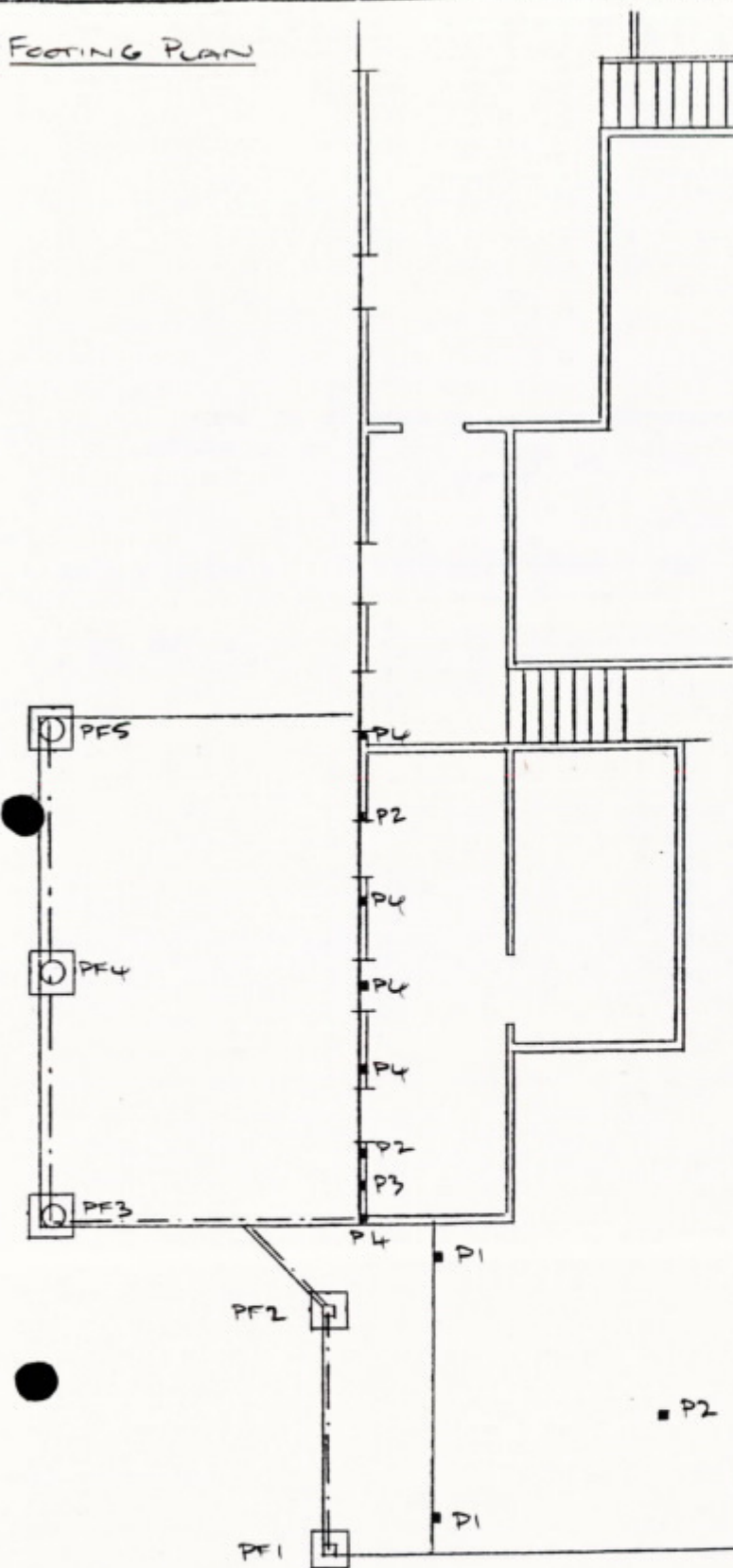
LDB1	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEAS. PINE
LDB2	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEAS. PINE
LDB3	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEAS. PINE
LDB4	250x90 PFC
LDB5	6 SITE CF WALL AROUND BOTH SIDES TO (DC3) AND (DC4). HOT DIP GALVANISED EPOXY PAINT FINISH TO SITE WELDS.
DC1	125x125x5.0 SHS
DC2	HOT DIP GALVANISED
DC3	150x150x5.0 SHS
DC4	HOT DIP GALVANISED
DC5	HOT DIP GALVANISED
DS	2/90x45 FS SEAS. PINE STUDS.
TS1	3/90x45 F7 SHW STUDS.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: Lower Floor Framing Plan
Proposed Alterations To Residence
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: C
Job No: 131/98.
Date: 23.6.98
Engr: A.P.

FOOTING PLAN



NOTE:

- 1/ 20 MPa CONCRETE TO ALL FOOTINGS.
- 2/ ALL FOOTINGS TO BE FOUNDED MIN. 100 INTO NATURAL SILTY SAND WITH 150 kPa SAFE SOIL BEARING CAPACITY IN ACCORDANCE WITH SOIL REPORTS RM0997-98 BY CIVILTEST Pty. LTD.
- 3/ NOTE: SITE CONTAINS EXISTING FILL.

FOOTING SCHEDULE

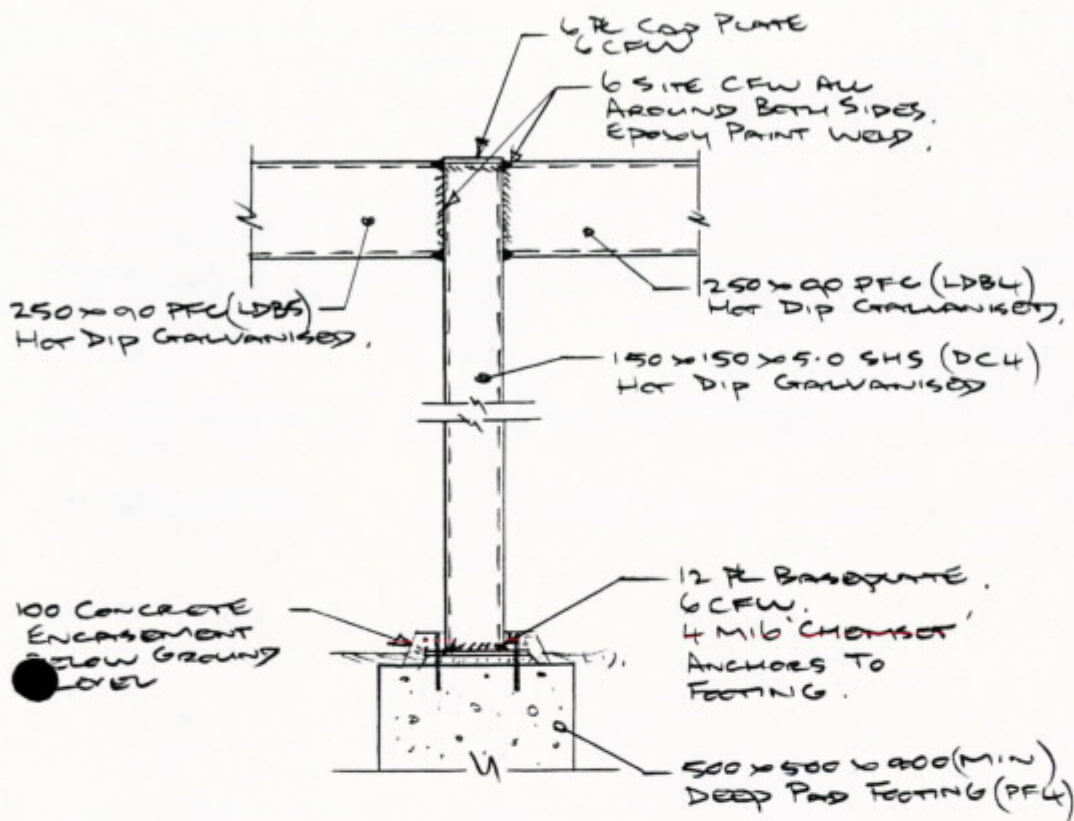
PF1, PF2	500 x 500 x 800 (MIN.) DEEP PAD FOOTING.
PF3, PF4, PF5	500 x 500 x 800 (MIN.) DEEP PAD FOOTING.
P1	100 CONC. STUMP ON 430 x 430 x 250 THICK CONC. PAD.
P2	100 CONC. STUMP ON 350 x 350 x 200 THICK CONC. PAD.
P3	100 x 100 CONC. STUMP ON 500 x 500 x 300 THICK CONC. PAD.
P4	100 x 100 CONC. STUMP ON 350 x 350 x 200 THICK CONC. PAD.
P5	125 x 125 F5 CYPRESS PINE POST SET INTO 450 x 450 x 800 MIN. DEEP CONC. FOOTING.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

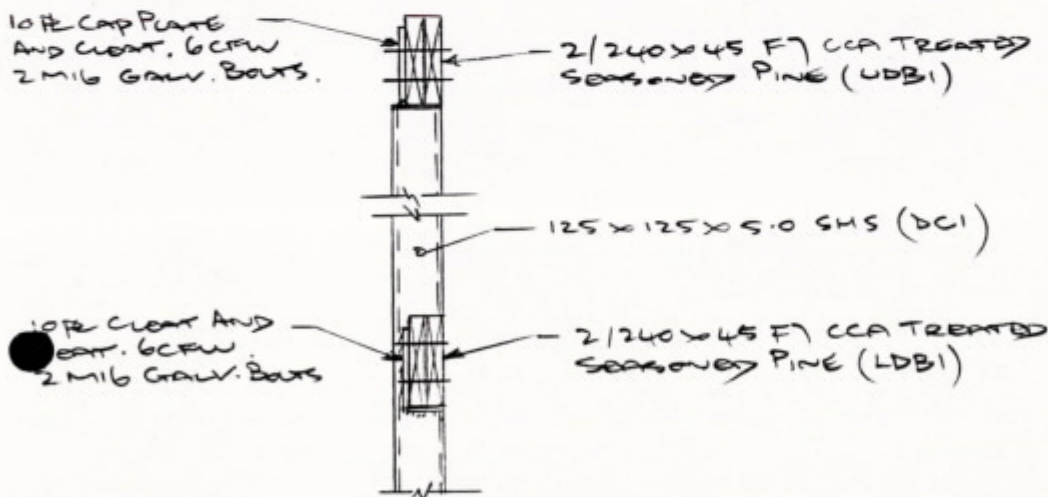
Project: FOOTING PLAN
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: D
Job No: 131/98
Date: 23.6.98
Engr: A.P.

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



SECTION 1



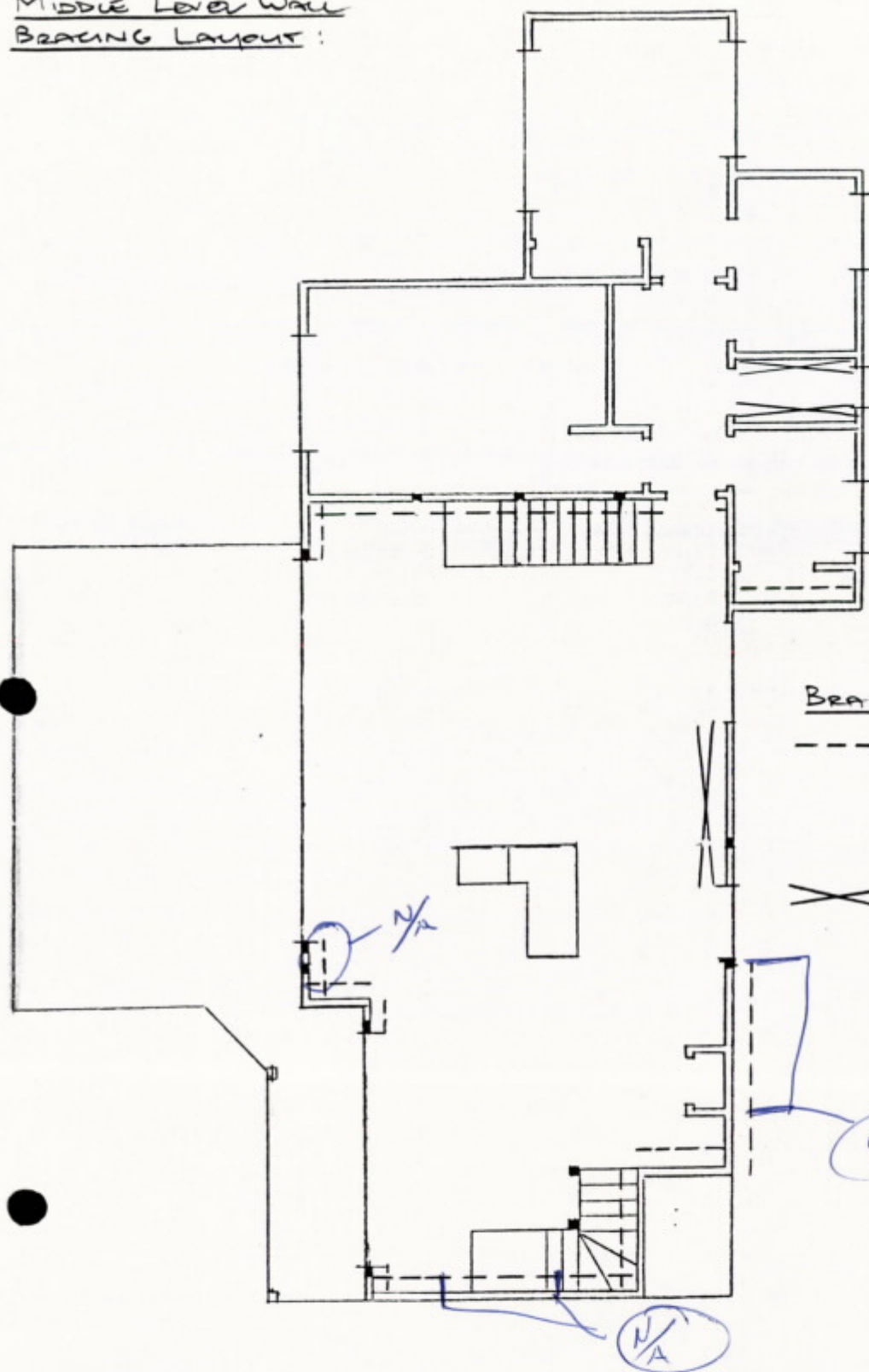
SECTION 2

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: E
Job No: 131/98
Date: 26.6.98
Engr: A.P.

MIDDLE LEVEL WALL
BRACING LAYOUT:



BRACING SCHEDULE

- 6.0mm F11 TYPE 'B' PLYWOOD WALL BRACING FIXED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1684.
- X 30x30'S GI TENSIONED STRAP TYPE 'B' WALL CROSS-BRACING FIXED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AS1684.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: MIDDLE LEVEL WALL BRACING LAYOUT Sheet No: F

PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE Job No: 131/08

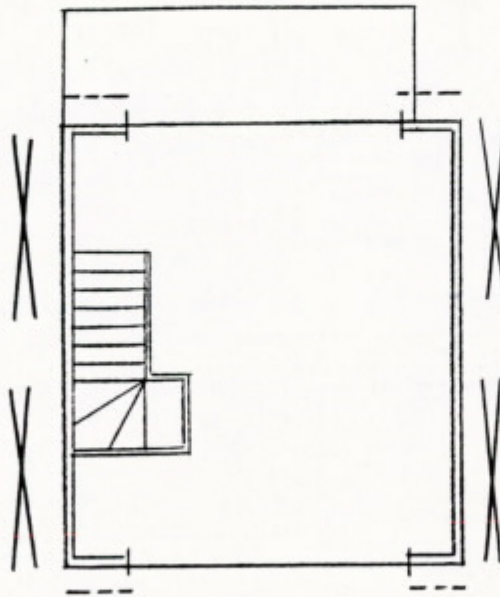
3 PENNY LANE

Date: 22.6.08

MCCRAE

Engr: A.P.

UPPER LEVEL WALL BRACING LAYOUT :



BRACING SCHEDULE :

--- 6.0 mm F11 TYPE 'B' PLYWOOD WALL
BRACING FIXED IN ACCORDANCE
WITH AS1684.

X 30 x 0.8 GI TENSIONED STRAP
WALL CROSS-BRACING FIXED IN
ACCORDANCE WITH AS1684.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: Upper Level Wall Bracing Layout
Proposed Alterations To Residence
3 Penny Lane
McCREA.

Sheet No: G
Job No: 131/08
Date: 22.6.08
Engr: A.P.

Alternative System to Give a
Bracing Resistance of 4 kN/m

Table 7. Minimum Sheathing Thickness of Ply-
wood (mm)

Plywood Stress Grade	Stud Spacing	
	450mm	600mm
F8	7	9
F11	6	7
F14	4	6
F27	4	4.5

For the system with the plywood thicknesses
and stud spacings given in Table 7 and fastener
spacings given in Figure 5, NO BOLTS, NO NOG-
GING, NO OTHER BRACING, the allowable design
racking load is:

4.0 kN/m

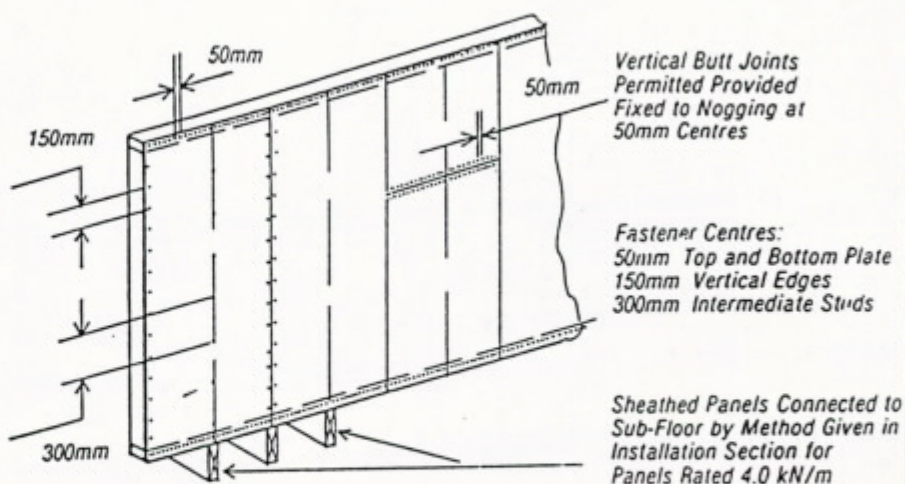


Figure 5. Fastener Diagram for Table 7

Fasteners

The approved fasteners used to connect the structural plywood to the frame are specified in Table 3.

Table 3. Minimum Fastener Specifications for Plywood Sheathing

Hand Driven Nails	Power Driven Nails	Power Driven Staples
2.8 - 3.15mm Dia. Diameter Clouts or Flathead Nails x 30mm Long	Senco Nail EC17 - 1½ Bostitch Nail C45D Bostitch Nail CR3D	Senco Staple G5562 - 1½ Bostitch Staple BCS1024

- Note 1. Fasteners with equivalent dimension to those in Table 3 are acceptable.
2. The above fastener types are suitable for use with all species of timber framing.
3. Minimum edge clearance for fasteners is 7mm.
4. All fasteners are to be hot dipped galvanised or suitably coated.
5. If smaller diameter hand driven nails are used then the spacings of nails can be reduced in the ratio of the basic lateral loads per nail for J4 joint group given in Table 4.2.1.1 of AS 1720 Timber Engineering Code for the lower nail diameter relative to load for a 2.8mm Dia. nail.

The structural plywood is to be fixed to the frame using the fasteners detailed in Table 3 at the centres specified in Figures 2 to 6 for each sheathing system for which allowable design racking loads are given. The fastener centres must be multiplied by 0.66 when staples are used.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Sheet No. H1
Job No. 131/08
Date 23.6.08
Engr. AP

Project: Type 'B' 6.0mm F11 Plywood Wall BRACING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

4.9.6 Type B bracing unit A Type B bracing unit is based upon a design racking resistance of 4 kN. The following bracing units are deemed to be satisfactory Type B braces:

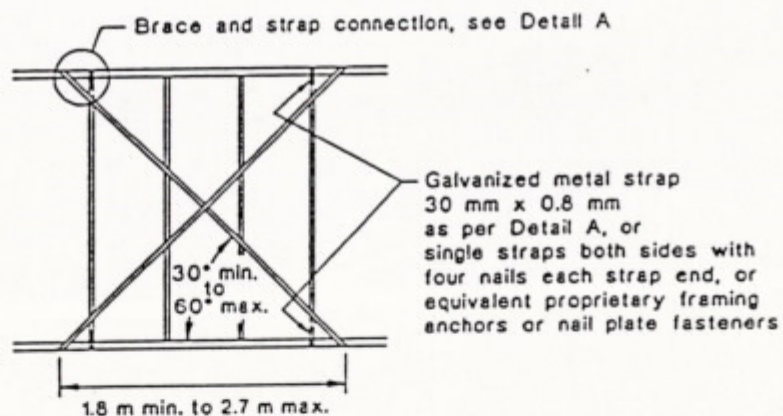
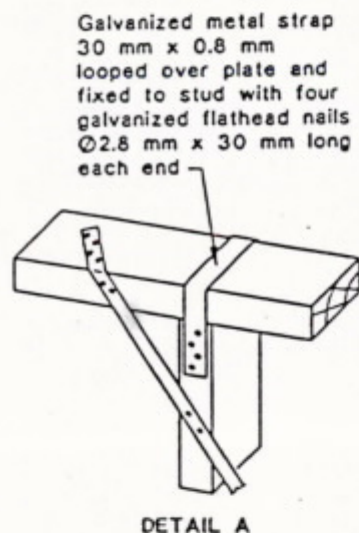
- (a) A pair of diagonal metal tension straps of minimum nominal dimension 30 mm x 0.8 mm and the minimum net section 24 mm² in opposing directions on one side of the timber frame as shown in Figure 4.14.

Metal tension straps shall be properly tensioned.

End studs shall be strapped to the top and bottom plates as shown in Figure 4.14.

Metal tension strap bracing

Corrosion protected flat metal tension strapping fixed with two galvanized flathead nails $\varnothing 3.15$ mm x 30 mm long to each stud, and the face of the top and bottom plate, and four galvanized flathead nails $\varnothing 3.15$ mm x 30 mm long to the strap return over the top plate and under the bottom plate



NOTE: Noggings have been omitted for clarity.

FIGURE 4.14 TYPE B BRACING UNIT—PAIR OF DIAGONAL METAL TENSION STRAPS

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Sheet No. I
Job No. 131/98
Date 23.6.98
Engr. AP

Project: TYPE 'B' TENSIONED STRAP WALL CROSS-BRACING DETAILS
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 1

Job No. 131/98

Date 2.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project: Proposed Alterations To Residence
3 Penny Lane
McCrae.

Retaining Walls:

$$\gamma = 20 \text{ kN/m}^3$$

$$K_a = 0.406 \quad K_p = 3.50$$

Max. Height of Soil Retained: 2000 mm.

Uprights:

Spacing: 1500 mm (Max)

$$M_{\text{BASE}} = (0.406 \times 20 \times 2.00^3 / 6) \times 1.50 \\ = 16.24 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$T_{\text{up}} = 180 \text{ kN} \quad M_s = 29.4 \text{ kN.m} \quad / \text{cu}$$

Footings:

$$P_{\text{ot}} = (0.406 \times 20 \times \frac{1}{2} \times 2.00 \times 2.00) \times 1.50 = 24.36 \text{ kN}$$

$$e = 2000 / 3 = 667 \text{ mm}$$

T_{up} 600 Dia. x 1800 Deep :

$$H_u = \frac{0.50 \times 20 \times 0.60 \times 1.80^3 \times 3.5}{(0.667 + 1.00)} \\ = 49.64 \text{ kN}$$

$$F/s = 49.64 / 24.36 = 2.04 \quad / \text{cu}$$

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 2

Job No. 131/98

Date 21.6.98.

Engr. AP

Project:

Remaining Walls: (Contd.)

Max. Height of Soil Retained: 1800 mm.

Uprights:

Spacing: 2400 mm (Max)

$$M_{base} = (0.406 \times 20 \times 1.80^3 / 6) \times 7.40 \\ = 18.94 \text{ kNm.}$$

$$\Rightarrow 180 \text{ uprs} \quad M_s = 29.4 \text{ kNm / cr.}$$

Footings:

$$P_{ft} = (0.406 \times 20 \times 1/2 \times 1.80 \times 1.80) \times 2.40 = 31.57 \text{ kN.}$$

$$e = 1800 / 3 = 600 \text{ mm.}$$

Try 600 Dia. x 2000 Deep:

$$M_u = \frac{0.50 \times 20 \times 0.60 \times 2.00^3 \times 3.5}{(0.60 + 2.00)} \\ = 64.62 \text{ kN.}$$

$$F/s = 64.62 / 31.57 = 2.05 / \text{cr.}$$

Max. Height of Soil Retained: 1500 mm.

Footings:

$$P_{ft} = (0.406 \times 20 \times 1/2 \times 1.50 \times 1.50) \times 2.40 = 21.92 \text{ kN.}$$

$$e = 1500 / 3 = 500 \text{ mm.}$$

Try 600 Dia. x 1600 Deep Footings:

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 3

Job No. 131/98

Date 21.6.98

Engr. AP

Project:

Remaining Waves : (Contd.)

$$H_u = \frac{0.50 \times 20 \times 0.60 \times 1.60^3 \times 3.50}{(0.50 + 1.60)}$$
$$= 40.96 \text{ kN.}$$

$$F/s = 40.96 / 21.92 = 1.87 \quad \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$

Max. Height of Soil Retained : 1300 mm.

Footings :

$$P_{\text{foot}} = (0.406 \times 20 \times 1/2 \times 1.30 \times 1.30) \times 2.40 = 16.47 \text{ kN.}$$

$$e = 1300 / 3 = 433 \text{ mm.}$$

Try 600 Dia. x 1400 Deep Footings :

$$H_u = \frac{0.50 \times 20 \times 0.60 \times 1.40^3 \times 3.50}{(0.433 + 1.40)}$$
$$= 31.44 \text{ kN}$$

$$F/s = 31.44 / 16.47 = 1.91 \quad \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$

Adopt 180 U318 Uprights At 2400 Max.

Centres To Retain 1800 Max. Soil

180 U318 Uprights At 1500 Max.

Centres To Retain 2000 Max. Soil

Uprights To BE Hot Dip Galvanised

600 Dia x 1800 Deep Footings To 2000 High Wall

600 Dia x 2000 Deep Footings To 1800 High Wall

600 Dia x 1600 Deep Footings To 1500 High Wall

600 Dia x 1400 Deep Footings To 1300 High Wall

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 4
Job No. 131/99.
Date 21.6.99.
Engr. AP

Project:

Roof Beams Over Living Room (RB1) (RB2) And (RB3)

Span: 5500mm c/c TL 2 $z = 9500\text{mm}$

$$\therefore v_z = 0.99641 = 40.63\text{ms}^{-1}$$

$$\therefore q_z = 0.6 \times 10^{-3} \times 40.63^2 = 0.99\text{kPa}$$

$$h_{10} = 7500/7500 = 1.0 \therefore c_{pw} = -0.6$$

$$c_{p1} = -0.6$$

Loads:

Roof DL	$0.40\text{kPa} \times 3.35/2$	$= 0.67\text{kN/m}$	\downarrow	
LL	$0.32\text{kPa} \times 3.35/2$	$= 0.54\text{kN/m}$	\downarrow	
WL	$(0.3 + 0.6) 0.99\text{kPa} \times 3.35/2$	$= 1.49\text{kN/m}$	\uparrow	
Beam slw DL		$= 0.14\text{kN/m}$	\downarrow	
		DL	0.81kN/m	\downarrow
		DL + LL	1.35kN/m	\downarrow
		DL + WL	0.76kN/m	\uparrow

$$M_{DL+LL} = 1.35 \times 5.5^2 / 8 = 5.10\text{ kN.m}$$

$$R_{DL+LL} = 3.71\text{ kN} \downarrow$$

$$M_{DL+WL} = 0.76 \times 5.5^2 / 8 = 2.87\text{ kN.m}$$

$$R_{DL+WL} = 2.09\text{ kN} \uparrow$$

Try 2/240x45 F17 SHW

$$S_b = 5.10 \times 10^3 / 264.00 = 5.90\text{ MPa} / \text{cm}^3$$

$$\delta_{DL} = \frac{2 \times 5 \times 0.81 \times 5500^4}{384 \times 140000 \times 103.68 \times 10^6} = 13.30\text{ mm}$$

$$(\approx \text{Span}/414) / \text{cm}$$

Adopt 2/240x45 F17 SHW Roof Beams Over Living Room (RB1) (RB2) And (RB3)

Project:

Upper Floor Joists:

Span: 5700mm c/c

ADOPT PS-40 Posi-Struts At 450 centres
45 x 70 FS Top And Bottom Chords

Upper Deck Beam (UDB1)

Span: 3500mm

Cantilever: 1100mm

$$A = 6.90 \text{ m}^2$$

$$\therefore u = 3.00 \text{ kPa}$$

Loads:

Balustrade	DL		= 0.30 kN/m
Deck	DL	$0.30 \text{ kPa} \times 1.50 / 2$	= 0.23 kN/m
	UL	$3.00 \text{ kPa} \times 1.50 / 2$	= 2.25 kN/m
SL	DL		= 0.12 kN/m
		UL	0.65 kN/m
		DL + UL	2.90 kN/m

$$M_{DL+UL} = 2.00 \times 3.50^2 / 8 = 4.44 \text{ kNm}$$

$$M_{DL+UL}(\text{cant}) = 2.90 \times 1.10^2 / 2 = 1.75 \text{ kNm}$$

T-42/240 x 45 F7 Seas Pine

$$f_b = 4.44 \times 10^3 / 864.0 = 5.14 \text{ MPa}$$

$$f_b = 1.65 \times 6.90 = 11.39 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

$$s_u(\text{cant}) = \frac{2.25 \times 1100}{24 \times 7900 \times 103.68 \times 10^6} \left(4 \times 1100^2 \times 3500 + 3 \times 1100^3 \right)$$

$$= 2.64 \text{ mm} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 6
Job No. 131/98
Date 22.6.98
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Upper Deck Beam (UDB1): (Grid)

$$S_u (\text{beam span}) = \frac{5 \times 2.25 \times 3500^4}{384 \times 19000 \times 103.68 \times 10^6}$$

$$= 5.37 \text{ mm} \quad \left(\approx \text{span} / 652 \right) / \text{OK}$$

ADOPT 2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SENS PINE (UDB1)
GRAV. NAIL LAMINATED

Lintel To Dining Room Door / Window (FL1)

Span: 3700 mm c/c

Loads:

Deck DL	$0.30 \text{ kPa} \times 1.50 / 2$	$= 0.23 \text{ kN/m}$
U.	$3.00 \text{ kPa} \times 1.50 / 2$	$= 2.25 \text{ kN/m}$
Upper Window DL	$0.30 \text{ kPa} \times 2.10$	$= 0.63 \text{ kN/m}$
Upper Floor DL	$0.50 \text{ kPa} \times 5.70 / 2$	$= 1.43 \text{ kN/m}$
U.	$1.50 \text{ kPa} \times 5.70 / 2$	$= 4.28 \text{ kN/m}$
s/w DL		$= 0.18 \text{ kN/m}$
		$\text{DL} = 2.47 \text{ kN/m}$
		$\text{DL+U} = 9.00 \text{ kN/m}$

$$M_{\text{DL+U}} = 9.02 \times 3.70^2 / 8 = 15.26 \text{ kN.m} \quad R_{\text{DL+U}} = 16.50 \text{ kN}$$

Try 2/240x45 F7 SHW

$$S_b = 15.26 \times 10^3 / (2 \times 630.75) = 12.10 \text{ MPa} / \text{OK}$$

$$S_{DL} = \frac{2 \times 5 \times 2.47 \times 3700^4}{384 \times 14000 \times 182.912 \times 10^6} = 4.70 \text{ mm}$$

$$\left(\approx \text{span} / 786 \right) / \text{OK}$$

ADOPT 2/240x45 F7 SHW LINTEL (FL1)
TEMPLE 90x45 F7 SHW STUDS EACH SIDE

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 7
Job No. 131/98
Date 22.6.98
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Upper Floor Beam (FB2)

Span: 6700 mm cl

Loads:

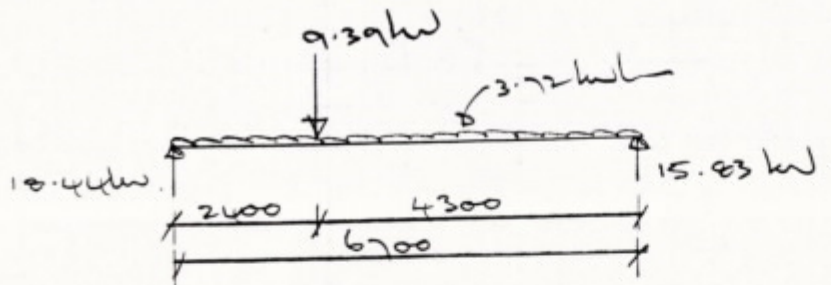
Dist:

Upper Roof	DL	$0.35 \text{ kPa} \times 3.10$	$= 1.09 \text{ kN/m}$
	U	$0.25 \text{ kPa} \times 3.10$	$= 0.78 \text{ kN/m}$
Upper Wall	DL	$0.35 \text{ kPa} \times 2.40$	$= 0.84 \text{ kN/m}$
Lower Roof	DL	$0.40 \text{ kPa} \times 2.00 / 2$	$= 0.40 \text{ kN/m}$
	U	$0.25 \text{ kPa} \times 2.00 / 2$	$= 0.25 \text{ kN/m}$
Beam sl	DL		$= 0.36 \text{ kN/m}$
	DL		2.69 kN/m
	DL+U		3.72 kN/m

Conc:

From (FB1)	DL	$1.54 \text{ kN/m} \times 3.30 / 2$	$= 2.54 \text{ kN}$
	U	$4.28 \text{ kN/m} \times 3.30 / 2$	$= 6.85 \text{ kN}$
	DL+U		9.39 kN

@ 2400 mm From Support



$$\text{Max } U = (15.83 \times 4.26) - (3.72 \times 4.26^2 / 2) = 33.68 \text{ kN.m}$$

Try 300 PFC, $l_{eff} = 4300 \text{ mm}$, $M_s = 54.26 \text{ kN.m}$ ✓

$$\delta_{SL} = \left(\frac{2.54 \times 10^3 \times 6700^3}{48 \times 2 \times 10^5 \times 72.4 \times 10^6 \left(\frac{3 \times 2400}{6700} - 4 \left(\frac{2400}{6700} \right)^3 \right)} \right) + \left(\frac{5 \times 2.69 \times 6700^4}{384 \times 2 \times 10^5 \times 72.4 \times 10^6} \right)$$

$$= 0.98 + 4.87 = 5.85 \text{ mm} \quad (\approx \text{span} / 1144) \quad \checkmark$$

Adopt 300 x 90 PFC (FB2)

Triple 90 x 45 F17 SHW Studs Each End.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 8

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Lower Deck Beams (LDB1) And (LDB2)

Span: 3400 mm c/c

Adopt 2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEAS PINE (LDB1) And (LDB2)

Lower Deck Joists:

Span: 4400 mm

$$A = 39.91 \text{ m}^2 \\ \therefore LL = 1.50 \text{ kPa}$$

Adopt 240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEAS PINE
Joists At 450 centres.

Lower Deck Beam (LB3)

Span: 4400 mm c/c

Loads:

DIST P:

Balustrade	DL		= 0.30 kN/m
Deck	DL	$0.20 \text{ kPa} \times 0.45 / 2$	= 0.05 kN/m
	LL	$1.50 \text{ kPa} \times 0.45 / 2$	= 0.34 kN/m
slw	DL		= 0.12 kN/m
			<hr/>
	DL		= 0.47 kN/m
	DL + LL		= 0.81 kN/m

CONC:

Balustrade	DL	$0.30 \text{ kN/m} \times 1.80 / 2$	= 0.27 kN
Deck	DL	$0.33 \text{ kPa} \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 2/3$	= 0.16 kN
	LL	$1.50 \text{ kPa} \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 2/3$	= 0.72 kN

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 9
Job No. 131/98
Date 22.6.98
Engr. A.P.

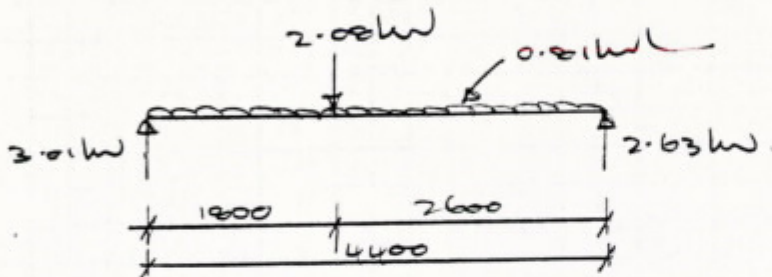
Project:

Lower Deck Beam (LDB3) (Contd.)

Load (Contd.)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Deck DL} &= 0.33 \text{ kPa} \times 1.50/2 \times 1.20/2 = 0.15 \text{ kN} \\ \text{LL} &= 1.50 \text{ kPa} \times 1.50/2 \times 1.20/2 = 0.68 \text{ kN} \\ \text{SLR DL} &= 0.12 \text{ kN/m} \times 1.20 \times \sqrt{2}/2 = 0.10 \text{ kN} \\ &\quad \text{DL } 0.68 \text{ kN} \\ &\quad \text{Deck } 2.08 \text{ kN} \end{aligned}$$

@ 1800 mm
From Support



$$\begin{aligned} M_{DL+LL} &= (3.01 \times 1.80) - (0.10 \times 1.80^2) \\ &= 4.11 \text{ kN.m} \end{aligned}$$

Tm 2/240x45 F7

$$f_b = 4.11 \times 10^3 / (2 \times 4320) = 4.75 \text{ MPa} \quad \checkmark$$

$$\begin{aligned} \delta u &= \left(\frac{5 \times 0.34 \times 4400^4}{384 \times 7900 \times 103.68 \times 10^6} \right) + \left(\frac{0.68 \times 10^3 \times 4400^3}{48 \times 7900 \times 103.68 \times 10^6} \right) \left(\frac{3 \times 1800 - 4 \times 1800}{4400} \right) \\ &= 2.03 + 1.40 = 3.43 \text{ mm} \quad \checkmark \end{aligned}$$

Adopt 2/240x45 F7 CCA-Treated Sawn Pine (LDB3) Gau. Nail Laminated.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 10

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Lower Deck Beams (LDB4) And (LDB5)

Span: 3500 mm c/c

Loads:

Balustrade DL

Deck DL

$$0.33 \text{ kPa} \times (4.40/2 + 0.10)$$

U

$$1.50 \text{ kPa} \times (4.40/2 + 0.10)$$

s/w DL

$$= 0.30 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$= 0.76 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$= 3.45 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$= 0.14 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL} = 1.20 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL+U} = 4.65 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$M_{DL+U} = 4.65 \times 3.50^2 / 8 = 7.12 \text{ kN.m} \quad R_{DL+U} = 8.14 \text{ kN}$$

Try 2 / 240 x 45 F7

$$f_b = 7.12 \times 10^3 / (2 \times 432.0) = 8.24 \text{ MPa}$$

$$F_b = 1.65 \times 6.90 = 11.39 \text{ MPa} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\delta_u = \frac{5 \times 3.45 \times 3500^4}{384 \times 79000 \times 103.68 \times 10^6} = 8.23 \text{ mm} \\ (\approx \text{Span} / 425) \quad \text{OK}$$

Steel Alt:

$$\text{Try 200 PFC} \quad \delta_{LL} = \frac{5 \times 3.45 \times 3500^4}{384 \times 2 \times 10^5 \times 19.1 \times 10^6} = 11.6 \text{ mm} \quad \text{OK}$$

Accept 250 x 90 PFC STEEL CHANNELS (LDB4) And (LDB5)

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 11

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Deck Columns (DC1) And (DC2)

Height: 4200 mm.

Loads: (Max)

Upper Deck	DL	$(0.65 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 1.96 kN
	LL	$(2.25 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 6.80 kN
Lower Deck	DL	$0.65 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.14 kN
	LL	$1.13 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.98 kN
Add " "	DL	$0.33 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.08 kN
	LL	$1.50 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.36 kN
Col. slw	DL	$0.18 \text{ kN/m} \times 6.00$	= 1.24 kN
			<u>13.56 kN</u>

Try $125^2 \times 5.0$ SHS $P_s = 274.8 \text{ kN}$. ✓ ok.

Try $450^2 \times 800$ Min Deep Pad Footing:

$BE = (13.56 + 3.89) / 0.45^2 = 86.2 \text{ kPa}$. ✓ ok.

Adopt $125 \times 125 \times 5.0$ SHS (DC1) And (DC2)

Hot Dip Galv. After Fabrication

$450 \times 450 \times 800$ (Min) Deep Footings

Min. 100 Into Natural Sand.

Project:

Deck Columns (DC3) - (DC5)

Height : 5300 mm

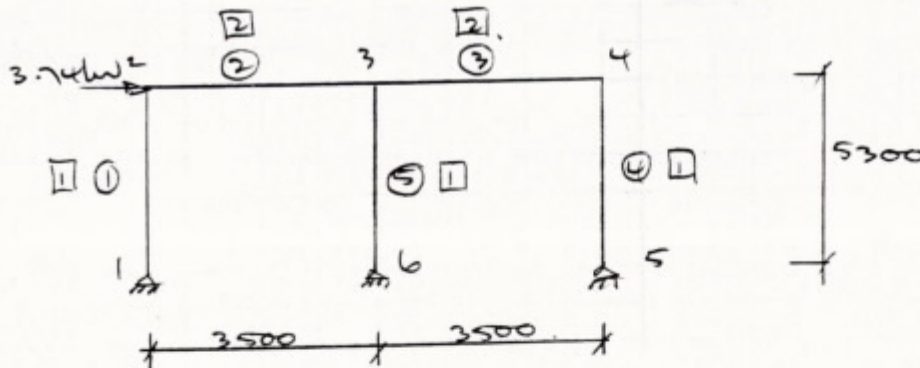
Loads:

Vertical (Max)

From (LBB4 | LBB5) DL $1.29 \times 7.20 / 2 = 4.64 \text{ kN}$
 LL $3.45 \times 7.20 / 2 = 12.42 \text{ kN}$
 DL+LL 17.06 kN

Lateral:

WL $1.20 (0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 1.40 \times 4.50 / 2 = 3.74 \text{ kN}$



1 150 x 150 x 5.0 RHS

2 250 x 90 PFC

Tr 150 x 5.0 RHS

$P_s = 314.20 \text{ kN}$ ✓ ok

Max WL = 6.5 kN/m

$M_s = 28.4 \text{ kN.m}$ ✓ ok

Footings:

Tr 500 x 500 x 800 (min) Deep Pad

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 13

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Deck Columns (DC3)-(DC5) (Contd.)

$$B.P. = (17.06 + 4.80) / 0.50^2 = 87.4 \text{ kPa. } \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$

check uplift:

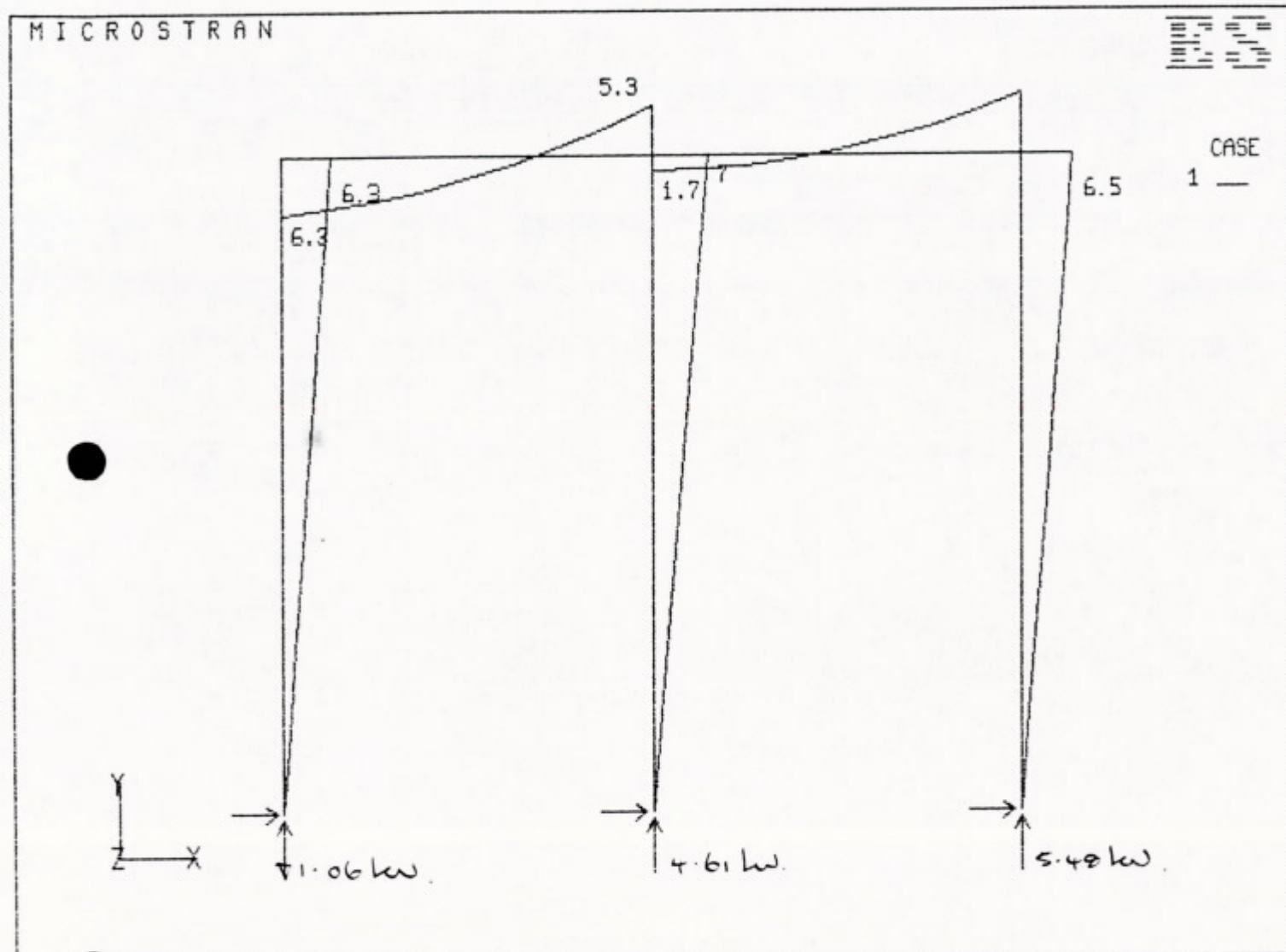
$$F_{ls} = 4.80 / 1.06 = 4.53 \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$

ADOPT 150x150x5.0 SHS COLUMNS (DC3)-(DC5)
12 R Baseplates
4 M16 CHANGERS
500x500x800 (MIN) DEEP CONC. PILES
MIN. 100 INTO NATURAL SAND.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Job: DIM01
PROPOSED RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE



Bending moment M_z
DEAD + SIDE WIND LOAD

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 15

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. AP

Project:

Roof Beams (RB5) And (RB4)

Span: 3350 mm c/c.

Loads:

Conc:

From (RB1)	DL	$0.81 \times 5.50 / 2$	$= 2.23 \text{ kN}$	↓
	UL	$0.54 \times 5.50 / 2$	$= 1.49 \text{ kN}$	↓
	WL	$1.49 \times 5.50 / 2$	$= 4.10 \text{ kN}$	↑

DL	2.23 kN	↓
DL+UL	3.72 kN	↓
DL+WL	2.09 kN	↑

@ Midspan.

Dist D:

Roof	DL	$0.40 \text{ kPa} \times 2.00 / 2$	$= 0.40 \text{ kN/m}$	↓
	UL	$0.26 \text{ kPa} \times 2.00 / 2$	$= 0.26 \text{ kN/m}$	↓
	WL	$(0.3+0.6) 0.99 \text{ kPa} \times 2.00 / 2$	$= 0.89 \text{ kN/m}$	↑
Beam slw	DL		$= 0.14 \text{ kN/m}$	↓

DL	0.54 kN/m	↓
DL+UL	0.80 kN/m	↓
DL+WL	0.35 kN/m	↑

$$\begin{aligned} \text{MouL} &= (3.72 \times 3.35 / 4) + (0.80 \times 3.35^2 / 8) \\ &= 3.12 + 1.12 \\ &= 4.24 \text{ kNm} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{RouL} = 3.20 \text{ kN} \downarrow$$

$$\text{RouWL} = 1.63 \text{ kN} \uparrow$$

Try 240 x 45 F17 SHW

$$I_b = 4.24 \times 10^3 /$$

$$\begin{aligned} S_{OL} &= \left(\frac{2 \times 2.23 \times 10^3 \times 3350^3}{48 \times 14000 \times 51.84 \times 10^6} \right) + \left(\frac{2 \times 5 \times 0.54 \times 3350^4}{384 \times 14000 \times 51.84 \times 10^6} \right) \\ &= 4.81 + 2.44 = 7.25 \text{ mm} \quad (\approx \text{Span} / 462) \quad \checkmark \end{aligned}$$

Adopt 240 x 45 F17 SHW Roof Beams (RB5) And (RB4)

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 16

Job No. 131/98

Date 23-6-98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

LINTER (RLI)

Span : 6100 mm c/c.

LOADS:

CONC:

From (RBS) DL
U
WL

$$= 2.02 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$= 1.18 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$= 3.54 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL} = 2.02 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL+U} = 3.20 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL+WL} = 1.52 \text{ kN/m}$$

@ 1600 mm From Support.

Dist P:

$$\text{Roof DL} = 0.35 \text{ kPa} \times (3.40/2 + 0.50)$$

$$= 0.77 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{LL} = 0.25 \text{ kPa} \times (3.40/2 + 0.50)$$

$$= 0.55 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{WL} = (0.3 + 0.6) 0.99 \text{ kPa} \times (3.40/2 + 0.50)$$

$$= 1.96 \text{ kN/m}$$

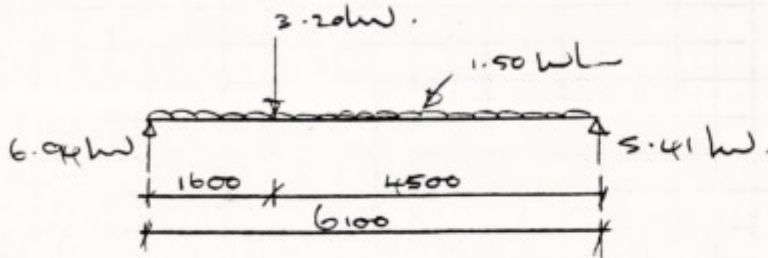
slw DL

$$= 0.18 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL} = 0.95 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL+U} = 1.50 \text{ kN/m}$$

$$\text{DL+WL} = 1.01 \text{ kN/m}$$



$$\text{Moment} = (5.41 \times 3.61) - (1.50 \times 3.61^2)$$

$$= 9.76 \text{ kNm}$$

$$\text{Reinforcement (max)} = 4.20 \text{ kN/m}$$

Try 180 PFC. $\text{Lef} = 600 \text{ mm}$ $M_s = 11.70 \text{ kNm}$ / ok

$$S_{OL} = \frac{2.02 \times 10^3 \times 6100^3}{48 \times 2 \times 10^5 \times 14.1} \times 10^6 \left(\frac{3 \times 1600}{6100} - 4 \left(\frac{1600}{6100} \right)^3 \right)$$

$$+ \frac{5 \times 0.98 \times 6100^4}{384 \times 2 \times 10^5 \times 14.1} \times 10^6$$

$$= 2.42 + 6.27 = 8.69 \text{ mm} (= \text{Span} / 702)$$
 / ok

Adopt 180 x 75 PFC LINTER (RLI)

BE LEATS 6FW 2/M12 Bars To QS

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 17
Job No. 131/98
Date 23.6.98.
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Upper Floor Beam (FB1)

Span: 3200 mm c/c.

Loads:

Floor DL	$0.50 \text{ kPa} \times 5.70 / 2$	$= 1.43 \text{ kN/m}$
U.	$1.50 \text{ kPa} \times 5.70 / 2$	$= 4.28 \text{ kN/m}$
SW DL		$= 0.11 \text{ kN/m}$
		<u>5.82 kN/m</u>

$$M_{DL+U} = 5.82 \times 3.20^2 / 8 = 7.45 \text{ kN.m} \quad R_{DL+U} = 9.31 \text{ kN}$$

Try 2/100x45 F17 SHW

$$f_b = 7.45 \times 10^3 / 541.50 = 13.75 \text{ MPa} \quad \text{OK}$$

$$\delta u = \frac{5 \times 4.28 \times 3200^4}{384 \times 14000 \times 51.42 \times 10^6} = 8.11 \text{ mm} \quad \left(\leq \frac{\text{Span}}{324} \right) \quad \text{OK}$$

Adopt 2/100x45 F17 SHW (FB1)

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 18
Job No. 131/99
Date 22.6.99
Engr. AP

Project:

Upper Wall Bracing:

$$V_2 = 41 \text{ ms}^{-1}$$

East - West Walls:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= (6.20 \times 1.15) + (5.00 \times 2.40/2) \\ &= 7.13 + 6.00 \\ &= 14.09 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

→ 2 Type 'B' Bracing Units

North - South Walls:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= (1/2 \times 6.20 \times 0.00) + (0.20 \times 6.20) + (5.20 \times 2.40/2) \\ &= 2.40 + 1.24 + 6.36 \\ &= 10.00 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

→ 2 Type 'B' Bracing Units.

Middle Wall Bracing:

East - West Walls:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 14.09 + (5.00 \times 2.40/2) + (1.50 \times 1.00) + (6.00 \times (0.40 + 2.40/2)) \\ &= 14.09 + 6.00 + 1.50 + 10.00 \\ &= 33.43 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

→ 7.4 Type 'B' Bracing Units

North - South Walls:

$$\begin{aligned} A &= 10.00 + (10.90 \times 1.65) + (5.30 \times (0.40 + 2.40/2)) + (4.00 \times 0.05) \\ &\quad + (20.10 \times 2.40/2) \\ &= 10.00 + 17.99 + 8.40 + 3.40 + 24.12 \\ &= 64.07 \text{ m}^2 \end{aligned}$$

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 19
Job No. 131/98
Date 22.6.98
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Middle Wave Bracing: (Contd)

→ 15.0 Type 'B' Bracing Units.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Form 13

Building Act 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
Regulation 15.7(2)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - DESIGN

To:

Relevant Building Surveyor:

Postal Address:

From:

Building Practitioner: John Fitzgerald

Category/Class: Civil Engineer

Postal Address: 2/360 Main Street, Mornington, 3931

I certify that the part of the design described as:

Structural Calculations and Structural Drawings for Proposed Alterations & Additions to Residence
-3 Penny Lane, McCrae.

complies with the following provisions of the Regulations:

Building Code of Australia and the relevant Australian Standards

Design Documents

Structural Drawings: 131/98 A4 Sheets A-I

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro

Date June 98

Structural Calculations: 131/98 Sheets 1-19

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro

Date June 98

Architectural Drawings: Sheets 1 & 2

Prepared by Longbeach Drafting

Date May 98

Test Reports, accreditations, other documentation:

Geotechnical Report RM0997-98 (CivilTest Pty. Ltd.) (15/6/98)

Signature:

Signed Building Practitioner.....

Personal Information

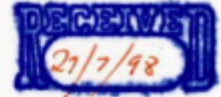
.....Registration No: EC-1250

Date: 26/6/98

Irrelevant & Sensitive

Form 13

Building Act 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
Regulation 15.7(2)



CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - DESIGN

To:

Relevant Building Surveyor:

Postal Address:

From:

Building Practitioner: John Fitzgerald

Category/Class: Civil Engineer

Postal Address: 2/360 Main Street, Mornington, 3931

I certify that the part of the design described as:

Structural Calculations and Structural Drawings for Proposed Retaining Walls -3 Penny Lane,
McCrae

complies with the following provisions of the Regulations:

Building Code of Australia and the relevant Australian Standards

Design Documents

Structural Drawings: 131/98 A4 Sheet J

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro

Date July 98

Structural Calculations: 131/98 Sheets 20-22

Prepared by: Tony Pingiaro

Date July 98

Test Reports, accreditations, other documentation:

Geotechnical Report RM0997-98 Prepared by CivilTest Pty. Ltd. (15/6/98)

Signature:

Signed Building Practitioner.....

Personal Information

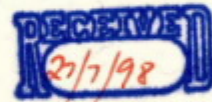
.....Registration No: EC-1250

Date: 10/7/98

**STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS
AND DETAILS**

**PROPOSED ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS TO
RESIDENCE**

**3 PENNY LANE,
MC CRAE.**



**STRUCTURAL CALCULATIONS
AND DETAILS**

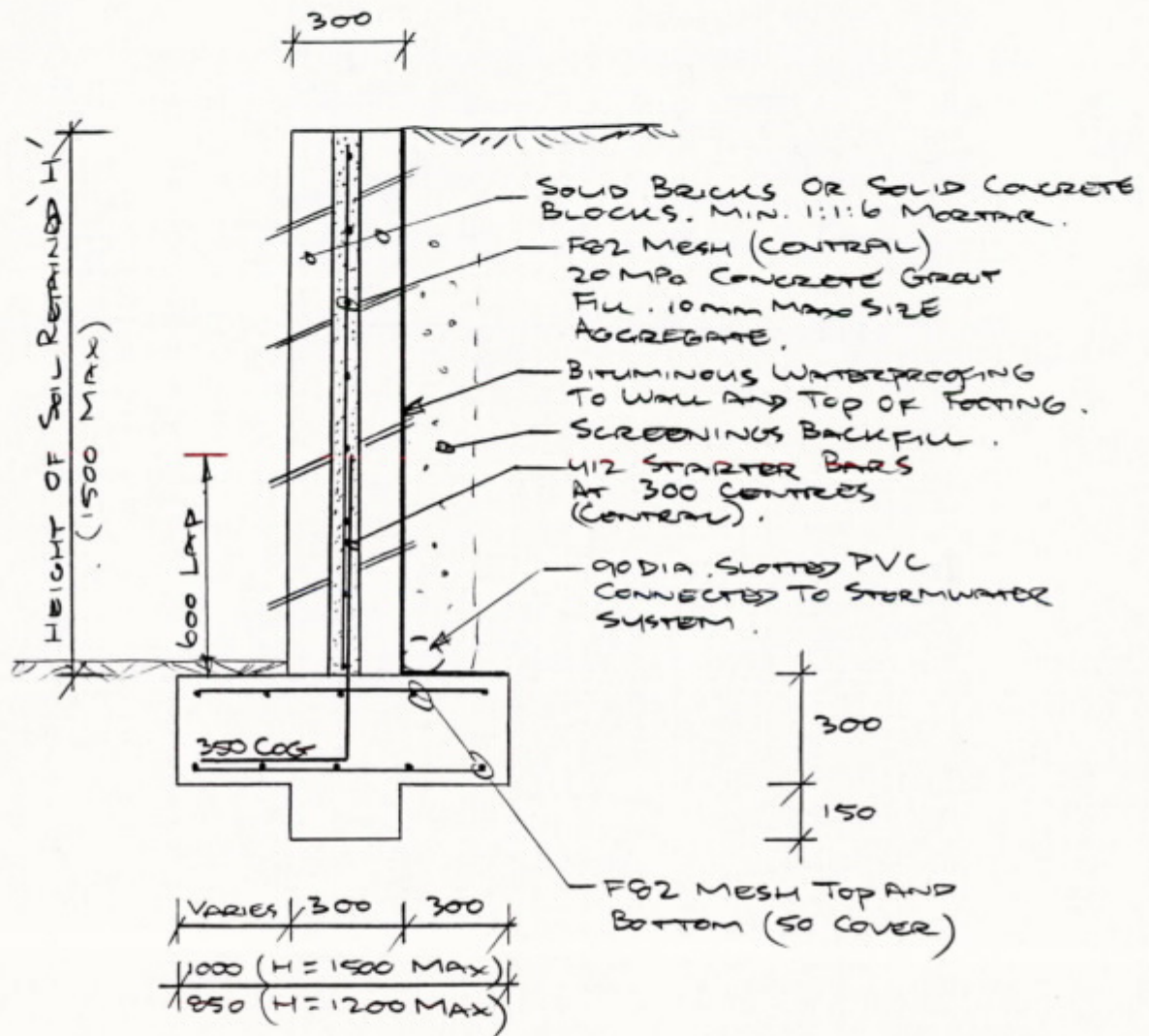
PROPOSED RETAINING WALLS

**3 PENNY LANE,
MC CRAE**

10th July, 1998

131/98

REINFORCED MASONRY RETAINING WALL DETAILS:



TYPICAL SECTION

NOTE:

ALL PAD FOOTINGS BEHIND RETAINING WALLS TO BE FOUNDED MIN. 100mm BELOW LINE DRAWN AT 30° TO HORIZONTAL FROM BASE OF RETAINING WALL FOOTING.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: REINFORCED MASONRY RETAINING WALL DETAILS
PROPOSED APT. AND ADDIT. TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCABE

Sheet No: J
Job No: 131/98
Date: 10.7.98
Engr: AP.

Project:

Reinforced Masonry Retaining Walls:

$$\gamma = 20 \text{ kN/m}^3$$

$$K_a = 0.406 \quad K_p = 3.50$$

- No Surcharge loading.

Max Height of Soil Retained: 1500 mm

Wall:

$$M^* = (0.406 \times 20 \times 1.50^3 / 6) \times 1.50 = 6.85 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

For 300 Reinforced Blockwork Wall

Solid Blocks

Y12 Starter Bars @ 300 Centres (Central) ($A_{st} = 367 \text{ mm}^2/\text{m}$)

$d = 150 \text{ mm}$.

$$\therefore M_d (\text{Max}) = 0.70 \times 400 \times 367 \times 150 \left(1 - \frac{0.60 \times 400 \times 367}{(1.30 \times 5.40) \times 1000 \times 150}\right) \times 10^{-6}$$

$$= 14.12 \text{ kN.m/m} \quad \text{OK}$$

Footings:

- About Toe:

$$M_{\text{alt}} = 0.406 \times 20 \times 1.00^3 / 6 = 7.89 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

$$\text{Reqd. Resist.} = 1.88 \times 7.89 = 14.83 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

Try 900 wide x 300 Deep Footing:

AVAILABLE RESISTANCE:

Ret. Wall	DL	$23 \times 0.18 \times 1.50$	$= 6.21 \text{ kN.m}$
-----------	----	------------------------------	-----------------------

Ret. Wall	DL	$24 \times 0.12 \times 1.50$	$= 4.32 \text{ kN.m}$
-----------	----	------------------------------	-----------------------

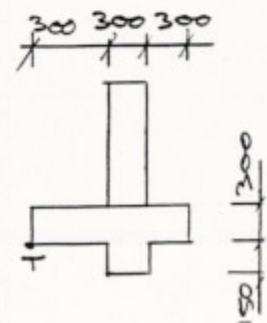
Footing	DL	$24 \times 0.30 \times 0.90$	$= 6.48 \text{ kN.m}$
---------	----	------------------------------	-----------------------

Soil	DL	$20 \times 0.30 \times 1.50$	$= 9.00 \text{ kN.m}$
------	----	------------------------------	-----------------------

Key	DL	$24 \times 0.30 \times 0.15$	$= 1.08 \text{ kN.m}$
-----	----	------------------------------	-----------------------

$$M_{\text{resist}} = (6.21 + 4.32) \times 0.45 + (6.48 \times 0.45) + (9.00 \times 0.75) + (1.08 \times 0.45)$$

$$= 4.74 + 2.92 + 6.75 + 0.49 = 14.90 \text{ kN.m/m} \quad \text{OK}$$



John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 21
Job No. 131/98
Date 10.7.98
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Reinforced Masonry Retaining Walls: (Contd.)

Sliding:

$$P_{\text{sliding}} = 0.406 \times 20 \times 1.50^2 / 2 = 9.14 \text{ kN/m}$$

Avail. Resistance:

$$P_{\text{resist}} = (0.45 (6.21 + 4.32 + 6.48 + 9.00 + 1.00)) + (3.50 \times 20 \times 0.45^2 / 2) = 12.19 + 7.09 = 19.28 \text{ kN}$$

$$F/S = 19.28 / 9.14 = 2.1 \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$

Max. Height of Soil Retained: 1200 mm

Footings:

- o/t About Toe:

$$M_{\text{okt}} = 0.406 \times 20 \times 1.50^3 / 6 = 4.57 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

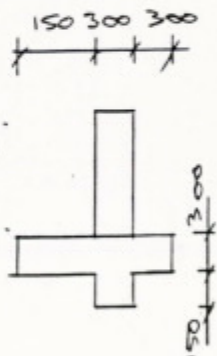
$$\text{Reqd. Resistance} = 1.88 \times 4.57 = 8.59 \text{ kN.m/m}$$

Try 750 wide x 300 Deep Footing:

Available Resistance:

Ret. Wall	DL	$23 \times 0.12 \times 1.20$	$= 4.97 \text{ kN}$
Ret. Wall	DL	$24 \times 0.12 \times 1.20$	$= 3.46 \text{ kN}$
Footing	DL	$24 \times 0.30 \times 0.75$	$= 5.40 \text{ kN}$
Soil	DL	$20 \times 0.30 \times 1.20$	$= 7.20 \text{ kN}$
Key	DL	$24 \times 0.30 \times 0.15$	$= 1.08 \text{ kN}$

$$M_{\text{resist}} = ((4.97 + 3.46) \times 0.30) + (5.40 \times 0.75 / 2) + (7.20 \times 0.60) + (1.08 \times 0.30) = 2.53 + 2.03 + 4.22 + 0.32 = 9.20 \text{ kN.m/m} \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$



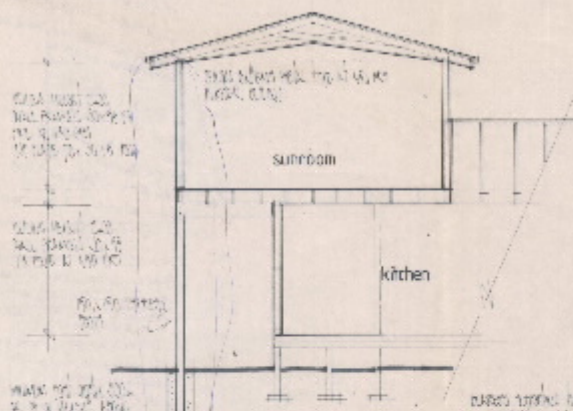
Project:

Reinforced Masonry Retaining Walls: (Contd.)

Adopt 300 Reinforced Brickwork or Blockwork
Retaining Walls To 1500 Max. Height Soil
Retained
Solid Bricks or Solid Concrete Blocks
412 Starter Bars At 300 Centres Central
To Wall; 600 LAP.
F82 Mesh To Wall (Central)
300 Deep x 1000 Wide Footing To 1500 Max.
Height Wall. F82 Mesh Top And Bottom
(50 Cover)
300 Deep x 850 Wide Footing To 1200 Max.
Height Wall. F82 Mesh Top And Bottom
(50 Cover)
300 Wide x 450 o/a Deep Key Diagonal
Below Wall (Typical)
20 MPa Concrete

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.



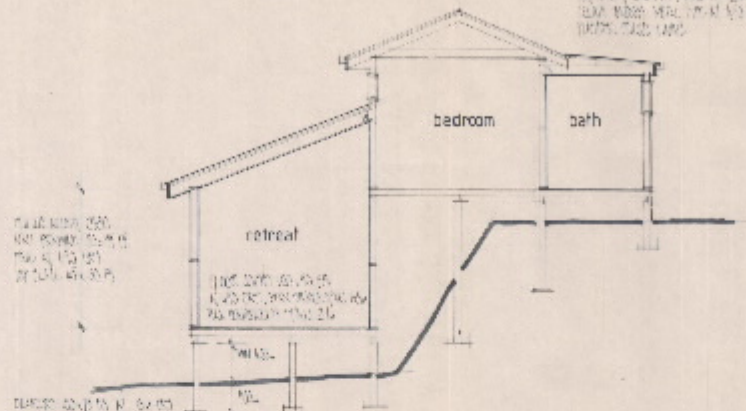
SECTION X X

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

existing to be rebuilt

proposed

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.



SECTION W W

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

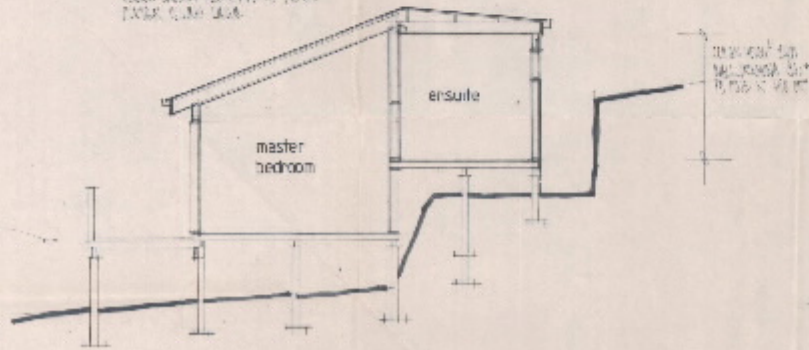
EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

existing to be rebuilt

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.



SECTION Y Y

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.



SECTION Z Z

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

EXISTING ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED. ROOF TO BE
REBUILT TO MATCH EXISTING
ROOF TO REMAIN UNLESS
OTHERWISE STATED.

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F DIMCPOLOUS

longbeach drafting
54 06 76 17

PLAN 100% 100% 100%

In addition,

[illegible][illegible]

to comply with
Sec. 8.9.2 - SC4-1998

SOUTH ELEVATION

EAST ELEVATION

1980-1981
 1982-1983
 1984-1985
 1986-1987
 1988-1989
 1990-1991
 1992-1993
 1994-1995
 1996-1997
 1998-1999
 2000-2001
 2002-2003
 2004-2005
 2006-2007
 2008-2009
 2010-2011
 2012-2013
 2014-2015
 2016-2017
 2018-2019
 2020-2021
 2022-2023
 2024-2025
 2026-2027
 2028-2029
 2030-2031
 2032-2033
 2034-2035
 2036-2037
 2038-2039
 2040-2041
 2042-2043
 2044-2045
 2046-2047
 2048-2049
 2050-2051
 2052-2053
 2054-2055
 2056-2057
 2058-2059
 2060-2061
 2062-2063
 2064-2065
 2066-2067
 2068-2069
 2070-2071
 2072-2073
 2074-2075
 2076-2077
 2078-2079
 2080-2081
 2082-2083
 2084-2085
 2086-2087
 2088-2089
 2090-2091
 2092-2093
 2094-2095
 2096-2097
 2098-2099
 2100-2101
 2102-2103
 2104-2105
 2106-2107
 2108-2109
 2110-2111
 2112-2113
 2114-2115
 2116-2117
 2118-2119
 2120-2121
 2122-2123
 2124-2125
 2126-2127
 2128-2129
 2130-2131
 2132-2133
 2134-2135
 2136-2137
 2138-2139
 2140-2141
 2142-2143
 2144-2145
 2146-2147
 2148-2149
 2150-2151
 2152-2153
 2154-2155
 2156-2157
 2158-2159
 2160-2161
 2162-2163
 2164-2165
 2166-2167
 2168-2169
 2170-2171
 2172-2173
 2174-2175
 2176-2177
 2178-2179
 2180-2181
 2182-2183
 2184-2185
 2186-2187
 2188-2189
 2190-2191
 2192-2193
 2194-2195
 2196-2197
 2198-2199
 2200-2201
 2202-2203
 2204-2205
 2206-2207
 2208-2209
 2210-2211
 2212-2213
 2214-2215
 2216-2217
 2218-2219
 2220-2221
 2222-2223
 2224-2225
 2226-2227
 2228-2229
 2230-2231
 2232-2233
 2234-2235
 2236-2237
 2238-2239
 2240-2241
 2242-2243
 2244-2245
 2246-2247
 2248-2249
 2250-2251
 2252-2253
 2254-2255
 2256-2257
 2258-2259
 2260-2261
 2262-2263
 2264-2265
 2266-2267
 2268-2269
 2270-2271
 2272-2273
 2274-2275
 2276-2277
 2278-2279
 2280-2281
 2282-2283
 2284-2285
 2286-2287
 2288-2289
 2290-2291
 2292-2293
 2294-2295
 2296-2297
 2298-2299
 2300-2301
 2302-2303
 2304-2305
 2306-2307
 2308-2309
 2310-2311
 2312-2313
 2314-2315
 2316-2317
 2318-2319
 2320-2321
 2322-2323
 2324-2325
 2326-2327
 2328-2329
 2330-2331
 2332-2333
 2334-2335
 2336-2337
 2338-2339
 2340-2341
 2342-2343
 2344-2345
 2346-2347
 2348-2349
 2350-2351
 2352-2353
 2354-2355
 2356-2357
 2358-2359
 2360-2361
 2362-2363
 2364-2365
 2366-2367
 2368-2369
 2370-2371
 2372-2373
 2374-2375
 2376-2377
 2378-2379
 2380-2381
 2382-2383
 2384-2385
 2386-2387
 2388-2389
 2390-2391
 2392-2393
 2394-2395
 2396-2397
 2398-2399
 2400-2401
 2402-2403
 2404-2405
 2406-2407
 2408-2409
 2410-2411
 2412-2413
 2414-2415
 2416-2417
 2418-2419
 2420-2421
 2422-2423
 2424-2425
 2426-2427
 2428-2429
 2430-2431
 2432-2433
 2434-2435
 2436-2437
 2438-2439
 2440-2441
 2442-2443
 2444-2445
 2446-2447
 2448-2449
 2450-2451
 2452-2453
 2454-2455
 2456-2457
 2458-2459
 2460-2461
 2462-2463
 2464-2465
 2466-2467
 2468-2469
 2470-2471
 2472-2473
 2474-2475
 2476-2477
 2478-2479
 2480-2481
 2482-2483
 2484-2485
 2486-2487
 2488-2489
 2490-2491
 2492-2493
 2494-2495
 2496-2497
 2498-2499
 2500-2501
 2502-2503
 2504-2505
 2506-2507
 2508-2509
 2510-2511
 2512-2513
 2514-2515
 2516-2517
 2518-2519
 2520-2521
 2522-2523
 2524-2525
 2526-2527
 2528-2529
 2530-2531
 2532-2533
 2534-2535
 2536-2537
 2538-2539
 2540-2541
 2542-2543
 2544-2545
 2546-2547
 2548-2549
 2550-2551
 2552-2553
 2554-2555
 2556-2557
 2558-2559
 2560-2561
 2562-2563
 256

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F DIMOPOLOUS

longbeach drafting
55 E6 3677

05/14/88	14.0(2.03)	56/111
----------	------------	--------

SITE PLAN 9-11-783

NAME: [REDACTED]
 ADDRESS: [REDACTED]
 CITY: [REDACTED]
 STATE: [REDACTED]
 ZIP: [REDACTED]

linel schedule		date
1st	100	10/1/88
2nd	200	10/2/88
3rd	300	10/3/88
4th	400	10/4/88

LOWER FLOOR PLAN

Intel schule		
13.11.2018	13.11.2018	13.11.2018
14.11.2018	14.11.2018	14.11.2018
15.11.2018	15.11.2018	15.11.2018

GARDEN STEPS
ALTERATIONS
PAGE 150

PENNY LANE 540mm

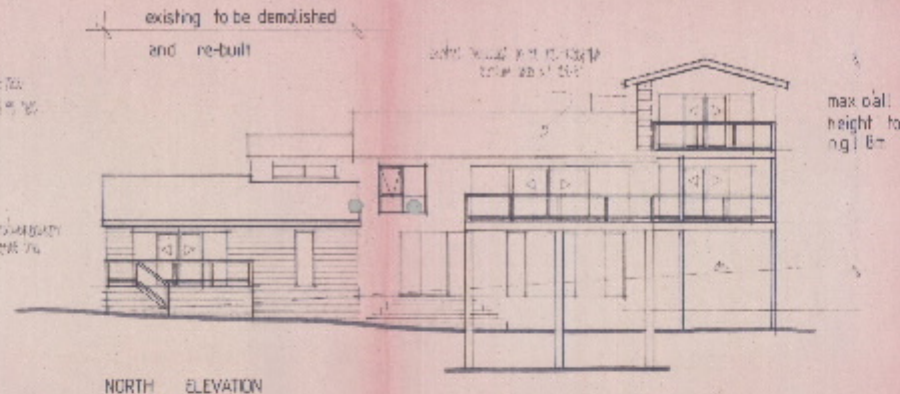
—1945年2月，1946年

of the [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

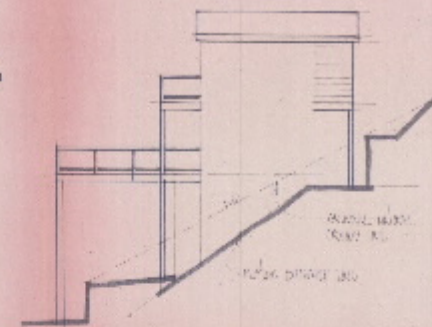
Large tree
shrub, 10-15 m
tall, 10-15 cm dbh

3. FERN, 1981
- 1st FERN (BA 38'8/8)

addition

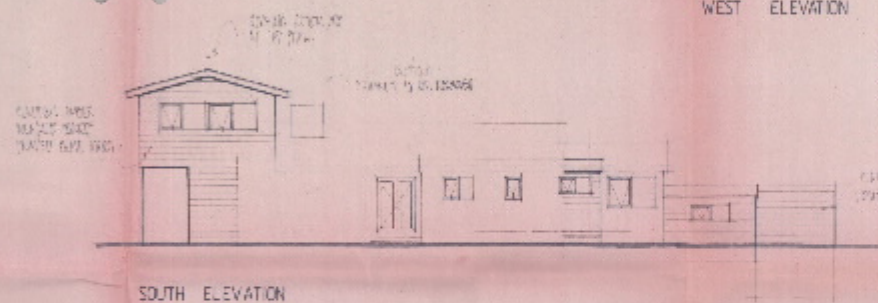


NORTH ELEVATION

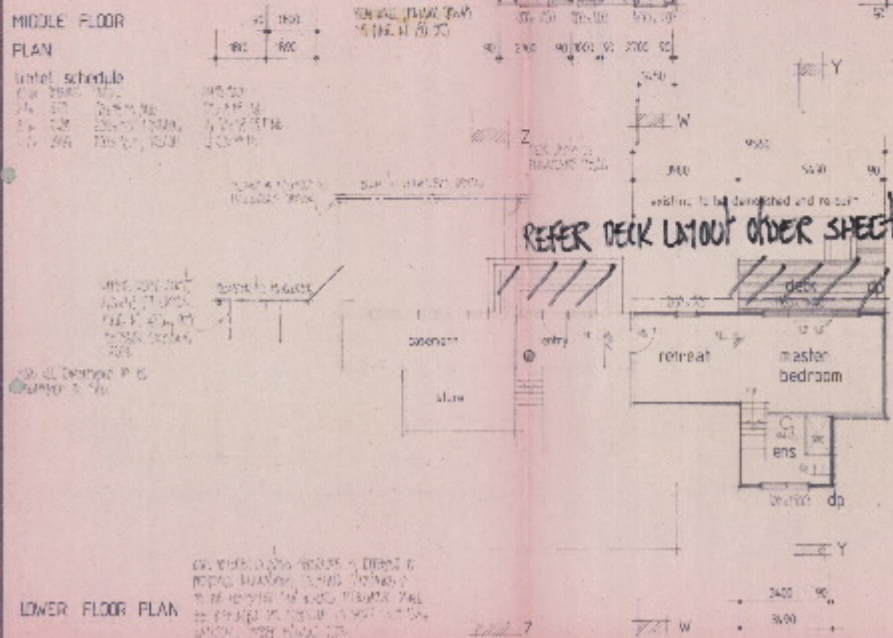


WEST ELEVATION

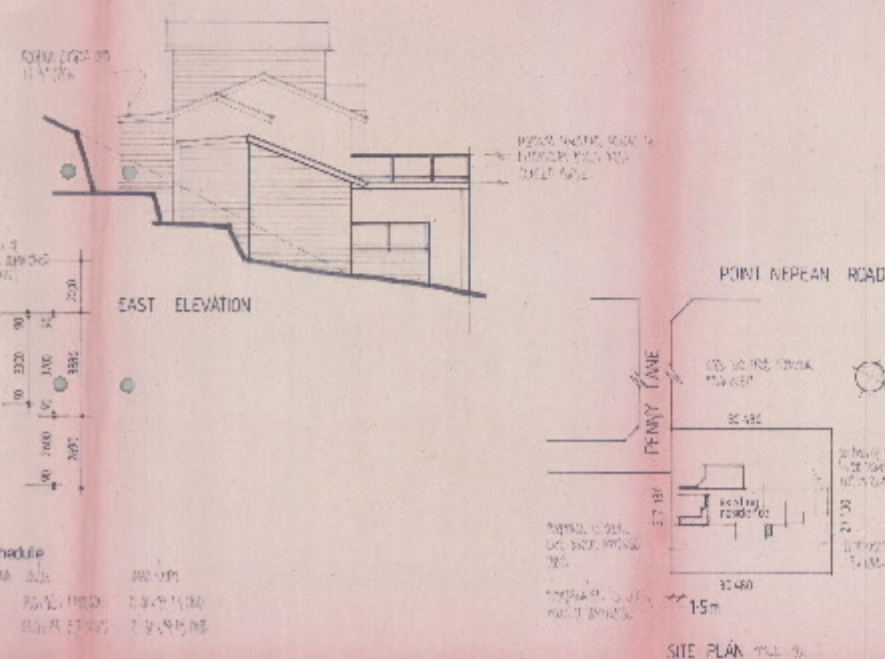
1. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 3. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 4. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$
 5. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$



SOUTH ELEVATION




LOWER FLOOR PLAN



POINT NEPEAN ROAD

EAST ELEVATION

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F DIMOPOLOUS

 longeach drafting
90 85 78 77

6-200-56	75-10-10	78-10-10
----------	----------	----------

GARDEN STEPS
ALTERATIONS
DATE 1990

PENNY LANE

540mm

1000mm LINE

300mm

of the depth
repairs the
existing 100mm
at this 10. of
1000mm

1000mm
LINE

see the
existing
for the 100mm

→ PENNY LANE
M³ LINE (BA.96184)

UPPER FLOOR PLAN

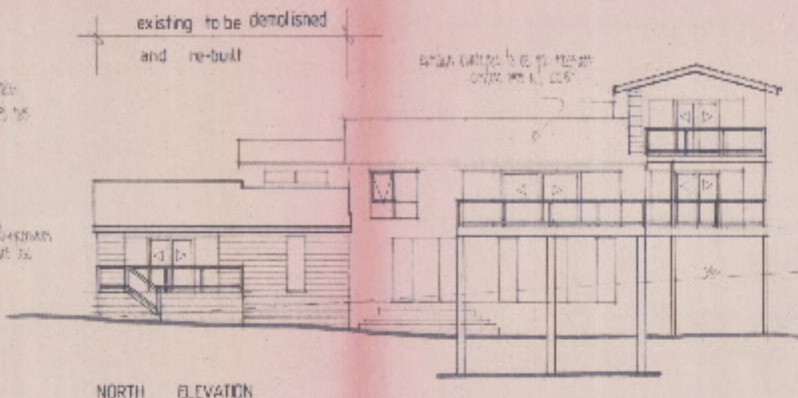
UPPER FLOOR PLAN
 1. DECK
 2. SUNROOM
 3. BATH
 4. BED
 5. BED
 6. BED
 7. BED
 8. BED
 9. BED
 10. BED
 11. BED
 12. BED
 13. BED
 14. BED
 15. BED
 16. BED
 17. BED
 18. BED
 19. BED
 20. BED
 21. BED
 22. BED
 23. BED
 24. BED
 25. BED
 26. BED
 27. BED
 28. BED
 29. BED
 30. BED
 31. BED
 32. BED
 33. BED
 34. BED
 35. BED
 36. BED
 37. BED
 38. BED
 39. BED
 40. BED
 41. BED
 42. BED
 43. BED
 44. BED
 45. BED
 46. BED
 47. BED
 48. BED
 49. BED
 50. BED
 51. BED
 52. BED
 53. BED
 54. BED
 55. BED
 56. BED
 57. BED
 58. BED
 59. BED
 60. BED
 61. BED
 62. BED
 63. BED
 64. BED
 65. BED
 66. BED
 67. BED
 68. BED
 69. BED
 70. BED
 71. BED
 72. BED
 73. BED
 74. BED
 75. BED
 76. BED
 77. BED
 78. BED
 79. BED
 80. BED
 81. BED
 82. BED
 83. BED
 84. BED
 85. BED
 86. BED
 87. BED
 88. BED
 89. BED
 90. BED
 91. BED
 92. BED
 93. BED
 94. BED
 95. BED
 96. BED
 97. BED
 98. BED
 99. BED
 100. BED

MIDDLE FLOOR PLAN

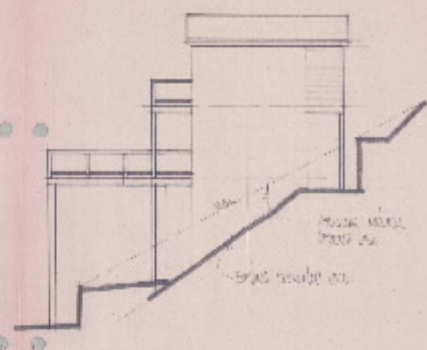
MIDDLE FLOOR PLAN
 1. DECK
 2. SUNROOM
 3. BATH
 4. BED
 5. BED
 6. BED
 7. BED
 8. BED
 9. BED
 10. BED
 11. BED
 12. BED
 13. BED
 14. BED
 15. BED
 16. BED
 17. BED
 18. BED
 19. BED
 20. BED
 21. BED
 22. BED
 23. BED
 24. BED
 25. BED
 26. BED
 27. BED
 28. BED
 29. BED
 30. BED
 31. BED
 32. BED
 33. BED
 34. BED
 35. BED
 36. BED
 37. BED
 38. BED
 39. BED
 40. BED
 41. BED
 42. BED
 43. BED
 44. BED
 45. BED
 46. BED
 47. BED
 48. BED
 49. BED
 50. BED
 51. BED
 52. BED
 53. BED
 54. BED
 55. BED
 56. BED
 57. BED
 58. BED
 59. BED
 60. BED
 61. BED
 62. BED
 63. BED
 64. BED
 65. BED
 66. BED
 67. BED
 68. BED
 69. BED
 70. BED
 71. BED
 72. BED
 73. BED
 74. BED
 75. BED
 76. BED
 77. BED
 78. BED
 79. BED
 80. BED
 81. BED
 82. BED
 83. BED
 84. BED
 85. BED
 86. BED
 87. BED
 88. BED
 89. BED
 90. BED
 91. BED
 92. BED
 93. BED
 94. BED
 95. BED
 96. BED
 97. BED
 98. BED
 99. BED
 100. BED

LOWER FLOOR PLAN

LOWER FLOOR PLAN
 1. DECK
 2. SUNROOM
 3. BATH
 4. BED
 5. BED
 6. BED
 7. BED
 8. BED
 9. BED
 10. BED
 11. BED
 12. BED
 13. BED
 14. BED
 15. BED
 16. BED
 17. BED
 18. BED
 19. BED
 20. BED
 21. BED
 22. BED
 23. BED
 24. BED
 25. BED
 26. BED
 27. BED
 28. BED
 29. BED
 30. BED
 31. BED
 32. BED
 33. BED
 34. BED
 35. BED
 36. BED
 37. BED
 38. BED
 39. BED
 40. BED
 41. BED
 42. BED
 43. BED
 44. BED
 45. BED
 46. BED
 47. BED
 48. BED
 49. BED
 50. BED
 51. BED
 52. BED
 53. BED
 54. BED
 55. BED
 56. BED
 57. BED
 58. BED
 59. BED
 60. BED
 61. BED
 62. BED
 63. BED
 64. BED
 65. BED
 66. BED
 67. BED
 68. BED
 69. BED
 70. BED
 71. BED
 72. BED
 73. BED
 74. BED
 75. BED
 76. BED
 77. BED
 78. BED
 79. BED
 80. BED
 81. BED
 82. BED
 83. BED
 84. BED
 85. BED
 86. BED
 87. BED
 88. BED
 89. BED
 90. BED
 91. BED
 92. BED
 93. BED
 94. BED
 95. BED
 96. BED
 97. BED
 98. BED
 99. BED
 100. BED



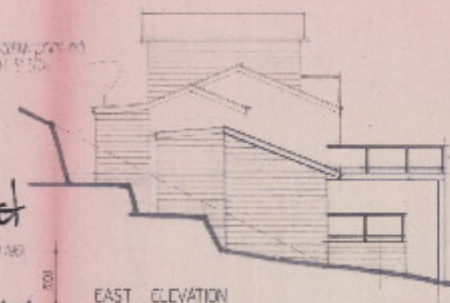
NORTH ELEVATION



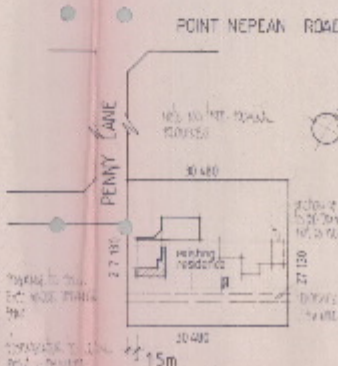
WEST ELEVATION



SOUTH ELEVATION



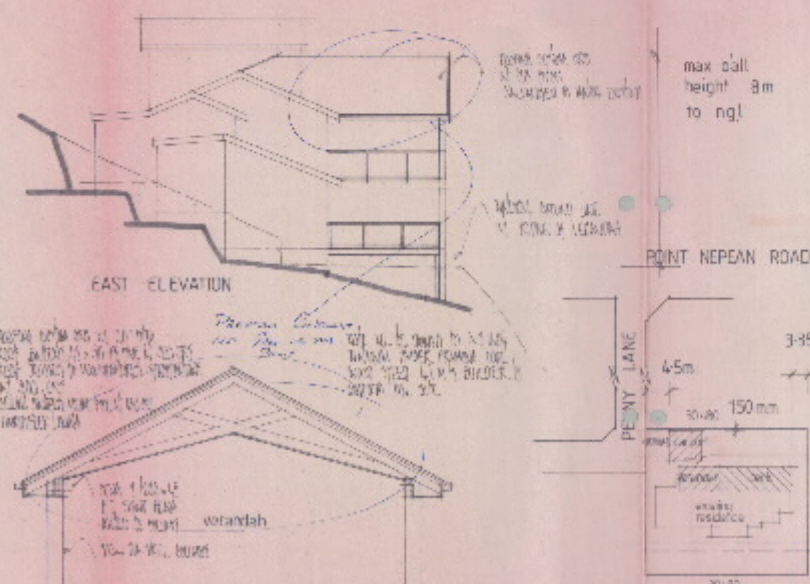
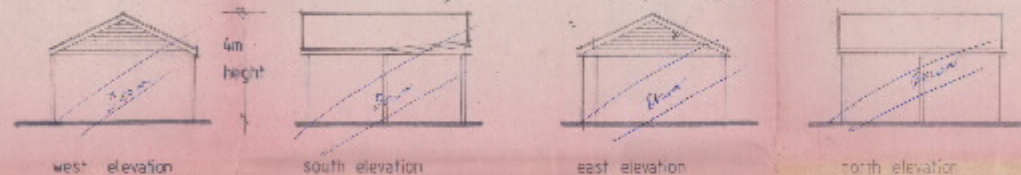
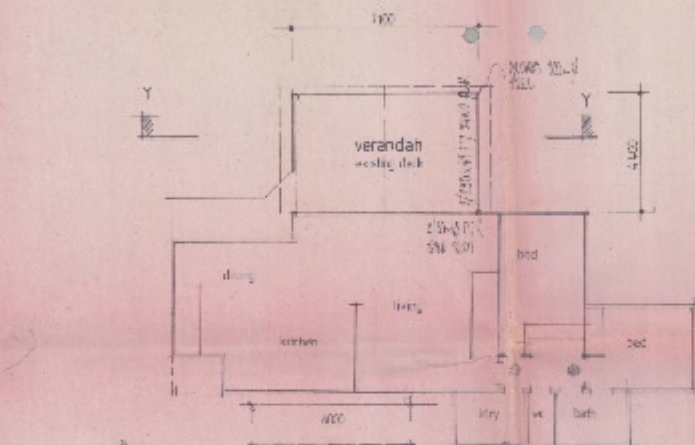
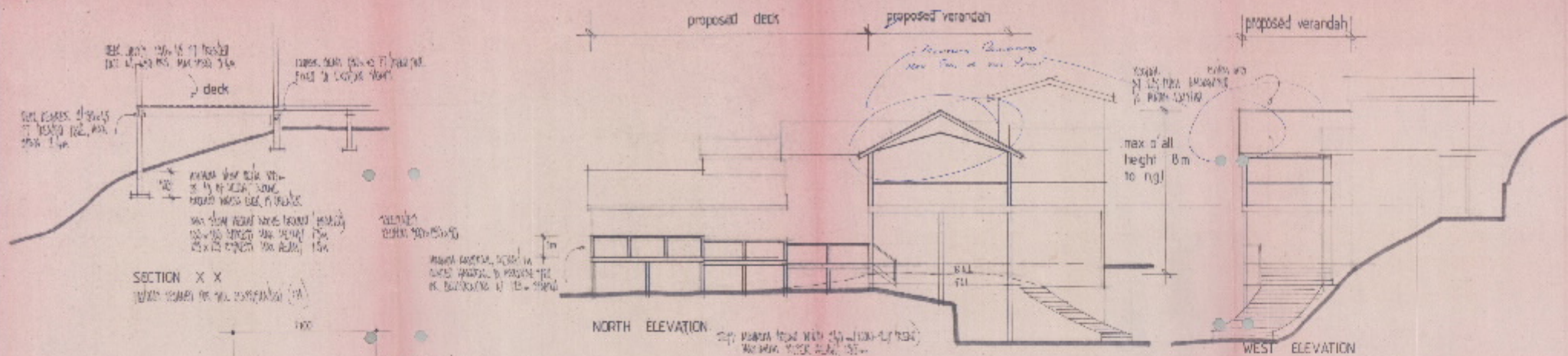
EAST ELEVATION



SITE PLAN

proposed alterations at
 3 PENNY LANE
 Mc CRAE
 for
 Mr & Mrs F. DIMOPOLOUS

longbeach drafting
 29.05.77



NOTES

THE COMPANY, BY THE SALE OF THE FOLLOWING STOCK, HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO RAISE THE FOLLOWING AMOUNT OF CAPITAL: \$1,000,000. THE FOLLOWING IS A SUMMARY OF THE CAPITAL STOCK OF THE COMPANY:

CON. ELASTICITY—WATER AND SUPPORT FOR FOUR-DEGREE OF FREEDOM, FROM DATA-SET WHERE AVAILABLE, SHALL BE USED IN CONNECTION WITH BENDING CURVES AND COMPARISONS.

FIVE POUNDS TO COMPLY WITH 44-1991 ATTORNEY GENERAL FRANK
 COPELAND'S
 FIVE POUNDS TO COMPLY WITH 44-1991
 FIVE POUNDS TO COMPLY WITH 44-1991

[illegible]

ALL THE ABOVE TO COMPLY WITH PART 7 OF THE BUILDING CODE OF ALABAMA
ALL STEEL WORK SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING:
STEELWORK SHALL BE FABRICATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AISC-890 AND AISC-360
FABRICATOR SHALL BE LICENSED UNDER THE STATE OF ALABAMA.

FOR FULL DRUG DETECTION, TO BE INITIATED IN A LABORATORY WITH:

A-2794. MANUFACTURED BY NEW BATTERY CO. AND BATTERY TEST TO DETERMINE CONCRETE STRENGTH AND WATER-RESISTANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASTM C672-01.

[illegible]

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

INFORMATION ON THE 1999-2000 CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS IN
LITHUANIA FROM CONSTRUCTION PERMITS AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS
IN 1999 FROM THE PERMITS.

THE FIVE COUNTRIES HAVE BEEN CHOSEN FOR THE 1995-1996 FORD FOCUS TOGETHER WITH THE 2000-2001 FORD FOCUS. THE FORD FOCUS IS THE ONLY CAR IN THE WORLD TO BE CHOSEN FOR BOTH YEARS. THE FORD FOCUS IS THE ONLY CAR IN THE WORLD TO BE CHOSEN FOR BOTH YEARS.

THE DOOR SHALL HAVE LEFT KEY NUMBER

proposed additions at

3 PENNY LANE

Mc CRAE

for

Mr & Mrs F DIMOPOLOUS

--

longbeach dratting

59 861677

REC 007 1	ENV 2132 (AD)	DATE AM 2
-----------	---------------	------------------

GARDEN STEPS ALTERATIONS SCALE 1:50

PENNY LANE 550mm

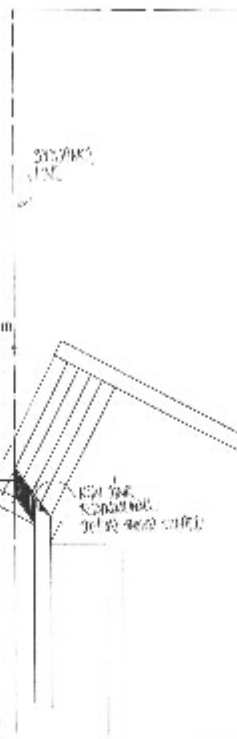
EXISTING LEVEL

380mm

2x 100mm x 100mm
timber joists
spaced @ 400mm
2x 100mm x 100mm
timber joists

100mm x 100mm
timber joist
(1st to 2nd floor)

1 PENNY LANE
W/ LANE (BARRIERS)



addition

[illegible]

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question being asked.

2. Next, we need to gather relevant information and resources.

3. Then, we analyze the information and develop a plan to solve the problem.

4. After that, we implement the plan and monitor the results.

5. Finally, we evaluate the outcome and make adjustments if necessary.

max. all height to not 3m

WEST ELEVATION

[illegible]


current types: voltage
current types: voltage

SOUTH ELEVATION

EAST ELEVATION

POINT NEPEAN ROAD

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F DIMOPOLOUS

 longbeach drafting
562.76.2647

10月28日	10月29日	10月30日
--------	--------	--------

1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352
 2353
 2354
 2355
 2356
 2357
 2358
 2359
 2360
 2361
 2362
 2363
 2364
 2365
 2366
 2367
 2368
 2369
 2370
 2371
 2372
 2373
 2374
 2375
 2376
 2377
 2378
 2379
 2380
 2381
 2382
 2383
 2384
 2385
 2386
 2387
 2388
 2389
 2390
 2391
 2392
 2393
 2394

Intel schedule		
2004	Intel	2004
2005	Intel	2005
2006	Intel	2006
2007	Intel	2007
2008	Intel	2008
2009	Intel	2009
2010	Intel	2010
2011	Intel	2011
2012	Intel	2012
2013	Intel	2013
2014	Intel	2014
2015	Intel	2015
2016	Intel	2016
2017	Intel	2017
2018	Intel	2018
2019	Intel	2019
2020	Intel	2020
2021	Intel	2021
2022	Intel	2022
2023	Intel	2023
2024	Intel	2024
2025	Intel	2025
2026	Intel	2026
2027	Intel	2027
2028	Intel	2028
2029	Intel	2029
2030	Intel	2030
2031	Intel	2031
2032	Intel	2032
2033	Intel	2033
2034	Intel	2034
2035	Intel	2035
2036	Intel	2036
2037	Intel	2037
2038	Intel	2038
2039	Intel	2039
2040	Intel	2040
2041	Intel	2041
2042	Intel	2042
2043	Intel	2043
2044	Intel	2044
2045	Intel	2045
2046	Intel	2046
2047	Intel	2047
2048	Intel	2048
2049	Intel	2049
2050	Intel	2050
2051	Intel	2051
2052	Intel	2052
2053	Intel	2053
2054	Intel	2054
2055	Intel	2055
2056	Intel	2056
2057	Intel	2057
2058	Intel	2058
2059	Intel	2059
2060	Intel	2060
2061	Intel	2061
2062	Intel	2062
2063	Intel	2063
2064	Intel	2064
2065	Intel	2065
2066	Intel	2066
2067	Intel	2067
2068	Intel	2068
2069	Intel	2069
2070	Intel	2070
2071	Intel	2071
2072	Intel	2072
2073	Intel	2073
2074	Intel	2074
2075	Intel	2075
2076	Intel	2076
2077	Intel	2077
2078	Intel	2078
2079	Intel	2079
2080	Intel	2080
2081	Intel	2081
2082	Intel	2082
2083	Intel	2083
2084	Intel	2084
2085	Intel	2085
2086	Intel	2086
2087	Intel	2087
2088	Intel	2088
2089	Intel	2089
2090	Intel	2090
2091	Intel	2091
2092	Intel	2092
2093	Intel	2093
2094	Intel	2094
2095	Intel	2095
2096	Intel	2096
2097	Intel	2097
2098	Intel	2098
2099	Intel	2099
2100	Intel	2100
2101	Intel	2101
2102	Intel	2102
2103	Intel	2103
2104	Intel	2104
2105	Intel	2105
2106	Intel	2106
2107	Intel	2107
2108	Intel	2108
2109	Intel	2109
2110	Intel	2110
2111	Intel	2111
2112	Intel	2112
2113	Intel	2113
2114	Intel	2114
2115	Intel	2115
2116	Intel	2116
2117	Intel	2117
2118	Intel	2118
2119	Intel	2119
2120	Intel	2120
2121	Intel	2121
2122	Intel	2122
2123		

LOWER FLOOR PLAN

Intel schedule

2.1. 1977	1977	1977
2.2. 1978	1978	1978
2.3. 1979	1979	1979



MORNINGTON PENINSULA

Shire

ABN 53 159 890 143

Private Bag 1000

Besgrove Street

Rosebud 3939

www.mornpen.vic.gov.au

Tel 1300 850 600

Fax (03) 5986 6696

DX 30059

19 March, 2003

Mr F Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
McCRAE 3938

0411-787-641

MORNINGTON PENINSULA Shire Council
RECEIVED
19 MAR 2003
MAIN FILE
OFFICER/S

Dear Sir

RE: 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE - BA 981848

I refer to your submission of amended plans received on 14/3/03 detailing the proposed amendments to the dwelling and the submission of the survey undertaken by Watson P/L and received on 18/3/03 for the above site and advise as follows.

I am willing to issue a new building permit for the building work still to be undertaken being-

1. Framing items

- Bearer ends and joins to be supported in the store & steps
- Tie top plates to studs/studs to sub-floor
- Provide tie downs to RB2/RB4 & RB5 as per engineering computations (page B)
- Nail ply bracing @ 50 mm centres top & bottom
- Amend all plans to show wall and window positions (submitted 24/2/03)
- Block under studs RB1 & RB2

2. Building work

- Completion of the timber decking adjacent to the entry, bedroom and retreat

3.

- Submission of the computations for the glazed balustrading including computations, from the manufacturer
- It would appear that the columns known as DC3 & DC5 exceed the design length of 6.9 metres considerably and amended engineering computations (with Form 13) will need to be submitted confirming their adequacy prior to the issue of the Occupancy permit

HAND DELIVERED MAIL

-1 APR 2003

plw

The existing roofed area over the decking adjacent to the living room cannot be issued with a building permit as the work has been completed. You must expose all framing members and connections to enable inspection to be undertaken to ensure that compliance with the submitted engineering drawings is achieved.

Furthermore, from the survey submitted it is evident that portion of the entry stairs and retaining wall (masonry) have been constructed on the adjoining allotment. You are required to submit amended plans detailing the removal of all structures over the title boundary and proposed new replacement structures. The existing timber sleeper retaining wall may remain on the adjoining property provided written consent is received from the owner of the allotment agreeing to the current siting.

If you have any queries in regard to this matter please do not hesitate to contact me on (03) 5986 0160.

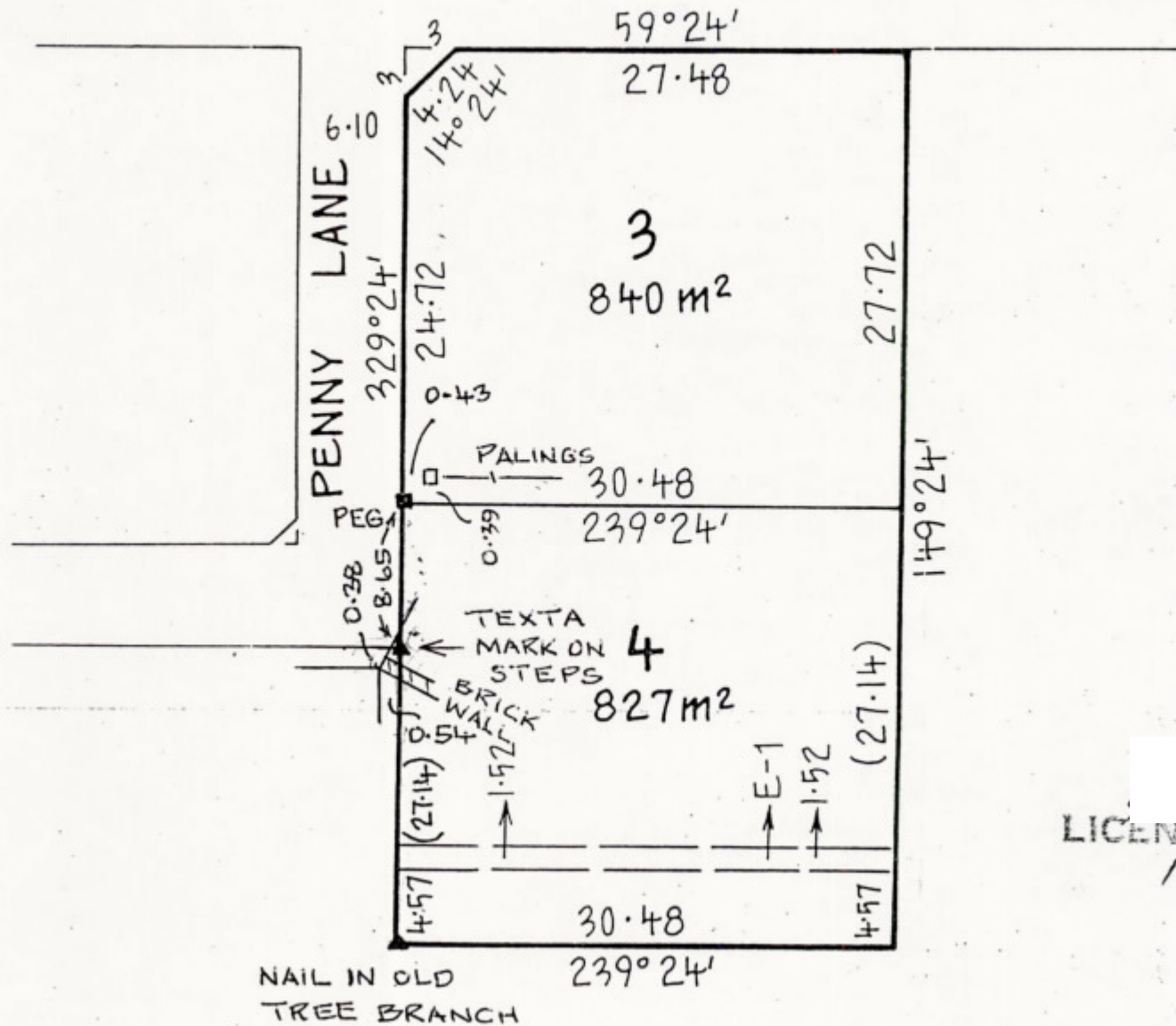
Yours faithfully,

Personal Information

Peter Phillips
MUNICIPAL BUILDING SURVEYOR

(Our ref: Land No. 44715)

POINT NEPEAN ROAD



Personal Information

LICENSED SURVEYOR
18.03.03

PTY. LTD.
NEERS
OWN PLANNERS

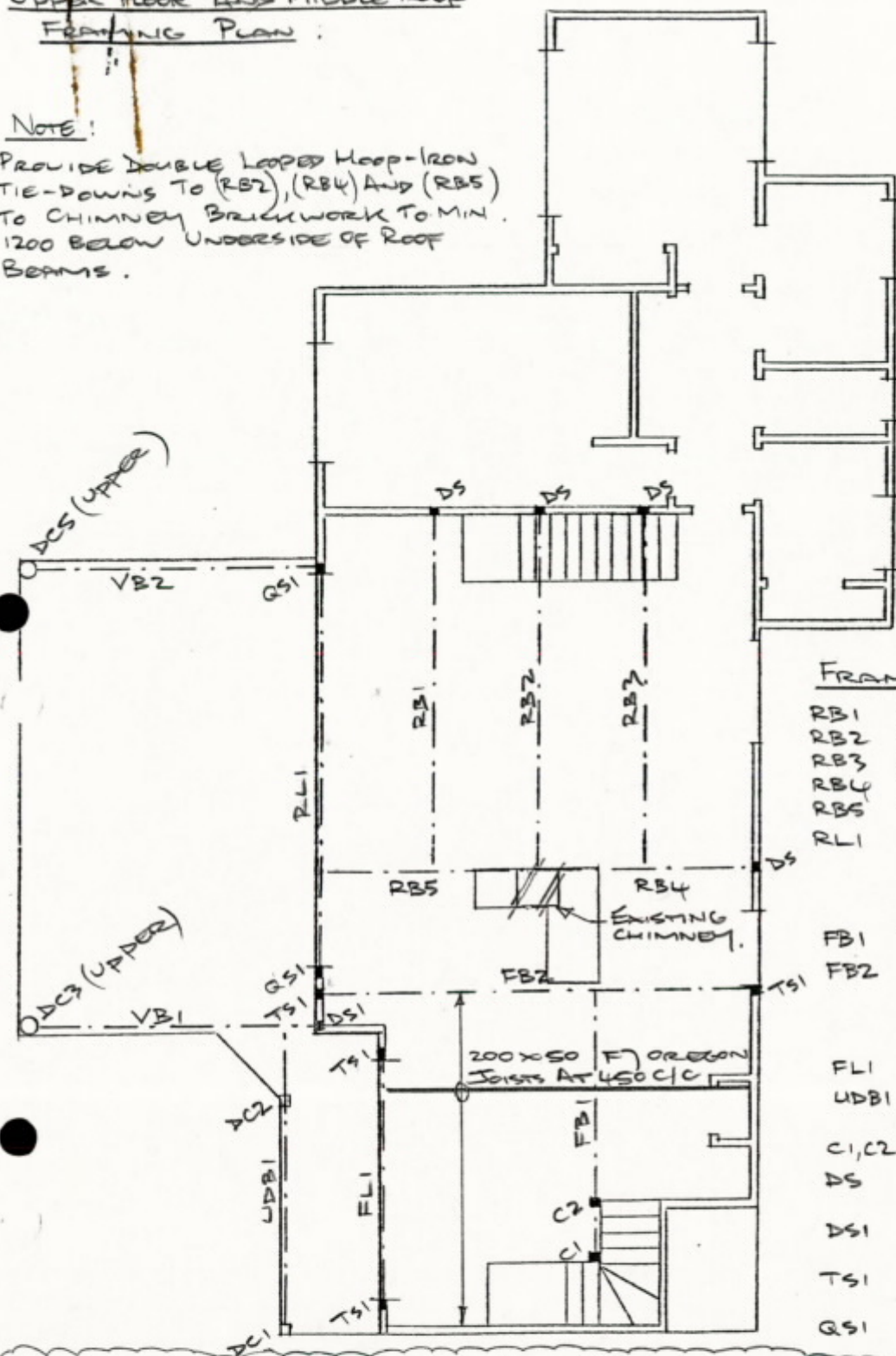
UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF FRAMING PLAN :

NOTE :

1/ PROVIDE DOUBLE LOOPED HOOK-IRON
TIE-DOWNS TO (RB2), (RB4) AND (RB5)
TO CHIMNEY BRICKWORK TO MIN.
1200 BELOW UNDERSIDE OF ROOF
BEAMS.

NOTE :

- 1/ ALL ROOF AND WALL
FRAMING TIE-DOWNS
TO BE IN ACCORD
WITH TIMBER
FRAMING MANUAL
REQUIREMENTS
FOR 41 MS⁻¹
DESIGN WIND SPEED.
- 2/ PROVIDE 2/30x0.8
GI LOOPED STRAPS
6/2.8 DIA. GALV.
FLAT HEAD NAILS
EACH END OF EACH
STRAP TO SUPPORTING
STUDS: (RB3)-(RB5),
AND (RL1) (VB1) AND
(VB2).



FRAMING SCHEDULE

RB1	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB2	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB3	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB4	240x45 F17 SHW
RB5	240x45 F17 SHW
RL1	180x75 PFC 8R CLAS. 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (RS1)
FB1	2/190x45 F17 SHW
FB2	300x90 PFC 8R CLAS. 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (TS1)
FL1	2/290x45 F17 SHW
UDB1	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SATS PINE
C1, C2	100x100 F7 OREGON
DS	2/90x45 F5 SEAS PINE STUDS
DS1	2/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS
TS1	3/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS
QS1	4/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS
DC1, DC2	114x4.8 CHS HOT DIP GALVANISED

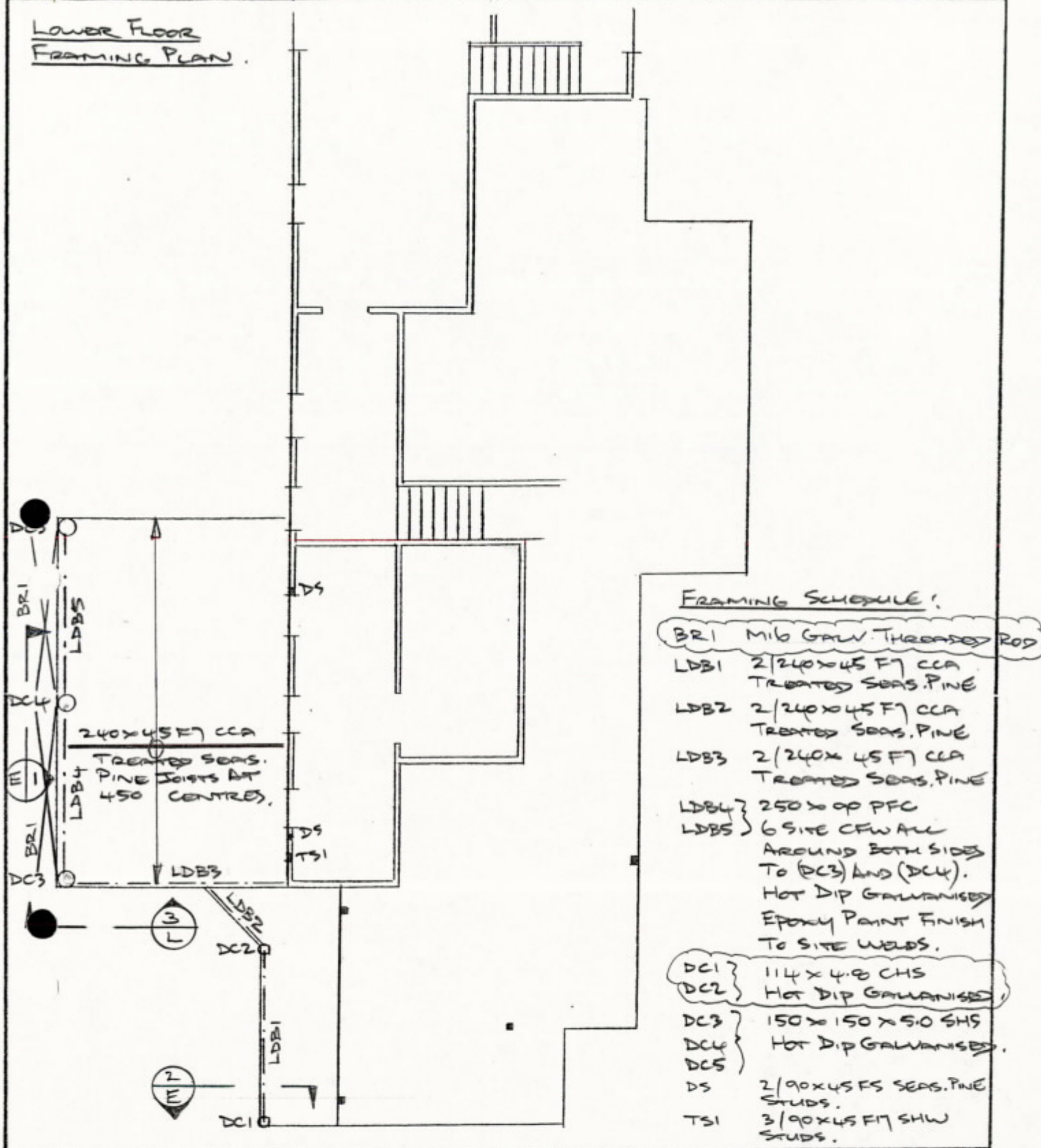
VB1, VB2 2/290x45 F17 SHW. GALV. NAIL-LAMINATED
DC3, DCS 2/90x4.8 CHS. HOT DIP GALVANISED.
(UPPER)

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF
FRAMING PLAN
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE.

Sheet No: B
Job No: 131/98
Date: 22.6.98
Engr: A.P. REV. A (6.1.99)

Lower Floor Framing Plan



John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: LOWER FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE.

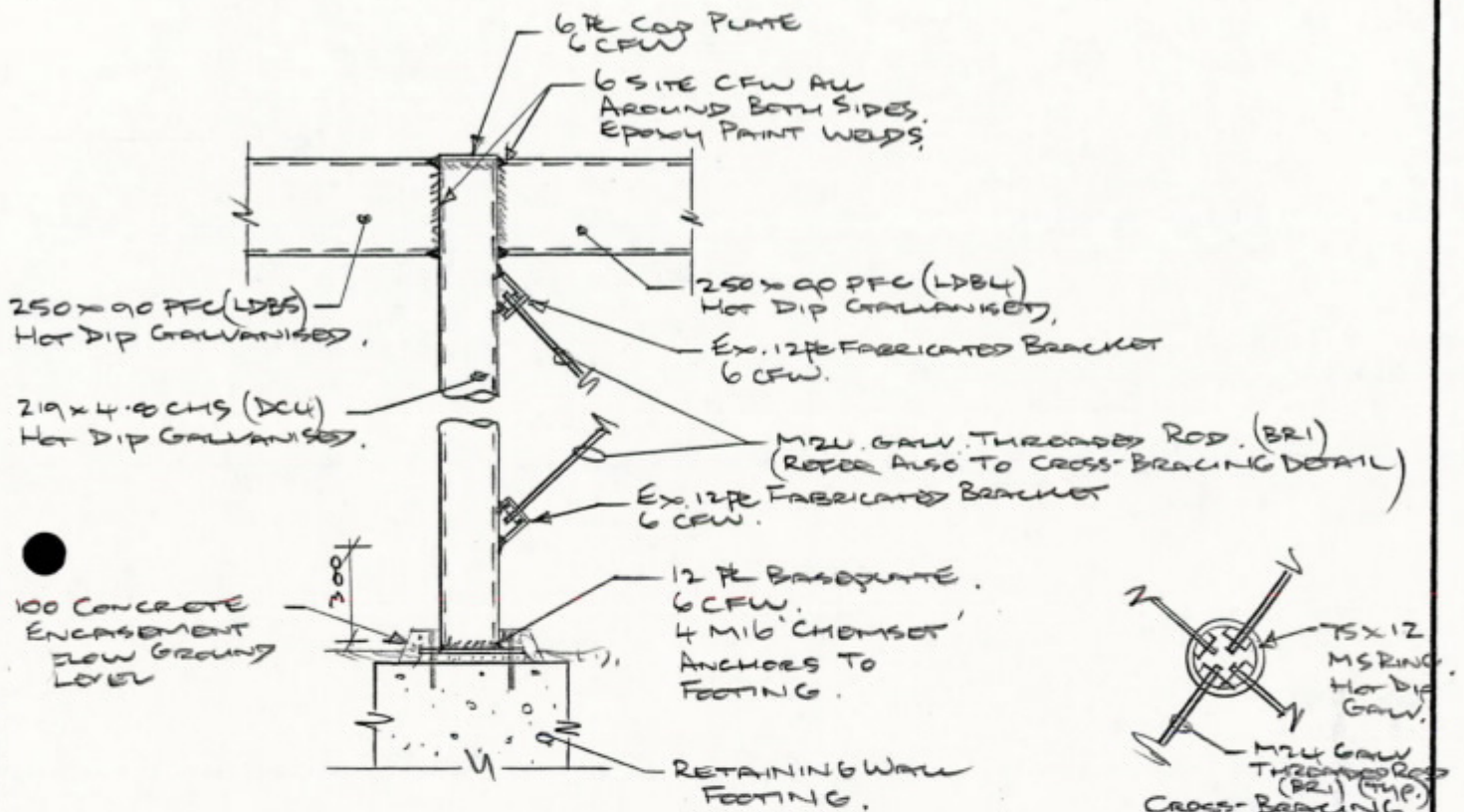
Sheet No: C

Job No: 131/98.

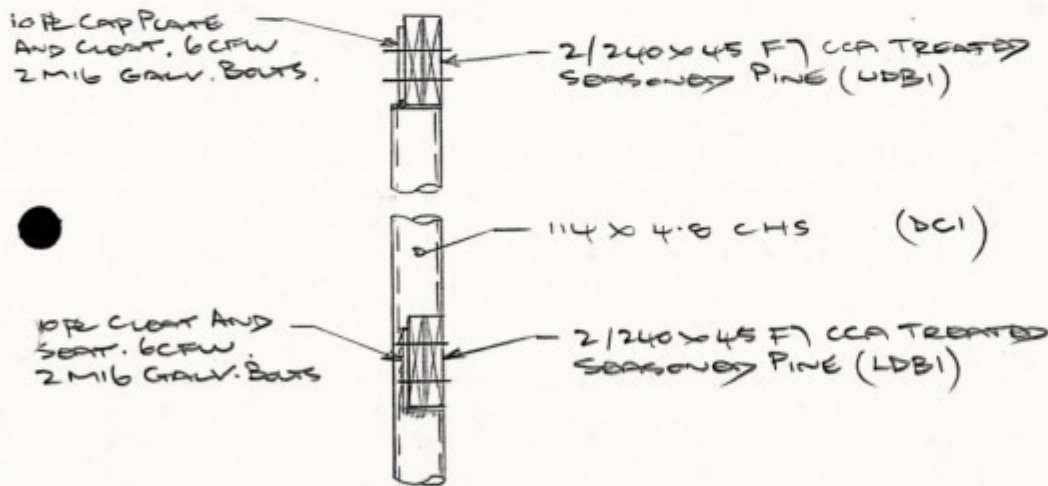
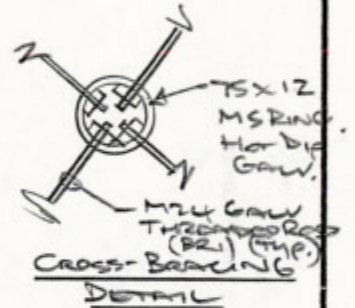
Date: 23.6.98

Engr: A.P. Rev.A (6.11.99)

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



SECTION ①
C



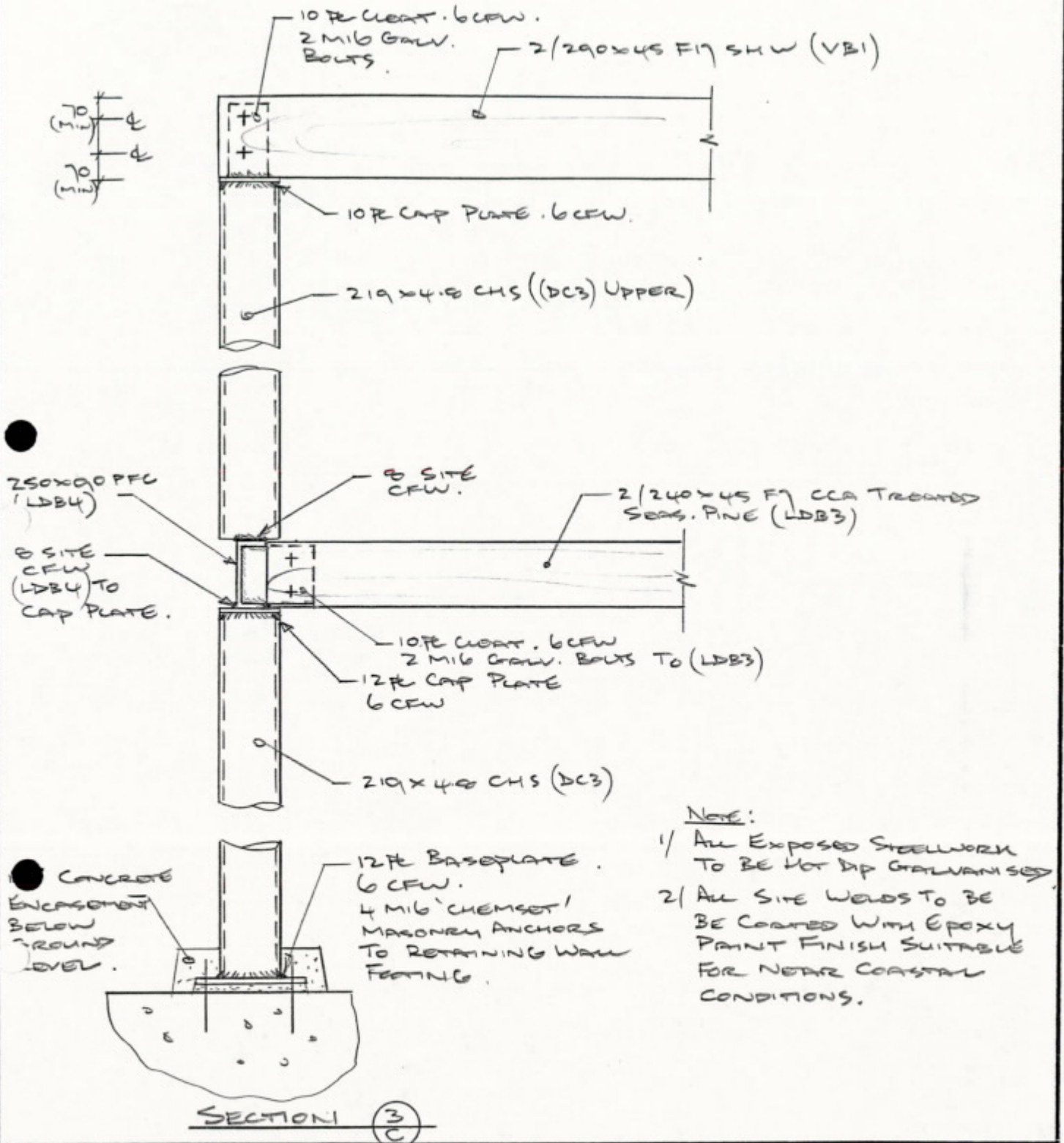
SECTION ②
C

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: E
Job No: 131/98.
Date: 26.6.98.
Engr: A.P. REV. A (6.11.99)

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE .

Sheet No: L
Job No: 131/98 .
Date: 6.11.99
Engr: AP .

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 11

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Rev. A (6.11.99)

Deck Columns (DL1) AND (DL2)

Height: 4200 mm.

Loads: (Max)

Upper Deck	DL	$(0.65 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 1.96 kN
	UL	$(2.25 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 6.80 kN
Lower Deck	DL	$0.65 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.14 kN
	UL	$1.13 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.98 kN
ddit " "	DL	$0.33 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.08 kN
	UL	$1.50 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.36 kN
Col. slw	DL	$0.18 \text{ kN/m} \times 6.00$	= 1.24 kN
			<u>13.56 kN</u>

Try $125^2 \times 5.0$ SHS $P_s = 274.8 \text{ kN}$. ✓ ok

Alt: Try 114×4.0 CHS $P_s = 98.1 \text{ kN}$. (Cons) ✓ ok

Try $450^2 \times 800$ Min Deep Pad Footing:

$BF = (13.56 + 3.89) / 0.45^2 = 86.2 \text{ kPa}$. ✓ ok

Adopt 114×4.00 CHS COLS (DL1) AND (DL2) (350 GRADE)

HOT DIP GALV. AFTER FRAGILIZATION

$450 \times 450 \times 800$ (MIN) DEEP FOOTINGS

MIN. 100 INTO NATURAL SAND.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 29
Job No. 131/98
Date 6.11.99
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Verandah Roof Beams (VB1) And (VB2) :

Span : 4700 mm c/c

Loads :

$$\begin{array}{lll} \text{Roof DL} & 0.40 \text{ kPa} \times (7.20/2 + 0.70) & = 1.72 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{d.} \\ \text{LL} & 0.25 \text{ kPa} \times (7.20/2 + 0.70) & = 1.08 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{d.} \\ \text{WL} & 1.2(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times (7.20/2 + 0.70) & = 5.11 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{f.} \end{array}$$

$$\text{slw DL} = 0.18 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{d.}$$

$$\begin{array}{ll} \text{DL} & 1.90 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{d.} \\ \text{DL+LL} & 2.98 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{d.} \\ \text{DL+WL} & 3.21 \text{ kN/m} \quad \text{f.} \end{array}$$

$$M_{DL+LL} = 2.98 \times 4.70^2 / 8 = 8.23 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$R_{DL+LL} = 7.00 \text{ kN} \quad \text{d.}$$

$$M_{DL+WL} = 3.21 \times 4.70^2 / 8 = 8.86 \text{ kN.m}$$

$$R_{DL+WL} = 7.54 \text{ kN} \quad \text{f.}$$

Try 2/290x45 F17 SHW

→ 2 M16 Bolts :

$$S_b = 8.23 \times 10^3 / 1261.50 = 6.52 \text{ MPa} \quad / \text{mm}^2$$

$$\begin{array}{l} P_s = 2(2.0 \times 3.60) \\ = 14.40 \text{ kN} \quad \text{Join.} \end{array}$$

$$\delta_{DL} = \frac{265 \times 11.90 \times 4700^4}{384 \times 14000 \times 182.918 \times 10^6} = 9.43 \text{ mm} \quad (\approx \text{Span} / 408) \quad / \text{mm.}$$

Adopt 2/290x45 F17 SHW Verandah Roof Beams
(VB1) And (VB2)

GAW. Nail Laminated

2/M16 GAW. Bolts To Deck Columns (DC3) And (DC5)

2/30x0.8 GI Straps Looped Over Verandah
Beams To Double Studs (DS1)

6/2.0 Dia GAW. Flat Head Nails To (DS1)
At Each End Of Each Strap.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 30
Job No. 131/98
Date 6.1.99
Engr. AP.

Project:

Deck Columns (DC3) - (DC5):

Height: 6900 mm

Loads: (DC4)

From (LDB4)/(LDB5) DL+U $4.65 \text{ kN/m} \times 7.20/2 = 16.74 \text{ kN}$. ← Critical.

Loads: (DC3)/(DC5)

From (LDB4)	DL+U	$4.65 \text{ kN/m} \times 3.60/2$	$= 8.37 \text{ kN}$
Balustrade	DL	$0.30 \text{ kN/m} \times 4.50/2$	$= 0.68 \text{ kN}$
From (VB1)	DL+U	$2.98 \text{ kN/m} \times (4.50/2 + 0.10)$	$= 7.00 \text{ kN}$
			<u>16.05 kN</u>

$T_m = 219 \times 4.8 \text{ cm}$

$M_{max} = 16.74 \times 0.219/2 = 1.83 \text{ kN.m}$

$M_s = 39.1 \text{ kN.m}$ ✓ ok.

$P_s = 344 \text{ kN}$ ✓ ok.

Adopt $219 \times 4.8 \text{ cm}$ Deck Columns (DC3) (DC4) And (DC5)

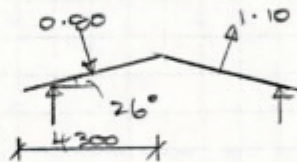
Project:

Deck BRACING:

$$\alpha = 26.0^\circ$$

$$\text{C/s: } V_{2b} = 40.63 \times 0.219 = 8.89$$

$$\therefore C_d = 0.71$$



2097

LOADS: (1)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Roof WL} & (0.8 + 1.10) 0.99 \text{ kPa} \times 2.097 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10) = 9.27 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Columns WL} & 2(0.71(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.219 \times 2.40/2) = 0.37 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & 9.64 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & @ 2400 \text{ Above Deck Level.} \end{aligned}$$

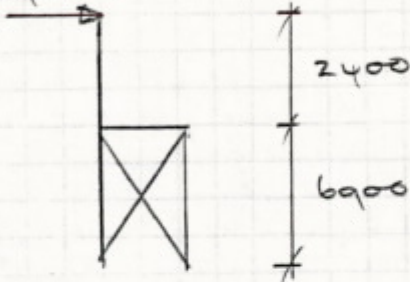
LOADS: (2)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Balustrades WL} & 2(1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 1.00 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10)) = 5.58 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Deck WL} & 1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.30 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10) = 0.84 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Columns WL} & 2(0.71(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.219 \times (2.40/2 + 6.90/2)) = 1.43 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & 7.85 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & @ \text{Deck Level.} \end{aligned}$$

Cantilever Upper Columns (DC3) And (DC5)

Height: 2400 mm

9.64 kW



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Moment} & = 9.64 \times 2.40 \\ & = 23.14 \text{ kW.m} \end{aligned}$$

→ Load Shared By 2 No. Cols:

$$\therefore M/\text{col} = 11.57 \text{ kW.m}$$

$$\rightarrow 219 \times 4.8 \text{ C/s } M_s = 39.1 \text{ kW.m} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

Base Connection

$$P_{\text{column}} = 11.57 / 0.214 = 54.0 \text{ kW}$$

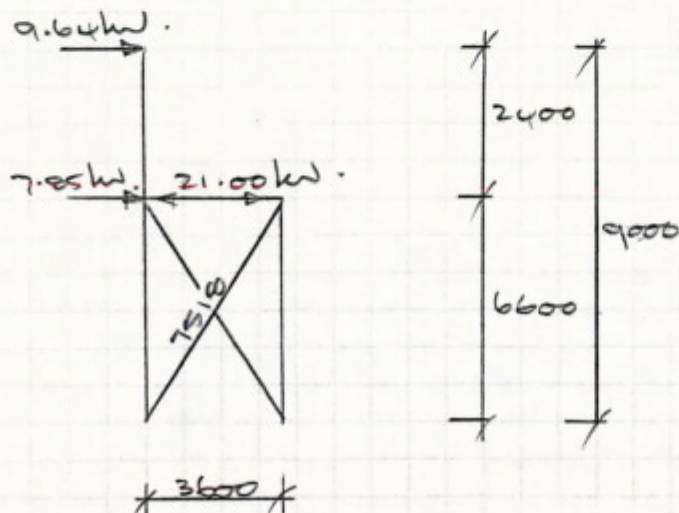
$$\rightarrow 90 \text{ mm } 6 \text{ Fw } P_s = 90 \times 0.57 = 51.3 \text{ kW} \quad \text{N.G.}$$

$$\rightarrow 90 \text{ mm } 8 \text{ Fw } P_s = 90 \times 0.77 = 69.3 \text{ kW} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

Project:

DECK BRACING: (Cont'd.)

Sub-Deck Cross-Bracing (BR1)



$$P_{\text{Trans}} = \frac{7510}{3600} \times 21.00 = 43.85 \text{ kN}$$

→ M24 Threaded Rod $P_s : 51.0 \text{ kN} / \text{m}$

Alt: 2 / M16 Threaded Rod $P_s = 2 \times 23.0 = 46.0 \text{ kN}$

ADOPT M24 GALVANISED THREADED ROD DECK
CROSS-BRACING (BR1)
219 x 4.8 C/S CANTILEVER UPPER COLUMNS
(DC3) AND (DC5)
8 SIDE CFW TO DECK BEAMS (LDB4) AND (LDB5)

File
copy

John Fitzgerald
Consulting Engineers
and Project Managers

Form 13

Building Act 1993
BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994
Regulation 15.7(2)

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLIANCE - DESIGN

To:

Relevant Building Surveyor:

Postal Address:

From:

Building Practitioner: John Fitzgerald

Category/Class: Civil Engineer

Postal Address: 2/360 Main Street, Mornington, 3931

I certify that the part of the design described as:

Structural Calculations and Structural Drawings for *Proposed Alterations To Residence*
3 Penny Lane, McCrae

complies with the following provisions of the Regulations:

Building Code of Australia and the relevant Australian Standards

Design Documents

Structural Drawings: *131/98* A4 Sheets *B (Rev A)*
C (Rev A), E (Rev A) and L

Prepared by: *Tony Pingiaro* Date *6.11.99*

Structural Calculations: *131/98* Sheets *11 (Rev A)*
29-32

Prepared by: *Tony Pingiaro* Date *6.11.99*

Computer Print Outs Sheets

Prepared by: _____ Date _____

Architectural Drawings:

Prepared by _____ Date _____

Test Reports, accreditations, other documentation

Signature:

Signed Building Practitioner

Personal Information

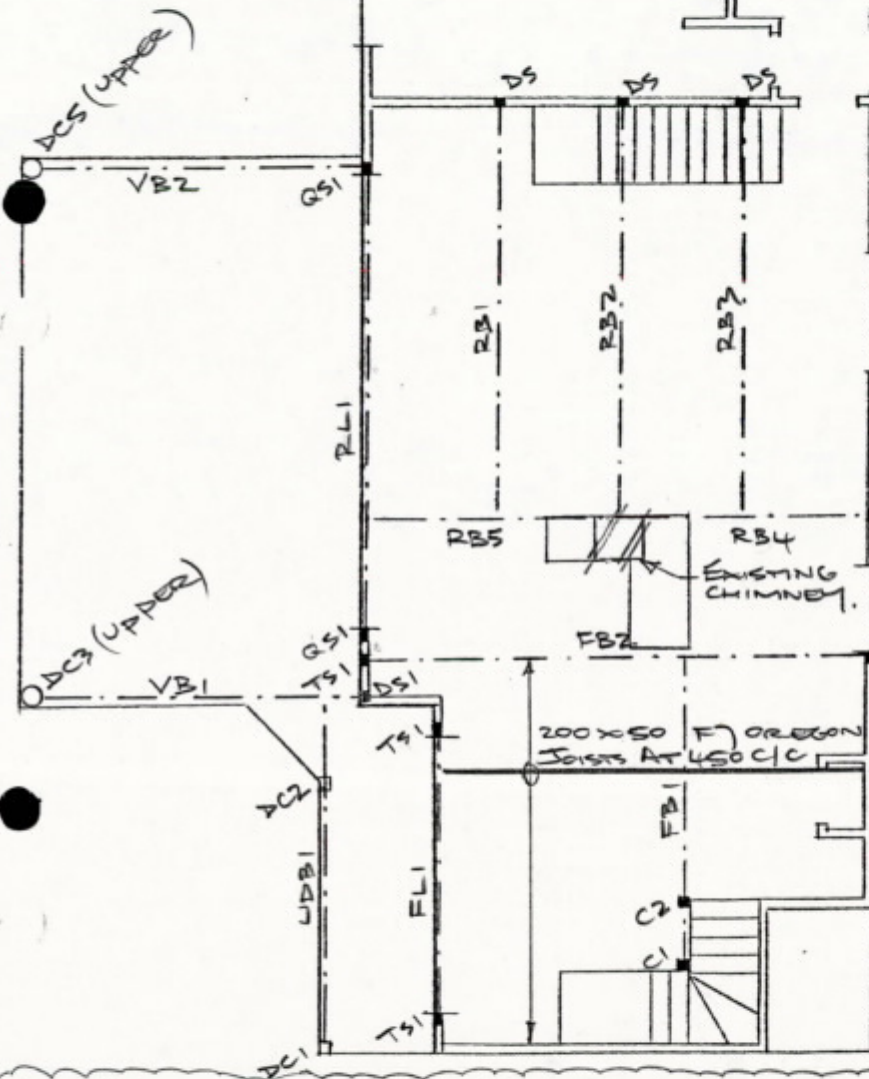
Registration No: EC-1250

Date: *6.11.99*

UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF FRAMING PLAN

NOTE:

1/ PROVIDE DOUBLE LOOPED HOOP-IRON
TIE-DOWNS TO (RB2), (RB4) AND (RB5)
TO CHIMNEY BRICKWORK TO MIN.
1200 BELOW UNDERSIDE OF ROOF
BEAMS.



NOTE:

- 1/ All ROOF AND WALL
FRAMING TIE-DOWNS
TO BE IN ACCORD.
WITH TIMBER
FRAMING MANUAL
REQUIREMENTS
FOR 41ms⁻¹
DESIGN WIND SPEED.
- 2/ PROVIDE 2/30x0.8
GI LOOPED STRAPS
6/2" DIA. GALV.
FLAT HEAD NAILS
EACH END OF EACH
STRAP TO SUPPORTING
STUDS: (RB1)-(RB5),
AND (RL1) (VB1) AND
(VB2).

FRAMING SCHEDULE

RB1	2/240x45 F7 SHW
RB2	2/240x45 F7 SHW
RB3	2/240x45 F7 SHW
RB4	240x45 F7 SHW
RB5	240x45 F7 SHW
RL1	180x75 PFC 8" CLEATS, 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (QSI)
FB1	2/190x45 F7 SHW
FB2	300x90 PFC 8" CLEATS, 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (TS1)
FL1	2/290x45 F7 SHW
UDB1	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SIPS PINE.
C1, C2	100x100 F7 OREGON
DS	2/90x45 F5 SEAS PINE STUDS.
DS1	2/90x45 F7 SHW STUDS.
TS1	3/90x45 F7 SHW STUDS.
QSI	4/90x45 F7 SHW STUDS.
DC1, DC2	114x4.8 CHS HOT DIP GALVANISED.

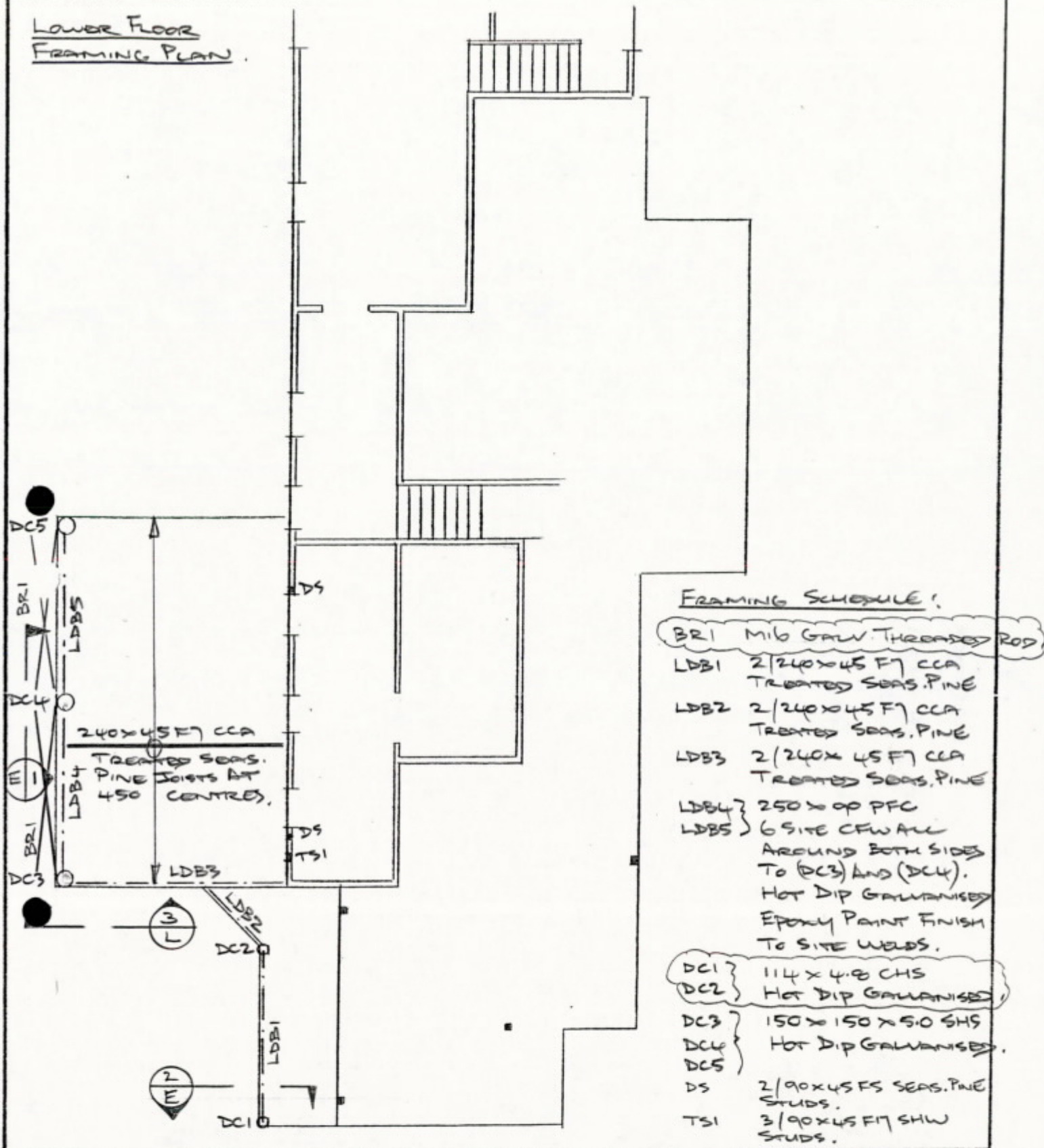
VB1, VB2 2/290x45 F7 SHW. GALV. NAIL-LAMINATED.
DC3, DC5 219x4.8 CHS. HOT DIP GALVANISED.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF
FRAMING PLAN.
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE.

Sheet No: B
Job No: 131/98
Date: 22.6.98
Engr: A.P. REV. A (6.1.99)

Lower Floor Framing Plan



John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: Lower Floor Framing Plan
Proposed Alterations To Residence
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

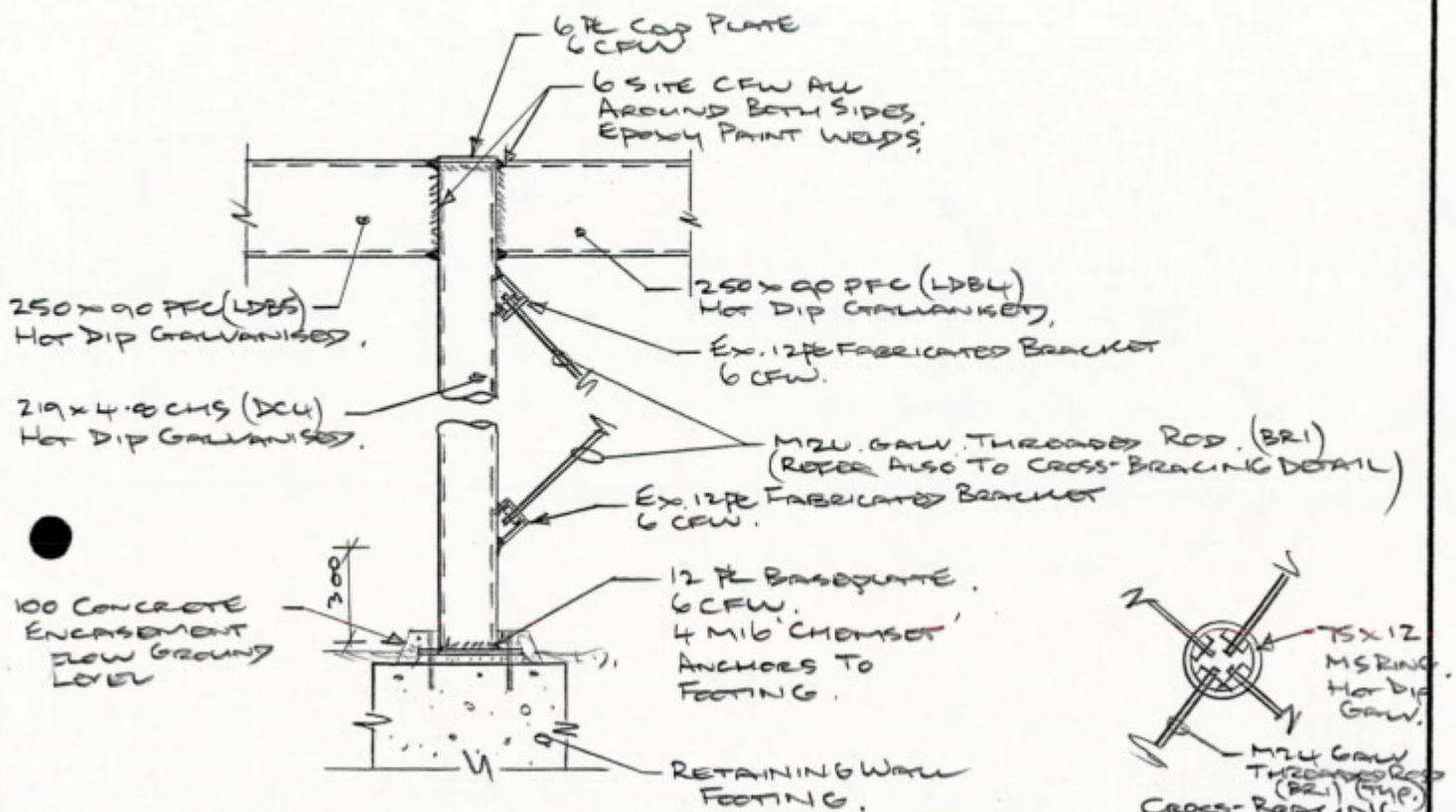
Sheet No: C

Job No: 131/98.

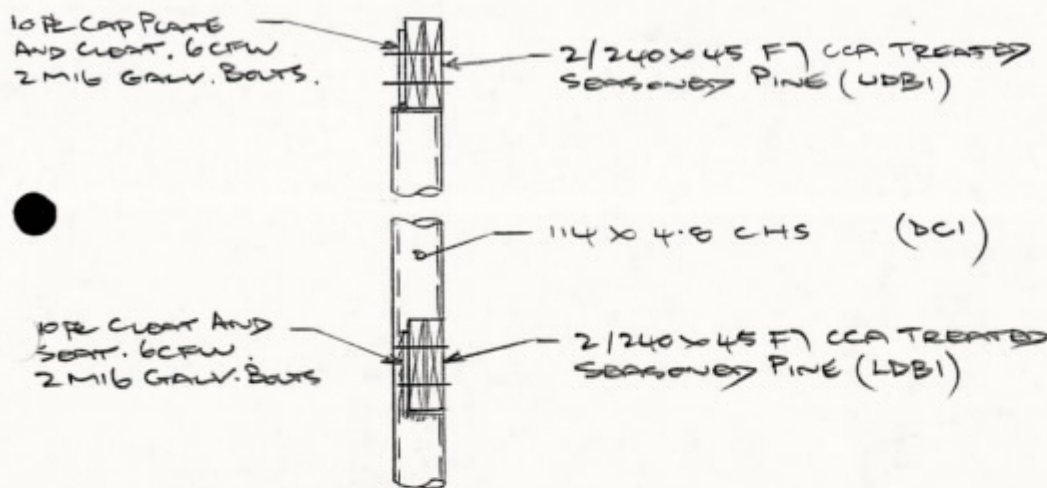
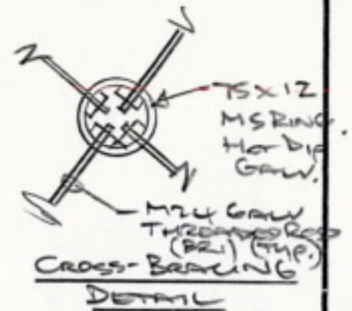
Date: 23.6.98

Engr: A.P. Rev. A (6.11.99)

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



SECTION 1



SECTION 2

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

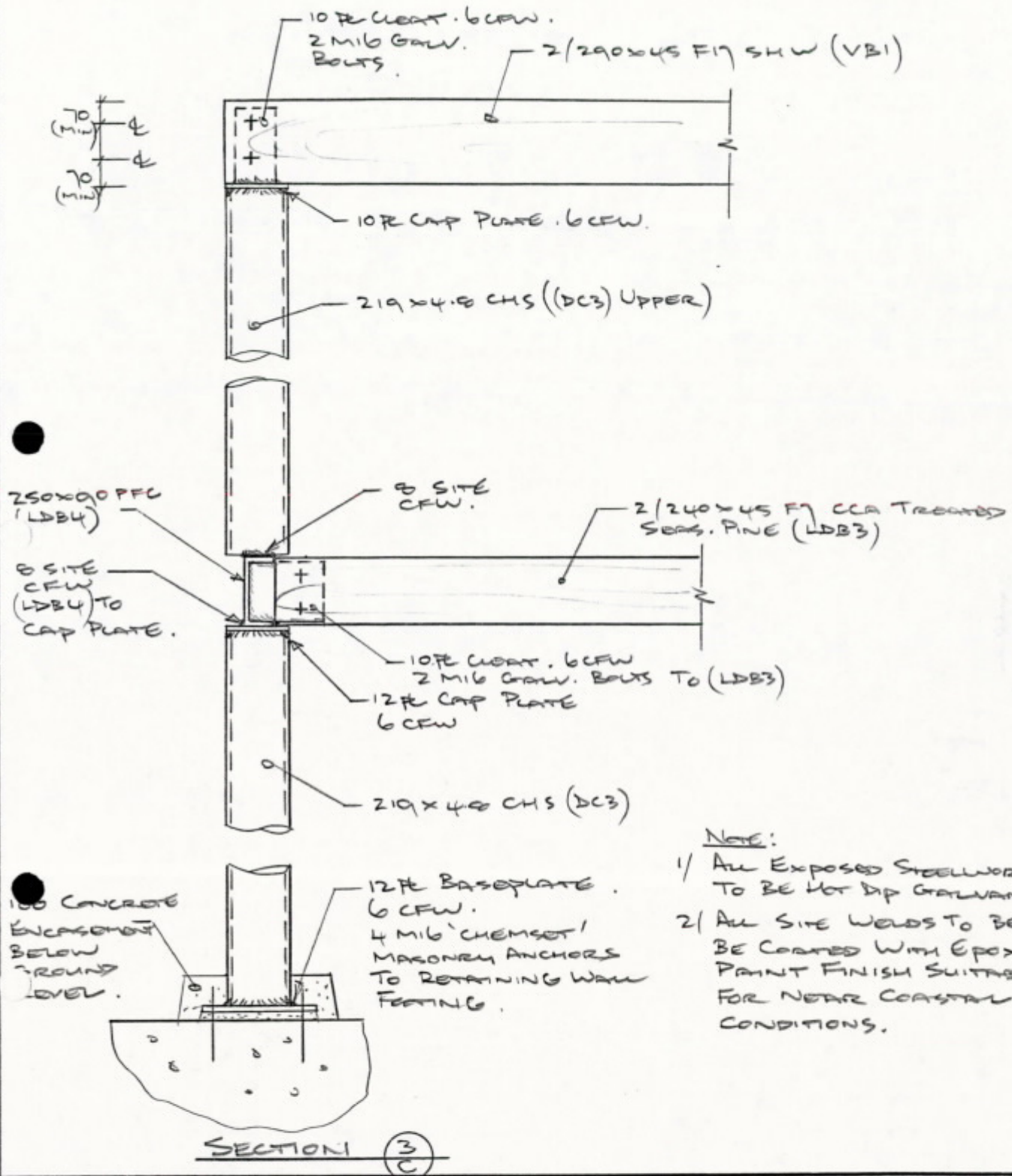
Sheet No: E

Job No: 131/98.

Date: 26.6.98.

Engr: A.P. REV.A (6.1.99)

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



NOTE:

- 1/ All EXPOSED STEELWORK TO BE HOT DIP GALVANISED
- 2/ All SITE WELDS TO BE BE COATED WITH EPOXY PAINT FINISH SUITABLE FOR NEAR COASTAL CONDITIONS.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: L
Job No: 131/98
Date: 6.11.99
Engr: A.P.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 11

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Rev. A (6.11.99)

Deck Columns (DL1) AND (DL2)

Height: 4200 mm.

Loads: (Max)

Upper Deck	DL	$(0.65 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 1.96 kN
	UL	$(2.25 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 6.80 kN
Lower Deck	DL	$0.65 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.14 kN
	UL	$1.13 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.98 kN
Wind "	DL	$0.33 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.08 kN
	UL	$1.50 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.36 kN
Col. slw	DL	$0.18 \text{ kN/m} \times 6.00$	= 1.24 kN
			<u>13.56 kN</u>

Try $125^2 \times 5.0$ SHS $P_s = 274.8 \text{ kN}$. ✓ ok

Alt: Try 114×4.0 CHS $P_s = 98.1 \text{ kN}$. (Cons) ✓ ok

Try $450^2 \times 800$ Min Deep Pad Footing:

$BP = (13.56 + 3.89) / 0.45^2 = 86.2 \text{ kPa}$. ✓ ok.

Adopt 114×4.00 CHS COLS (DL1) AND (DL2) (340 GRADE)

HOT DIP GALV. AFTER FABRICATION

$450 \times 450 \times 800$ (MIN) DEEP FOOTINGS

MIN. 100 INTO NATURAL SAND.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 29
Job No. 131/98
Date 6.11.99
Engr. A.P.

Project:

Verandah Roof Beams (VB1) And (VB2) :

Span : 4700 mm c/c

Loads :

Roof DL	$0.40 \text{ kPa} \times (7.20/2 + 0.70)$	$= 1.72 \text{ kN/m}$	↓
LL	$0.25 \text{ kPa} \times (7.20/2 + 0.70)$	$= 1.08 \text{ kN/m}$	↓
WL	$1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times (7.20/2 + 0.70)$	$= 5.11 \text{ kN/m}$	↑

SLW DL $= 0.18 \text{ kN/m}$ ↓

DL	1.90 kN/m	↓
DL + LL	2.98 kN/m	↓
DL + WL	3.21 kN/m	↑

$M_{DL+LL} = 2.98 \times 4.70^2 / 8 = 8.23 \text{ kN.m}$ $R_{DL+LL} = 7.00 \text{ kN}$ ↓

$M_{DL+WL} = 3.21 \times 4.70^2 / 8 = 8.86 \text{ kN.m}$ $R_{DL+WL} = 7.54 \text{ kN}$ ↑

Try 2/290x45 F17 SHW

→ 2 M16 Bolts :

$S_b = 8.23 \times 10^3 / 1261.50 = 6.52 \text{ MPa} / \text{mm}$

$P_s = 2(2.0 \times 3.60)$
 $= 14.40 \text{ kN}$ ✓

$\delta_{DL} = \frac{265 \times 1.90 \times 4700^4}{384 \times 14000 \times 182.918 \times 10^6} = 9.43 \text{ mm}$
($\leq 8 \text{ mm} / 400$) ✓

Adopt 2/290x45 F17 SHW Verandah Roof Beams
(VB1) And (VB2)

Gall. Nail Laminated

2 M16 Gall. Bolts To Deck Columns (DC3) And (DC5)

2/30x0.8 GI Straps Looped Over Verandah
Beams To Double Studs (DS1)

6/2.0 Dia Gall. Flat Head Nails To (DS1)
At Each End Of Each Strap.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Project:

Deck Columns (DC3) - (DC5):

Height: 6900 mm

Loads: (DC4)

From (LDB4)/(LDB5) DL+U $4.65 \text{ kN/m} \times 7.20/2 = 16.74 \text{ kN}$. ← Critical.

Loads: (DC3)/(DC5)

From (LDB4)	DL+U	$4.65 \text{ kN/m} \times 3.60/2$	$= 8.37 \text{ kN}$
Balustrade	DL	$0.30 \text{ kN/m} \times 4.50/2$	$= 0.68 \text{ kN}$
From (VBI)	DL+U	$2.98 \text{ kN/m} \times (4.50/2 + 0.10)$	$= 7.00 \text{ kN}$
			<u>16.05 kN</u>

$T_m = 219 \times 4.8 \text{ cm}$

$M_{max} = 16.74 \times 0.219/2 = 1.83 \text{ kN.m}$

$M_s = 39.1 \text{ kN.m}$ ✓ ok.

$P_s = 344 \text{ kN}$ ✓ ok.

Adopt $219 \times 4.8 \text{ cm}$ Deck Columns (DC3) (DC4) And (DC5)

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 31
Job No. 131/98
Date 6.1.99
Engr. AP

Project:

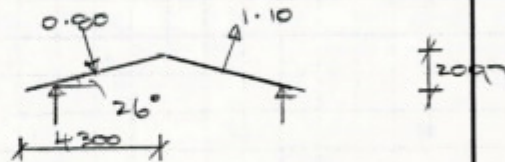
Deck Beaming:

$$\alpha = 26.0^\circ$$

$$\text{Cals: } V_{zb} = 40.63 \times 0.219 = 8.89$$

$$\therefore C_d = 0.71$$

Loads: (1)



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Roof WL} & (0.8 + 1.10) 0.99 \text{ kPa} \times 2.007 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10) = 9.27 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Columns WL} & 2(0.71(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.219 \times 2.40/2) = 0.37 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & 9.64 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & @ 2400 \text{ Above Deck Level.} \end{aligned}$$

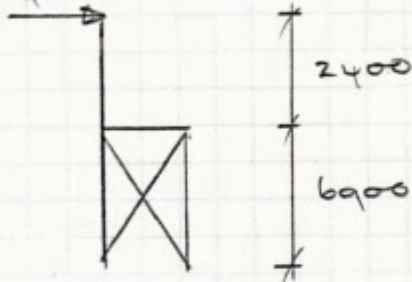
Loads: (2)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Balustrades WL} & 2(1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 1.00 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10)) = 5.58 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Deck WL} & 1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.30 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10) = 0.84 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Columns WL} & 2(0.71(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.219 \times (2.40/2 + 6.90/2)) = 1.43 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & 7.85 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & @ \text{ Deck Level.} \end{aligned}$$

Cantilever Upper Columns (DC3) And (DC5)

Height: 2400 mm

9.64 kW



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Moment} & = 9.64 \times 2.40 \\ & = 23.14 \text{ kW.m} \end{aligned}$$

→ Load Shared By 2 No. Cols:

$$\therefore M/\text{col} = 11.57 \text{ kW.m}$$

$$\rightarrow 219 \times 4.8 \text{ CUS} \quad M_s = 39.1 \text{ kW.m} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

Base Connection

$$P_{\text{column}} = 11.57 / 0.214 = 54.0 \text{ kW}$$

$$\rightarrow 90 \text{ mm 6FW } P_s = 90 \times 0.57 = 51.3 \text{ kW} \quad \text{N.G.}$$

$$\rightarrow 90 \text{ mm 8FW } P_s = 90 \times 0.77 = 69.3 \text{ kW} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

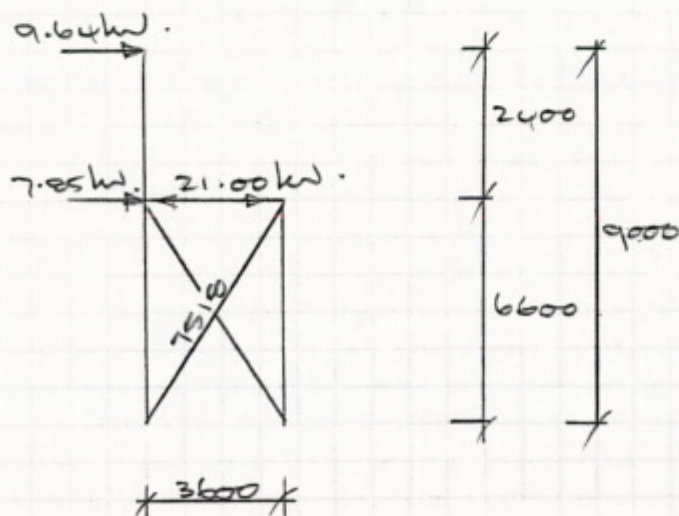
2/360 main street
morningside 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Project:

DECK BRACING: (Cont'd.)

Sub-Deck Cross-Bracing (BR1)



$$P_{\text{TRANS}} = \frac{7519}{3600} \times 21.00 = 43.85 \text{ kN}$$

→ M24 Threaded Rod $P_s : 51.0 \text{ kN} / \text{cm}$

Alt: 2 / M16 Threaded Rod $P_s = 2 \times 23.0 = 46.0 \text{ kN}$

ADOPT M24 GALVANISED THREADED ROD DECK

CROSS-BRACING (BR1)

219 x 4.8 CMS CANTILEVER UPPER COLUMN

(DC3) AND (DC5)

8 SIDE CFW TO DECK BEAMS (LDB4) AND (LDB5)

UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF FRAMING PLAN :

NOTE :

1/ PROVIDE DOUBLE LOOPED HOOP-IRON
TIE-DOWNS TO (RB2), (RB4) AND (RB5)
TO CHIMNEY BRICKWORK TO MIN.
1200 BELOW UNDERSIDE OF ROOF
BEAMS.

NOTE :

- 1/ All ROOF AND WALL
FRAMING TIE-DOWNS
TO BE IN ACCORD.
WITH TIMBER
FRAMING MANUAL
REQUIREMENTS
FOR 41ms⁻¹
DESIGN WIND SPEED.
- 2/ PROVIDE 2/30x0.8
GI LOOPED STRAPS
6/2.8 DIA. GALV.
FLAT HEAD NAILS
EACH END OF EACH
STRAP TO SUPPORTING
STUDS (RB1)-(RB5),
AND (RL1) (VB1) AND
(VB2).

FRAMING SCHEDULE

RB1	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB2	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB3	2/240x45 F17 SHW
RB4	240x45 F17 SHW
RB5	240x45 F17 SHW
RL1	180x75 PFC
	8R CLEATS 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (RS1)
FB1	2/190x45 F17 SHW
FB2	300x90 PFC
	8R CLEATS 6 CFW TO UNDERSIDE. 2/M12 BOLTS TO (TS1)
FL1	2/290x45 F17 SHW
UDB1	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEAS PINE
C1,C2	100x100 F7 OREGON
DS	2/90x45 F5 SEAS PINE STUDS
DS1	2/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS
TS1	3/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS
QS1	4/90x45 F17 SHW STUDS

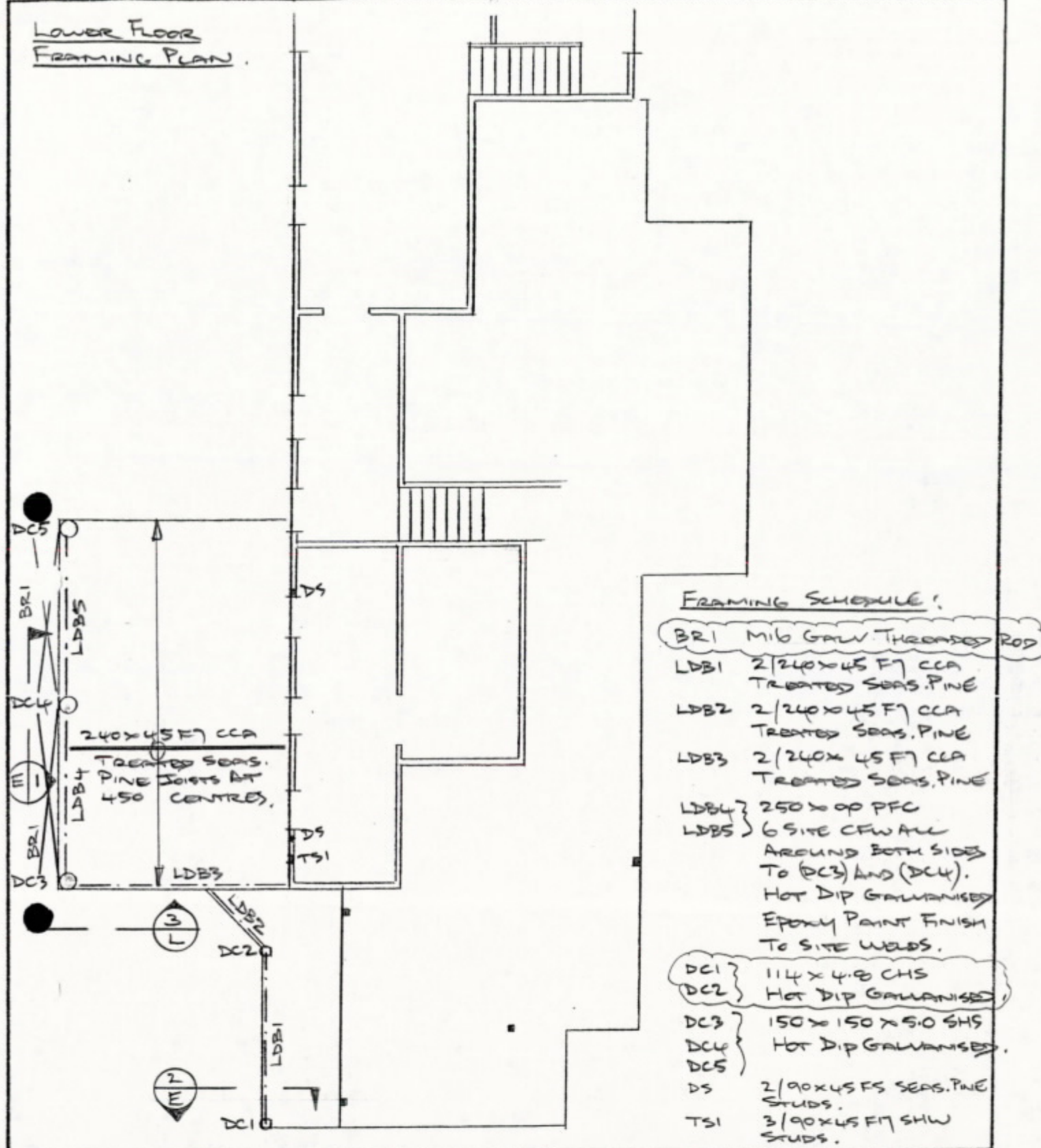
VB1, VB2 2/290x45 F17 SHW. GALV. NAIL-LAMINATED
DC3, DC5 219x4.8 CHS. HOT DIP GALVANISED.
DC1, DC2 114x4.8 CHS
HOT DIP GALVANISED.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: UPPER FLOOR AND MIDDLE ROOF
FRAMING PLAN
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE.

Sheet No: B
Job No: 131/98
Date: 22.6.98
Engr: A.P. REV.A (6.1.99)

Lower Floor FRAMING PLAN



FRAMING SCHEDULE:

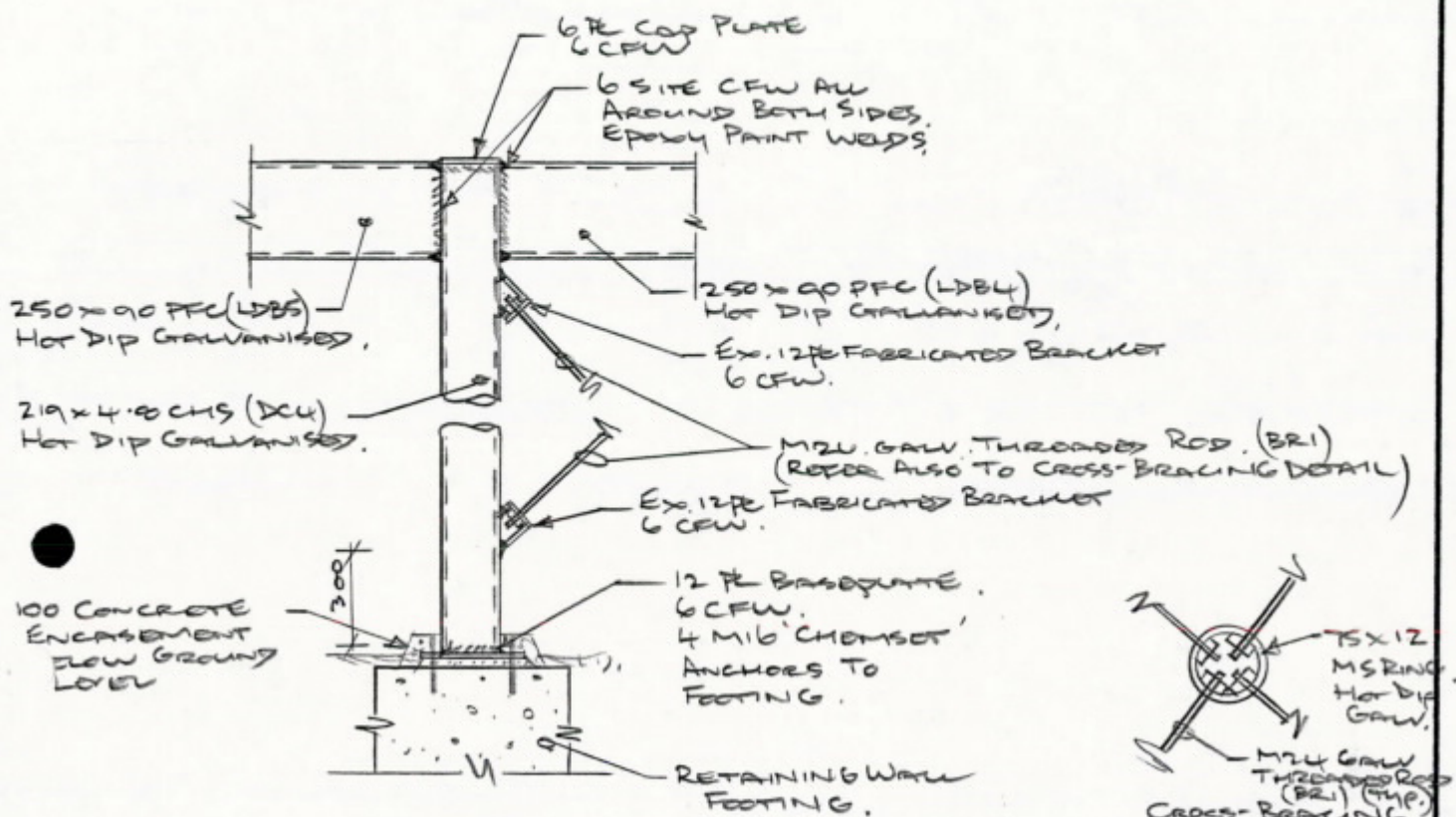
BR1	M16 GALV. THREADED ROD
LDB1	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEARS.PINE
LDB2	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEARS.PINE
LDB3	2/240x45 F7 CCA TREATED SEARS.PINE
LDB4	250x80 PFC
LDB5	6 SITE CFW ALL AROUND BOTH SIDES TO (DC3) AND (DC4). HOT DIP GALVANISED EPOXY PAINT FINISH TO SITE WELDS.
DC1	114x4.8 CHS
DC2	HOT DIP GALVANISED
DC3	150x150x5.0 SHS
DC4	HOT DIP GALVANISED
DC5	HOT DIP GALVANISED
DS	2/90x45 FS SEARS.PINE STUDS.
TSI	3/90x45 F7 SHW STUDS.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

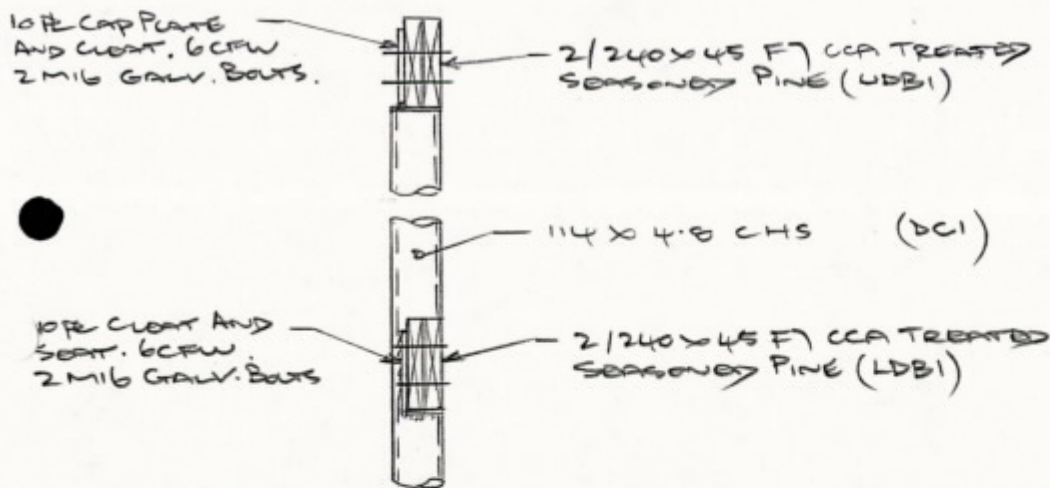
Project: LOWER FLOOR FRAMING PLAN
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE.

Sheet No: C
Job No: 131/98.
Date: 23.6.98
Engr: AP. REV.A (6.11.99)

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



SECTION 1
C



SECTION 2
C

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project:

DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCORMACK

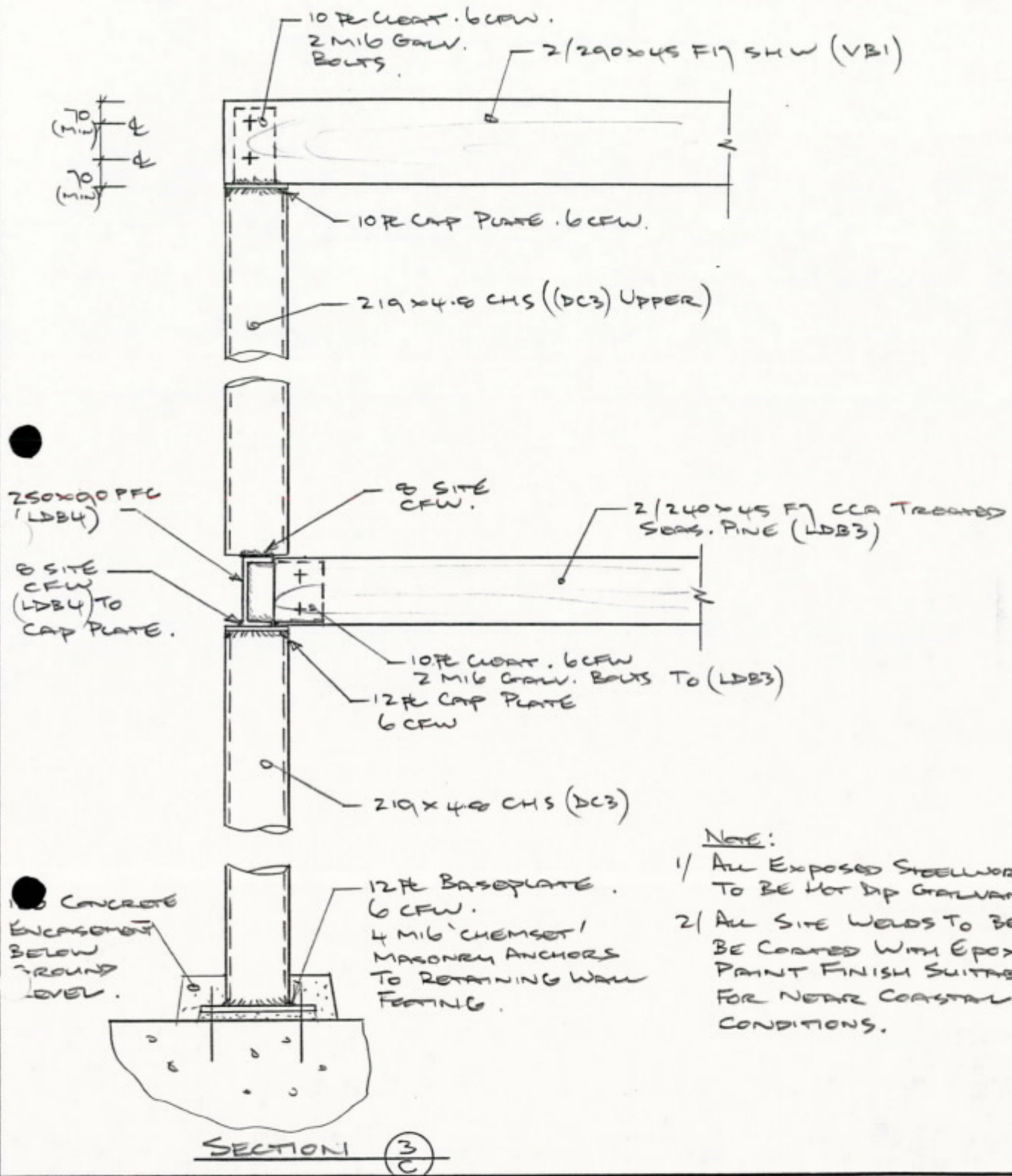
Sheet No: ३

Job No: 131/98.

Date: 26.6.98.

Engr: A.P. Rev.A (6.1.99)

DECK FRAMING DETAILS:



NOTE:

- 1/ All Exposed STEELWORK TO BE HOT DIP GALVANISED
- 2/ All SITE WELDS TO BE COATED WITH EPOXY PAINT FINISH SUITABLE FOR NEAR COASTAL CONDITIONS.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

Project: DECK FRAMING DETAILS
PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO RESIDENCE
3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Sheet No: L
Job No: 131/98
Date: 6.11.99
Engr: AP

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 11

Job No. 131/98

Date 22.6.98

Engr. A.P.

Project:

Rev. A (6.11.99)

Deck Columns (DL1) AND (DL2)

Height: 4200 mm.

Loads: (Max)

Upper Deck	DL	$(0.65 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 1.96 kN
	UL	$(2.25 \times 4.60^2 / 2) / 3.50$	= 6.80 kN
Lower Deck	DL	$0.65 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.14 kN
	UL	$1.13 \times 3.50 / 2$	= 1.98 kN
Wind "	DL	$0.33 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.08 kN
	UL	$1.50 \times (1/2 \times 1.20^2) \times 1/3$	= 0.36 kN
Col. sw	DL	$0.18 \text{ kN/m} \times 6.00$	= 1.24 kN
			<u>13.56 kN</u>

Try $125^2 \times 5.0$ SHS $P_s = 274.8 \text{ kN}$. ✓ ok

Alt: Try 114×4.8 CHS $P_s = 98.1 \text{ kN}$. (Cons) ✓ ok

Try $450^2 \times 800$ Min Deep Pad Footing:

$$BP = (13.56 + 3.89) / 0.45^2 = 86.2 \text{ kPa. } \checkmark \text{ ok.}$$

Adopt 114×4.80 CHS COLS (DL1) AND (DL2) (350 GRADE)

HOT DIP GALV. AFTER FABRICATION

$450 \times 450 \times 800$ (MIN) DEEP FOOTINGS

MIN. 100 INTO NATURAL SAND.

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 29
Job No. 131/98
Date 6.11.99
Engr. AP

Project:

Verandah Roof Beams (VB1) And (VB2) :

Span : 4700 mm c/c

Loads :

Roof DL	$0.40 \text{ kPa} \times (7.20/2 + 0.70)$	$= 1.72 \text{ kN/m}$	↓
LL	$0.25 \text{ kPa} \times (7.20/2 + 0.70)$	$= 1.08 \text{ kN/m}$	↓
WL	$1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times (7.20/2 + 0.70)$	$= 5.11 \text{ kN/m}$	↑

slw DL

$= 0.18 \text{ kN/m}$ ↓

DL	1.90 kN/m	↓
DL+LL	2.98 kN/m	↓
DL+WL	3.21 kN/m	↑

$M_{DL+LL} = 2.98 \times 4.70^2 / 8 = 8.23 \text{ kN.m}$

$R_{DL+LL} = 7.00 \text{ kN}$ ↓

$M_{DL+WL} = 3.21 \times 4.70^2 / 8 = 8.86 \text{ kN.m}$

$R_{DL+WL} = 7.54 \text{ kN}$ ↑

Try 2/290x45 F17 SHW

→ 2 M16 Bolts

$S_b = 8.23 \times 10^3 / 1261.50 = 6.52 \text{ MPa}$ / m

$P_s = 2(2.0 \times 3.60)$
 $= 14.40 \text{ kN}$ / m

$\delta_{DL} = \frac{265 \times 1.90 \times 4700^4}{384 \times 14000 \times 182.918 \times 10^6} = 9.43 \text{ mm}$
($\approx 8 \text{ mm} / 400$) / m

Adopt 2/290x45 F17 SHW Verandah Roof Beams
(VB1) And (VB2)

GAW. Nail Laminated

2/M16 GAW. Bolts To Deck Columns (DC3) And (DC5)

2/30x0.8 GI Straps Looped Over Verandah
Beams To Double Studs (DS1)

6/2.0 Dia GAW. Flat Head Nails To (DS1)
At Each End Of Each Strap.

2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 30

Job No. 131/98

Date 6.1.99

Engr. AP.

Project:

Deck Columns (DC3) - (DC5):

Height: 6900 mm

Loads: (DC4)

From (LDB4)/(LDB5) DL+U $4.65 \text{ kN/m} \times 7.20/2 = 16.74 \text{ kN}$. ← Critical.

Loads: (DC3)/(DC5)

From (LDB4)	DL+U	$4.65 \text{ kN/m} \times 3.60/2$	$= 8.37 \text{ kN}$
Balustrade	DL	$0.30 \text{ kN/m} \times 4.50/2$	$= 0.68 \text{ kN}$
From (VB1)	DL+U	$2.98 \text{ kN/m} \times (4.50/2 + 0.10)$	$= 7.00 \text{ kN}$
			<u>16.05 kN</u>

Try $219 \times 4.8 \text{ CHS}$

$M_{max} = 16.74 \times 0.219/2 = 1.83 \text{ kN.m}$

$M_s = 39.1 \text{ kN.m}$ ✓ ok.

$P_s = 344 \text{ kN}$ ✓ ok.

Adopt $219 \times 4.8 \text{ CHS}$ Deck Columns (DC3) (DC4) And (DC5)

John Fitzgerald Consulting Engineers

A.C.N. 006 358 489

Sheet No. 31

Job No. 131/98

Date 6.11.99

Engr. AP

Project:

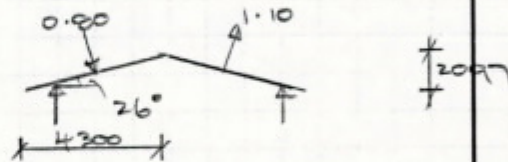
Deck Bracing:

$$\alpha = 26.0^\circ$$

$$\text{C/s: } V_{zb} = 40.63 \times 0.219 = 8.89$$

$$\therefore C_d = 0.71$$

LOADS: (1)



$$\begin{aligned} \text{Roof WL} & (0.8 + 1.10) 0.99 \text{ kPa} \times 2.007 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10) = 9.27 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Columns WL} & 2(0.71(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.219 \times 2.40/2) = 0.37 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & 9.64 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & @ 2400 \text{ Above Deck Level.} \end{aligned}$$

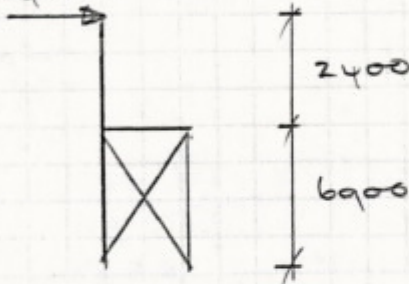
LOADS: (2)

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Balustrades WL} & 2(1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 1.00 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10)) = 5.58 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Deck WL} & 1.20(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.30 \times (4.50/2 + 0.10) = 0.84 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ \text{Columns WL} & 2(0.71(0.99 \text{ kPa}) \times 0.219 \times (2.40/2 + 6.90/2)) = 1.43 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & 7.85 \text{ kW} \rightarrow \\ & @ \text{ Deck Level.} \end{aligned}$$

Cantilever Upper Columns (DC3) And (DC5)

Height: 2400 mm

9.64 kW



$$\begin{aligned} M_{\text{cant}} &= 9.64 \times 2.40 \\ &= 23.14 \text{ kW.m} \end{aligned}$$

→ Load Shared By 2 No. Cols:

$$\therefore M/\text{col} = 11.57 \text{ kW.m}$$

$$\rightarrow 219 \times 4.8 \text{ C/s } M_s = 39.1 \text{ kW.m} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

Base Connection

$$P_{\text{couple}} = 11.57 / 0.214 = 54.0 \text{ kW}$$

$$\rightarrow 90 \text{ mm } 6 \text{ FW } P_s = 90 \times 0.57 = 51.3 \text{ kW} \quad \text{N.G.}$$

$$\rightarrow 90 \text{ mm } 8 \text{ FW } P_s = 90 \times 0.77 = 69.3 \text{ kW} \quad \checkmark \text{ ok}$$

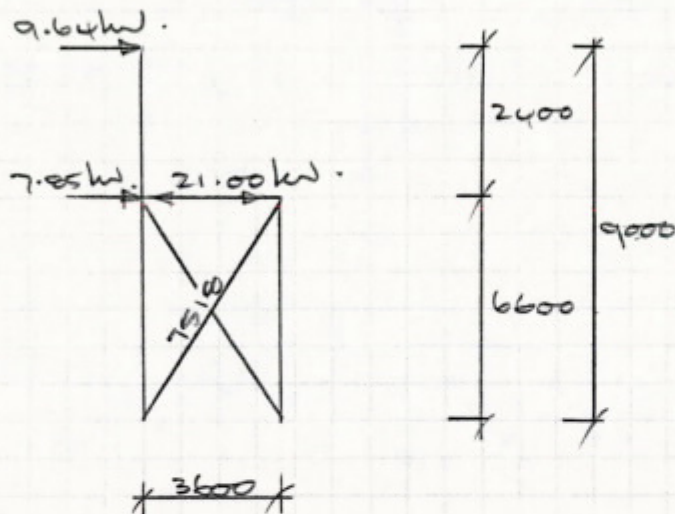
2/360 main street
mornington 3931

phone (03) 5975 5100
fax (03) 5975 9564

Project:

DECK BRACING: (Cont'd.)

Sub-Deck Cross-Bracing (BR1)



$$P_{TENS} = \frac{7510}{3600} \times 21.00 = 43.85 \text{ kN}$$

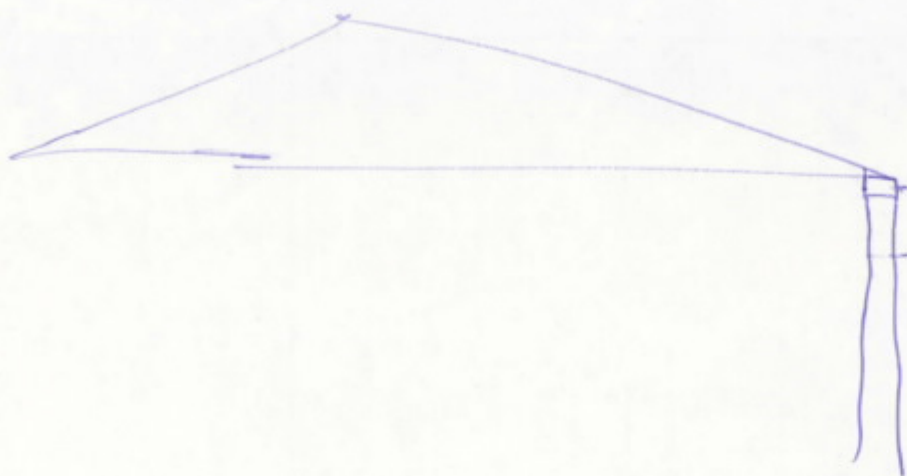
→ M24 Threaded Rod $P_s : 51.0 \text{ kN} / \text{cm}$

Alt: 2 / M16 Threaded Rod $P_s = 2 \times 23.0 = 46.0 \text{ kN}$

ADOPT M24 GALVANISED THREADED ROD DECK
CROSS-BRACING (BR1)

219 x 4.8 CMS CANTILEVER UPPER COLUMNS
(DC3) AND (DC5)

8 SITE CFW TO DECK BEAMS (LDB4) AND (LDB5)



Cheque Request Voucher



MORNINGTON
PENINSULA
Shire Council

Order Number (Office Use Only) _____

Creditors Number _____

Creditors Name

Mr Frank Dimopoulos

Creditors Address

3 Penny Lane
McCrae 3938

Date of Invoice

24/2/03

Amount

\$ 50.00

Invoice Number _____

Date Payment Due

1/1/

Is this payment to / for an MPSC Employee?

☐

Yes

☒

No

If Yes, you must sign the FBT Declaration at the bottom of the page.

Account Number	Total Amount	GST Portion (01 9900 7807)	Description
1 0121211460	50.00		\$100 paid for
2			minor amendment
3			when fee is \$50
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
Payment Total	50.00		

Requested By	Authorised By	Processed By
Name Vicki Schombri	Name Jackie Prosser	Name
Signature [Signature]	Signature [Signature]	Signature
Date 24/2/03	Date 24/2/03	Date

FBT Declaration

I, behalf of Mornington Peninsula Shire Council declare that the expense payment benefits, described above, and provided during the FBT year from 1 April 2000 to 31 March 2001 are payments or reimbursements of expenses which, under the 'otherwise deductible' rule, would have taxable value of nil.

Name

Signature

Position

Date

This file is closed

Documents received since
1st April 1999 have been
scanned.

The images are available
on Ausinfo.

148726

NOTED

2690.105.

C4769/98.



Friday, 9 October 1998

791 Toorak Road, East Hawthorn 3123
Tel: 9821 0511 Fax: 9821 0522
ACN 080309771

ENTERED

22-10-98

Attention:-

The Municipal Building Surveyor
Mornington Shire Council

PrivBag1000, DX30059

Municipal Offices, Boneo Rd,

ROSEBUD 3939

Fax no. 059 866 696

Ph no. 059 811 500

MORNINGTON PENINSULA Shire Council	
RECEIVED	21 OCT 1998
MAIN FILE	
OFFICER/S	DAA
XREF	
FYI	

Dear Sir, Madam,

3 Penny Lane McCrae

Mornington Shire Council

Restump of detached dwelling As per plans

In accordance with Section 80 of the Building Act 1993, we advise that Marie J. Walker has recently been appointed as the relevant building surveyor for the above project.

If you have any queries, do not hesitate to contact Marie J. Walker.

Yours faithfully,

Personal Information

Marie J. Walker

BUILDING SURVEYOR

encl.



Building Act 1993 Building Regulations 1994 :- Reg 2.6

PERMIT NO. BS-1068/990166/0

791 Toorak Road, East Hawthorn 3123
Tel: 9821 0511 Fax: 9821 0522
ACN 080309771

TO:-

		address	town	postcode
Owner	F Dimopoulos	3 Penny Lane	McCrae	3938
home ph		business	fax no	
Agent	Liddell Construction Pty Ltd	P.O. Box 4041	Frankston Heights	3199
home ph	5971 4944	business 0418 998 004	fax no 5971 4944	
Builder	Liddell Construction Pty Ltd	P.O. Box 4041	Frankston Heights	3199
business ph	5971 4944	mobile 0418 998 004	fax no 5971 4944	

PROJECT ADDRESS :-

**3 Penny Lane McCrae
Mornington Shire Council**

title details

site area m2:

PROJECT DESCRIPTION

Restump of detached dwelling As per plans

project use residential

total new floor area m2 0

allowable live load: 1.5 kpa

persons accomodated for: 0

Project classification: 1 ai

No of project works 1

no of storeys 1

project estimated val \$3,000.00

Details of domestic building work insurance

The issuer or provider of the required insurance policy is:-

IMPORTANT A Final Certificate is required prior to use or Occupation

PERMIT Building work is to commence by: 10/10/1999 and is to be completed by: 10/10/2000

DETAILS Stages of work permitted:

MANDATORY INSPECTIONS

Inspection of stump holes

Inspection for Final certificate

PRACTITIONERS:-

LIDDELL, CHRISTOPHER JOHN; CB-U2525

Prepared Architectural plans

Builder

SIGNATURE

Personal Information

BUILDING SURVEYOR Marie J. Walker

Registration no

BS-1068

ISSUED DATE Saturday, 10 October 1998

Melways reference

BUILDING PERMIT - INFORMATION SHEET

TYPE OF WORKS: -

Reblock Dwelling

PROJECT ADDRESS:

Street

Suburb

3 Peary Lane
MCCRAE

Protection of Sleeping Areas

The regulations require that a smoke alarm be located "between each area containing bedrooms and the remainder of the dwelling".

In most dwellings it is common to find the bedroom located in one area and connected by a general hallway. In this instance the alarm should be located as depicted in Diagram 1.

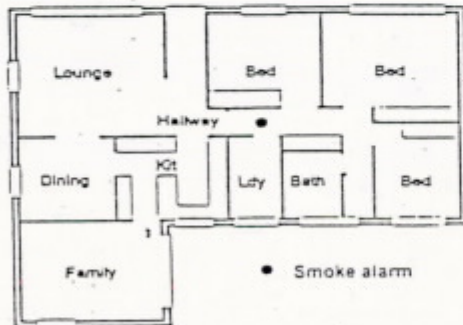


DIAGRAM 1 - SMOKE ALARMS IN HALLWAYS

Located on ceiling between sleeping area and remainder of dwelling

If the bedrooms are not grouped in a common area or no connecting hallway exists, then an alarm should be located within 1.5m of the entrance to each bedroom as depicted in Diagram 2.

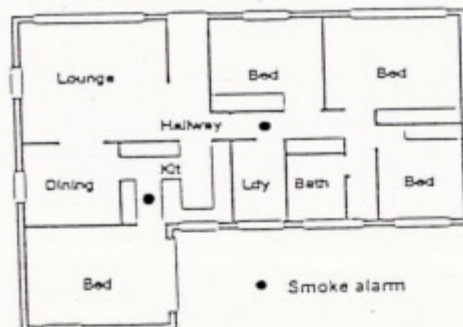
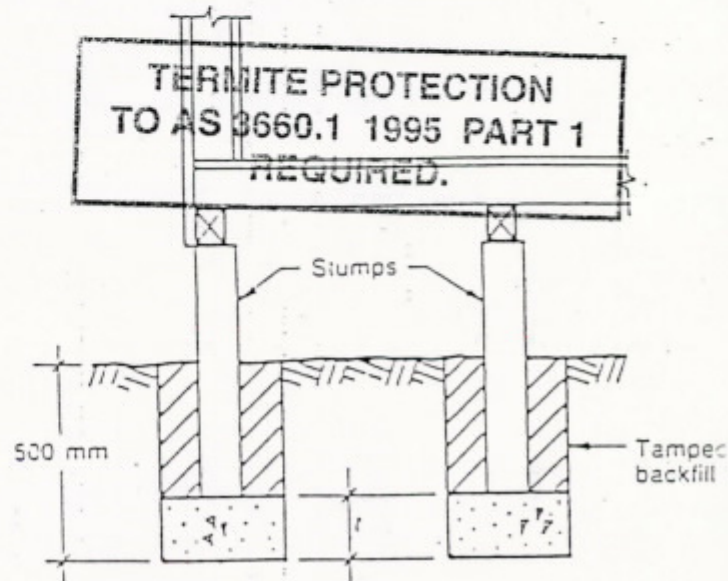


DIAGRAM 2 - DWELLING WITH SEPERATE SLEEPING AREAS

NOTE: Self contained smoke alarms must be located on or near the ceiling.
Smoke alarms not to be located within 300mm of the ceiling/wall junction.
Smoke detectors to be supplied and installed in accordance with AS 3785.

TERMITE PROTECTION:



FOOTING DETAILS

100mm x 100mm Concrete Reinforced Stumps

300mm x 300mm Concrete Pad Footing - Founded at Min. 500mm.

NOTE: BUILDING INSPECTOR MAY REQUIRE FOUNDING DEPTH TO BE DEEPENED.

ALL DAMAGED AND ROTTEN TIMBERS TO BE REPLACED.

BUILDING PERMIT

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS APPROVED SUBJECT TO STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH THE BUILDING ACT 1993 AND BUILDING REGULATIONS 1994

IMPORTANT NOTICE

NO VARIATION OR ALTERATION OF APPROVED PLANS SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL THE RELEVANT BUILDING SURVEYOR.

BUILDING SURVEYOR: A. Geller BS 1169 M. Walker BS 1068

DATE: 10/10/98 PERMIT No.: 99016610

Signature

Personal Information

AUSTRALIAN BUILDING PERMITS

INSPECTIONS REQUIRED: 1. Foundation 2. Final Inspection Please phone 9885 7225 for book



ACN 080 309 771

Australian BUILDING PERMITS

Pty. Ltd.

BUILDING SURVEYORS
TOWN PLANNERS390 Wattletree Road, Malvern East, Vic. 3145
P.O. Box 60, Central Park, Vic. 3145
Ph: 8886 7225 Fax: 8886 8003As 1997
BUILDING APPLICATIONS FORM
REGULATIONS EDITION

APPLICATION FOR A BUILDING PERMIT

Form 1

TO:

BUILDING SURVEYOR Allison Colten / Marie J Walker

FROM:

Owner of land:

Postal address:

Postcode:

Telephone:

Fax:

Mobile:

AGENT OF OWNER:

Name:

Postal Address:

Postcode:

Telephone:

Fax:

Mobile:

BUILDER:

Name:

Postal Address:

Postcode:

Telephone:

Fax:

Mobile:

BUILDING PRACTITIONERS in and/or ARCHITECTS:

(a) To be engaged in the building work (2)

NAME:

CAT/CLASS:

REGISTRATION NO:

NAME:

CAT/CLASS:

REGISTRATION NO:

(b) Who were engaged to prepare documents associated with this application (3)

NAME:

CAT/CLASS:

REGISTRATION NO:

NAME:

CAT/CLASS:

REGISTRATION NO:

PROPERTY DETAILS

No:

Street/Road:

Suburb:

Lot:

LP/PS:

Volume:

Folio:

Crown

Allot:

Section:

Parish:

County:

Municipal District:

Allotment Area:

M2

NATURE OF BUILDING WORK*

Construction of a new building

Demolition of a building

Re-erection of a building

Removal of a building

* Tick if applicable or give other description.

Alterations to an existing building

Extension to an existing building

Change of use of an existing building

Other:

IF WORK IS FOR PRESCRIBED BUILDING WORK (a)

I intend to carry out the work as an owner builder.

I intend to engage an approved builder/supervisor to carry out this work.

Certificate from approved guarantor attached

STAGE OF BUILDING WORK (If application is to permit a stage of the building work)

Extent of stage:

Value of building work for this stage \$

INTENDED USE OF BUILDING:

VALUE OF BUILDING WORK: Estimated value of building work / contract sum: \$

SIGNATURE: Owner/Agent

Personal Information

DATE: 9.10.98

Penny Lane, McCrae.

P980801



~~1000~~ sited approx. in line with dwelling
on subject land - also steeply sloping.

Generally: U-shaped, un-made road.
significant views of P.P. Bay.

Comments: appears okay to issue under delegation,
subject to: submission of application form,
clarification of plot & wall colours.

PIN: 44715

Ref: P 02/2535 – Anthony Matthews Direct Dial (03) 5986 0963: Fax (03) 5986 0841

18 February, 2003

Mr Frank Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
MCCRAE 3938

Dear Sir / Madam,

**REQUEST FOR MINOR AMENDMENT
PLANNING PERMIT P 98/0801
3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE**

I refer to your application for a minor amendment that was received by Council on 11 July 2002 and wish to confirm my earlier verbal advice that the relevant criteria have not been satisfied and accordingly the application cannot be approved.

I also confirm that Planning Permit P 02/2535 was issued on 17 February 2003 which effectively approves (with some variation) those matters subject to the minor amendment application.

I note that a \$100.00 application fee was paid for the minor amendment application – with \$50.00 being the applicable fee. Accordingly a \$50.00 fee refund for the overpaid amount will be forwarded to you shortly.

If you have any further questions I will be pleased to assist.

Yours faithfully

Personal Information

Anthony Matthews
DEVELOPMENT PLANNER

DATE 12/7/02

AMENDMENTS PENDING

PIN NUMBER 44715

APPLICATION NUMBER AND ADDRESS

P98/0801

3 Penny Lane, McCrae

COMPLETE TO RECORDS

7/8/98

File added

Anthony

OFFICER AM

RECEIVED 11/7/02

Yvonne/Robyn

P98/0801.01

Wornington Peninsula Shire

ABN: 53 159 890 143

Private Bag 1000

Rosebud 3939

REPRINTED

TAX INVOICE
OFFICIAL RECEIPT

11/07/2002

Receipt No:

189876

To F & V DIMOPOULOS

3 PENNY LANE
MCCRAE

Qty/ Applic	Reference	Amount
	041 DAA Planning	\$100.00
GL Receipt	\$2 FOR ABOVE	
To GL Receipt:		

Total Amount: \$100.00

Includes GST of: \$0.00

Amounts Tendered

Cash	\$0.00
Cheque	\$100.00
Card	\$0.00
Money Order	\$0.00
Agency Rec	\$0.00
Total	\$100.00
Rounding	\$0.00
Change	\$0.00
Sett	\$100.00

Printed 11/07/2002 13:26:09

Cashier: brick

477923

MINOR AMENDMENTS ENDORSED PLANS & PERMITS

S72, s73 & s62(3) – Planning and Environment Act 1987

MORNINGTON PENINSULA Shire Council	
RECEIVED	11 JUL 2002
MANISE	Private Bag 1000
OFFICERS	Rosebud 3939
XREF	

Request for minor amendment

The owner of land, or a person with the consent of the owner, may ask the Responsible Authority in writing to amend a permit which applies to the land.

Decision to amend by Responsible Authority

The Responsible Authority may amend the permit if it is satisfied that the amendment-

1. does not change the affect of any condition required by the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal; and
2. does not change the effect of any condition required by a referral authority unless this acceptable to the relevant referral authority; and
3. does not adversely affect the interests of a relevant referral authority, or is acceptable to the relevant referral authority; and
4. will not cause an increase in detriment to any person; and
5. does not change the use for which the permit was issued other than a minor change to the description of the use.

What conditions can be put on permits?

The Responsible Authority may approve an amendment to any plans, drawings or other documents approved under a permit if the amendments are consistent with the planning scheme and the permit.

Note:

Only those alterations/amendments clearly stated below and coloured on 3 copies of the submitted plan will be considered as being approved in the event that an approval is given.

Name of Applicant:

Foti NIKETTA Dimopoulos

Address:

3 Perry Lane MC CRAE

Land Address:

AS ABOVE

Date Plans Lodged:

5-7-96

Telephone & Fax No's:

041787641 or 97996406

Permit No:

P44/96.

Personal Information

Signature of Applicant:

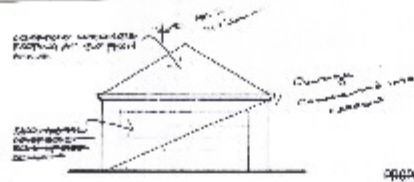
Alterations/Amendments (Attach additional pages if required)

- 1 Changing the brick Garage to only an open car-port.
Demolitions Remain the same.
- 2
- 3
- 4

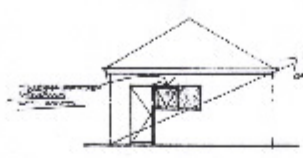
Administrative Fee: \$50.00 Paid _____ A/C No. 41 Receipt Number: 189876

Date: 11/7/02

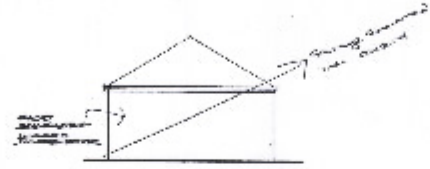
Requered under 1 Amendment
same



WEST ELEVATION



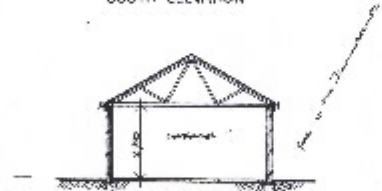
EAST ELEVATION



NORTH ELEVATION



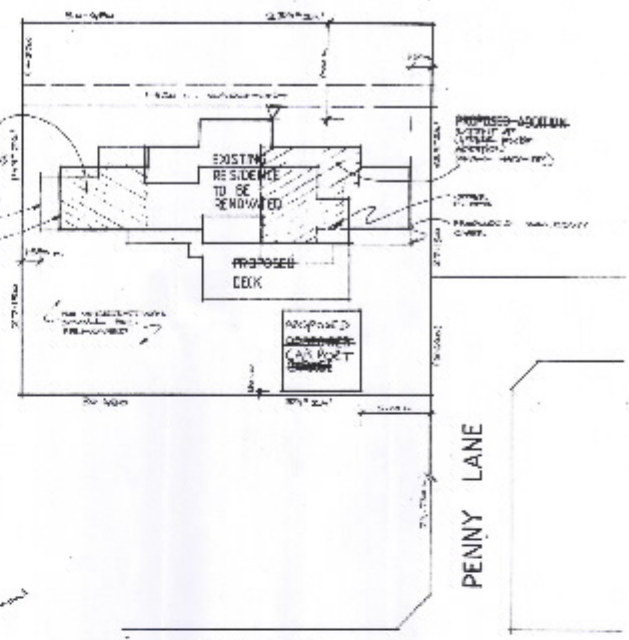
SOUTH ELEVATION



SECTION Y-Y



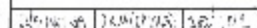
GARAGE FLOOR PLAN



SITE PLAN

Proposed Alterations & Additions
For Mr. F. Dimopolous
At Lot 2 Penny Lane, McCrae

DESIGNED BY: M. J. M. J.	
DRAWN BY: M. J. M. J.	
CHECKED BY: M. J. M. J.	
DATE: 23/09/2009	
1001 Hume Highway, Rensselaer Road, Rensselaer, VIC 3045 building design & drafting service Phone: 2399	



MINOR AMENDMENTS ENDORSED PLANS & PERMITS

S72, s73 & s62(3) - Planning and Environment Act 1987



Private Bag 1000
Rosebud 3939

Request for minor amendment

The owner of land, or a person with the consent of the owner, may ask the Responsible Authority in writing to amend a permit which applies to the land.

Decision to amend by Responsible Authority

The Responsible Authority may amend the permit if it is satisfied that the amendment-

1. does not change the affect of any condition required by the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal; and
2. does not change the effect of any condition required by a referral authority unless this acceptable to the relevant referral authority; and
3. does not adversely affect the interests of a relevant referral authority, or is acceptable to the relevant referral authority; and
4. will not cause an increase in detriment to any person; and
5. does not change the use for which the permit was issued other than a minor change to the description of the use.

What conditions can be put on permits?

The Responsible Authority may approve an amendment to any plans, drawings or other documents approved under a permit if the amendments are consistent with the planning scheme and the permit.

Note:

Only those alterations/amendments clearly stated below and coloured on 3 copies of the submitted plan will be considered as being approved in the event that an approval is given.

Name of Applicant:

FOTI & VENETTA DIMOPOULOS

Address:

3 Penny Lane MCCRAE

Land Address:

AS ABOVE

Date Plans Lodged:

7-8-98

Telephone & Fax No's:

0411787641 OR 97996406

Permit No:

P980801

Signature of Applicant:

Personal Information

Alterations/Amendments (Attach additional pages if required)

1 Decking in front of master bedroom to be ext to front

2 entry.

3

4

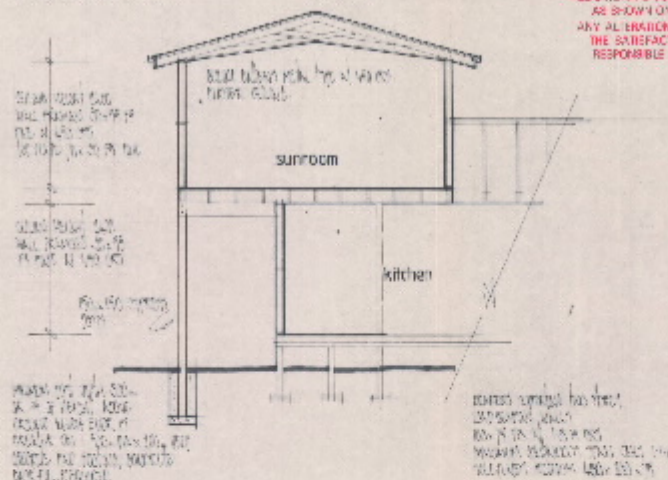
Administrative Fee: \$50.00 Paid _____ A/C No. 41 Receipt Number: 189876

Date: 11/7/02

THIS PLAN IS TO BE USED FOR THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE EXISTING HOUSE. THE EXISTING HOUSE IS A TWO STOREY HOUSE WITH A GABLE ROOF. THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS ARE TO THE FIRST FLOOR AND THE ROOF.

THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE ROOF ARE TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING REGULATIONS. THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE FIRST FLOOR ARE TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING REGULATIONS.

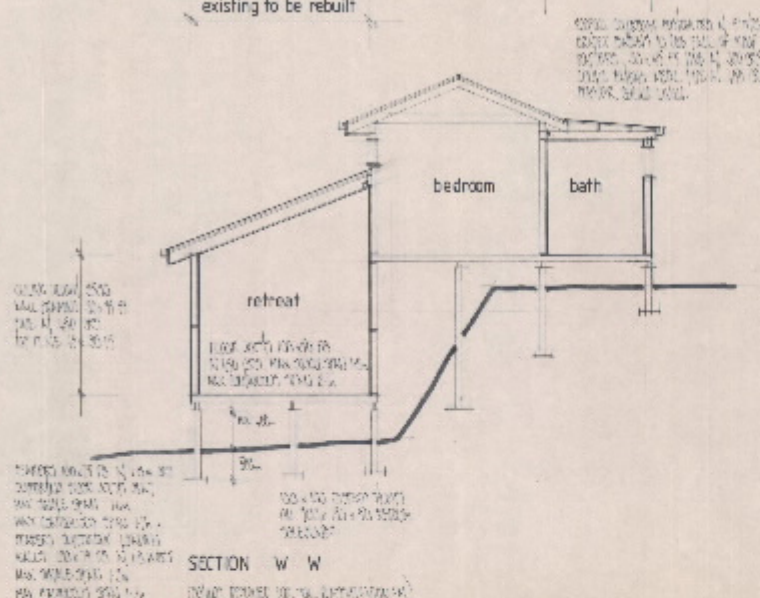
ALL EXTERNAL COLOURS MUST BE AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. ANY ALTERATIONS MUST BE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY.



SECTION X-X

existing to be rebuilt

proposed

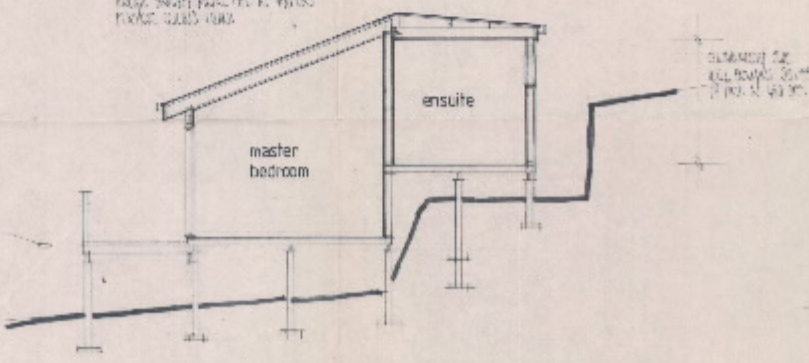


SECTION W-W

existing to be rebuilt

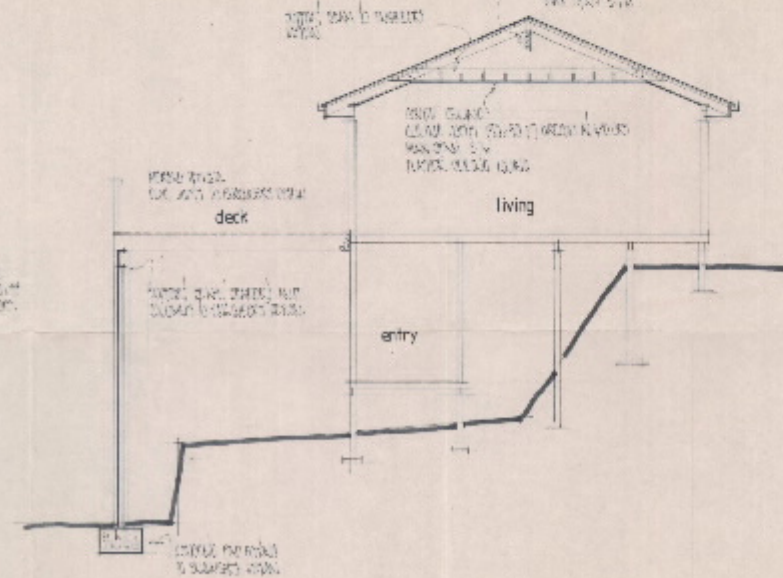
THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE ROOF ARE TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING REGULATIONS. THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE FIRST FLOOR ARE TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING REGULATIONS.

THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE ROOF ARE TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING REGULATIONS. THE PROPOSED ALTERATIONS TO THE FIRST FLOOR ARE TO BE DONE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE BUILDING REGULATIONS.



SECTION Y-Y

existing to be rebuilt



SECTION Z-Z

TOWN DEVELOPMENT PLANNING SCHEME
PLANNING PERMIT NO. 128/2018
ENDORSED PLAN
Sheet 1 of 1
Signed: [Signature]
TOWN PLANNER
Date: 7-9-18

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F. DIMOPOULOS

longbeech drafting
55 RITA ST

Scale: 1:50 1:100 1:200

Ref: P980801 : Direct Dial Mr Anthony Matthews on 5986 0963; Fax 5986 0841

7 August 1998

Mr Frank Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
MCCRAE 3938

Dear Sir/Madam,

**PLANNING APPLICATION P980801
DWELLING ADDITIONS & ALTERATIONS
3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE (LOT 4, LP. 348585)**

I refer to the above application which has been considered and approved.

Attached is a copy of the above Planning Permit subject to the stated conditions - together with the endorsed plans.

If you have any further questions, I will be pleased to assist.

Yours faithfully

Personal Information

Anthony Matthews
DEVELOPMENT PLANNER

**PLANNING
PERMIT**

Permit No: P980801

Planning Scheme: Flinders

**Responsible Authority: Mornington Peninsula Shire
Council**

ADDRESS OF THE LAND

3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE

LOT 4, LP. 348585

THE PERMIT ALLOWS:

**DEVELOPMENT OF ADDITIONS AND ALTERATIONS TO AN EXISTING
DWELLING IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENDORSED PLANS.**

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY TO THIS PERMIT:

- 1 The layout of the land, the size and type of the proposed buildings and works, including the materials of construction, on the endorsed plans must not be altered or modified without the consent of the Responsible Authority.
- 2 All disturbed surfaces on the land resulting from the development must be revegetated and stabilised to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.
- 3 The exterior finish of the building shall be 'Beige' or 'Green' or other non-reflective and muted shades of colour approved by the Responsible Authority and then maintained to its satisfaction.
- 4 This permit will expire if one of the following applies:
 - The development is not started within two years of the date of this permit.
 - The development is not completed within four years of the date of this permit.

The Responsible Authority may extend the above periods if a request is made in writing before the permit expires or within the following three months.

Date Issued: Friday, 7 August 1998

**Signature For The
Responsible Authority:**

Mr Anthony Matthews, Development Planner

Personal Information

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS PERMIT

WHAT HAS BEEN DECIDED?

The Responsible Authority has issued a permit.

(Note: This is not a permit granted under Division 5 of Part 4 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987.

WHEN DOES A PERMIT BEGIN?

A permit operates:

- * from the date specified in the permit, or

- * if no date is specified, from:

- (i) the date of the decision of the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal, if the permit was issued at the direction of the Tribunal, or
- (ii) the date on which it was issued, in any other case.

WHEN DOES A PERMIT EXPIRE?

1. A permit for the development of land expires if:
 - the development or any stage of it does not start within the time specified in the permit; or
 - the development requires the certification of a plan of subdivision or consolidation under the Subdivision Act 1988 and the plan is not certified within two years of the issue of the permit, unless the permit contains a different provision; or
 - the development or any stage is not completed within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit or in the case of a subdivision or consolidation within 5 years of the certification of the plan of subdivision or consolidation under the Subdivision Act 1988.
2. A permit for the use of land expires if:
 - the use does not start within the time specified in the permit, or if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit, or
 - the use is discontinued for a period of two years.
3. A permit for the development and use of land expires if:
 - the development or any stage of it does not start within the time specified in the permit; or
 - the development or any stage of it is not completed within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit; or
 - the use does not start within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the completion of the development; or
 - the use is discontinued for a period of two years.
4. If a permit for the use of land or the development and use of land or relating to any of the circumstances mentioned in section 6A(2) of the Planning and Environment Act 1987, or to any combination of use, development or any of those circumstances requires the certification of a plan under the Subdivision Act 1988, unless the permit contains a different provision:
 - the use or development of any stage is to be taken to have started when the plan is certified; and
 - the permit expires if the plan is not certified within two years of the issue of the permit.
5. The expiry of a permit does not affect the validity of anything done under that permit before the expiry.

WHAT ABOUT APPEALS?

- * The person who applied for the permit may appeal against any condition in the permit unless it was granted at the direction of the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal where, in which case no right of appeal exists.
- * An appeal must be lodged within 60 days after the permit was issued, unless a Notice of Decision to grant a permit has been issued previously, in which case the appeal must be lodged within 60 days after the giving of that notice.
- * An appeal is lodged with the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal.
- * An appeal must be made on a Notice of Appeal form which can be obtained from the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal, and be accompanied by the prescribed fee.
- * An appeal must state the grounds upon which it is based.
- * An appeal must also be served on the Responsible Authority.
- * Details about appeals and the fees payable can be obtained from the:

Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal
Planning Division
7th Floor, 55 King Street,
Melbourne, 3000.

Phone: (03) 9628-9777

Fax: (03) 9628-9789

DX 210160

THE RE-CONSTRUCTION OF THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE REBUILT TO THE EXISTING FOUNDATION AND TO THE EXISTING ROOF LINE.

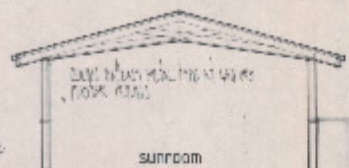
THE RE-CONSTRUCTION OF THE EXISTING BUILDING TO BE REBUILT TO THE EXISTING FOUNDATION AND TO THE EXISTING ROOF LINE.

ALL EXTERNAL COLOURS MUST BE AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. ANY ALTERATIONS MUST BE TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE RESPONSIBLE AUTHORITY.

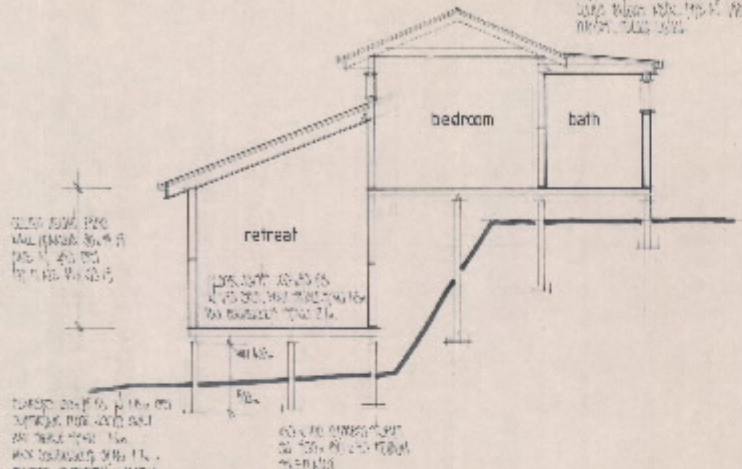
existing to be rebuilt

proposed

EXISTING BUILDING TO BE REBUILT TO THE EXISTING FOUNDATION AND TO THE EXISTING ROOF LINE.



SECTION X X

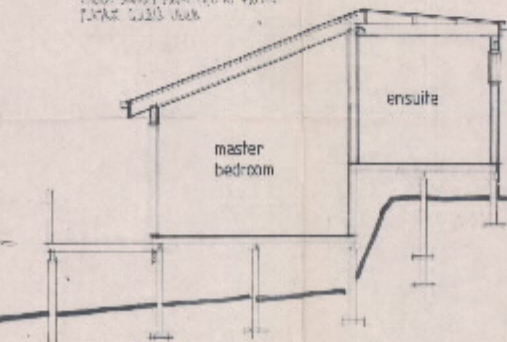


SECTION W W

existing to be rebuilt

EXISTING BUILDING TO BE REBUILT TO THE EXISTING FOUNDATION AND TO THE EXISTING ROOF LINE.

EXISTING BUILDING TO BE REBUILT TO THE EXISTING FOUNDATION AND TO THE EXISTING ROOF LINE.



SECTION Y Y



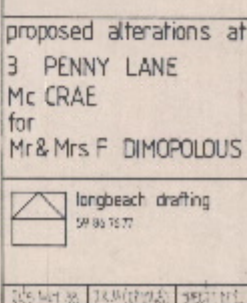
SECTION Z Z

LONGBEACH PLANNING SCHEME
PLANNING PERMIT NO. 123456
ENDORSED PLAN
Sheet 2 of 2
Signed: [Signature]
TOWN PLANNER
Date: 7-8-18

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F DIMOPOULOS

longbeach drafting
50 6576 11

DATE: 7-8-18



DELEGATE REPORT - P 980801

7 August, 1998

Dwelling additions
3 Penny Lane, McCrae

Prepared By: Anthony Matthews - Development Planner

Planning Scheme: Flinders - Chapter 1
Zone: Hillside Residential
Overlay (in building area): Coastal Policy
Applicant: Frank Dimopoulos
Received: 24/6/98
Advertising: Not requested

BACKGROUND

History/previous permits:

Planning Permit P 544/96 was issued on 5 July 1996 for the development additions to an existing dwelling and erection of a garage.

Existing Conditions:

27.130 m 30.48 m residential allotment with frontage of approx. 8.0 m to Penny Lane which is an unconstructed lane. The small frontage is due to the 'U'- shape of Penny Lane. The land which rises steeply towards the rear is steeply sloping and is improved by a two storey weatherboard dwelling (painted white). There are significant views of Port Phillip Bay to the north.

Adjoining properties:

North - Single storey brick dwelling with short axis facing north.
(607 Point Nepean Road)

South - Two storey brick dwelling sited well behind and well above the level of the subject dwelling. This house cannot be seen from the subject site.

North-east - Two storey cement sheet weatherboard dwelling which is sited approx. in line with the dwelling on the subject land on a steeply sloping block.
(605 Point Nepean Road)

PROPOSAL

To make additions to the dwelling to provide for: a sunroom and deck above the existing dining room and kitchen (which will be a second story); a large deck on the north side of the dwelling opposite the dining/living room; new laundry, toilet and bathroom on the south side of the building; part of the existing dwelling to be demolished and to be re-built to provide for a retreat and master bedroom/ensuite.

Materials: 'Green' or 'Beige' Colorbond roof and weatherboard walls in 'Beige' tones

Heights: 7.7 m max. wall height and 8.0 m max. overall height

Setbacks: 1.5 m from west (side) boundary

Works: Existing site cut.

The application requires approval pursuant to the provisions of the Coastal Policy (Clause 5.05 which requires planning approval for all buildings and works. In addition, a variation is being sought to the 5.5 m max. wall height (specified for both new houses or additions to houses) in the zone pursuant to Clause 4.01(3) and to vary the (west) side boundary setback from 2.2 m to 1.5 m pursuant to Clause 4.01(2)(c). A permit may be granted to vary either or both of these requirements subject to compliance with Clause 4.01(4).

CONSIDERATION

It is considered to be reasonable (and does not require advertising) as:

- the additions/alterations are designed to compliment and enhance the appearance of the existing dwelling;
- the additions/alterations are to be of approved materials and colour finishes;
- there is sufficient separation between the dwelling and surrounding dwellings to ensure that there should be no direct overlooking/loss of privacy or shadowing resulting from the development;
- it should have no significant impact on the views currently enjoyed to and from the area (beyond that which exists with the existing dwelling) particularly given the topography of the area and the surrounding vegetation;
- it is likely to significantly enhance the appearance of the building;
- it should not result in material detriment for any person

RECOMMENDATION

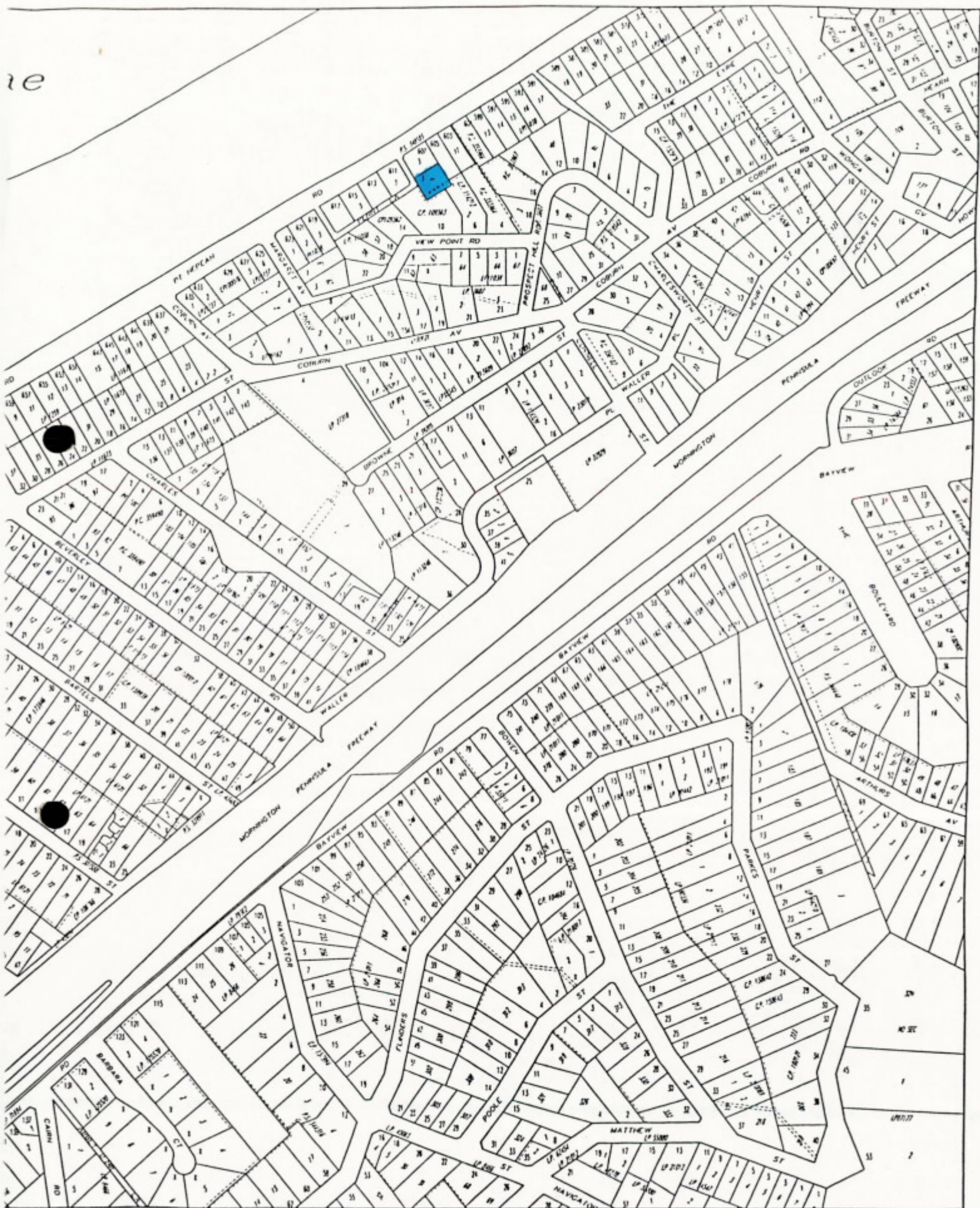
That the application be approved and planning permit P 980801 issued subject to the stated conditions.

Personal Information

Anthony Matthews - Development Planner

Approved: 7 August, 1998

k:\planning\del-rep\1998\r980801.doc



0 100 200 250



	5162	5163
5179	5180	5181
5199	5200	5201

Map No. A3-5180

MORNINGTON PENINSULA SHIRE COUNCIL
APPLICATION FOR PLANNING PERMIT

MORNINGTON PENINSULA Shire REGULATION 12
RECEIVED 24 JUNE 1998 Code 41 \$ 801
APPLICATION NO: PA000000
DATE RECEIVED: _____

Planning and Environment Act 1987 Section 47,
Planning and Environment Regulations, Regulation 12.
Please print clearly. Please read the notes on the back
before completing this form.

THE APPLICANT: (Who is making this application)

NAME: FRANK DIMOPOULOS

ADDRESS: 3 PENNY LANE MC CRAE

PHONE/BUSINESS HOURS: 0414755284
97047111
59952240

THE LAND: (Give address and Title particulars of the land and attach a sketch plan)

ADDRESS AS ABOVE / COPY OF TITLE AT THE OFFICE WITH PLANS & ELEVATIONS

THE PROPOSAL: (For what use, development or other matter do you require a permit?)

RESIDENTIAL

Describe the way the land is used now:

THE COST OF THE DEVELOPMENT: 100,000

If a permit is required to undertake development, state the estimated cost
of the proposed development. You may be required to verify the estimate.

\$ 100,000.....

THE OWNER: (If the applicant is not the owner, give name and address of the owner and complete box A or B)

NAME: AS ABOVE

ADDRESS:

PHONE/BUSINESS HOURS:

A. I am the owner of the land. I have seen
this application.

Owner's Signature Frank Dimopoulos

Date: 22-7-98

B. I/We the Applicant declare that I/We
have notified the owner about this
application.

Applicant's Signature

Date:

DECLARATION TO BE COMPLETED FOR ALL APPLICANTS:

I Declare that all information I have given is true.

Applicant's Signature

FRANK DIMOPOULOS

Date:

Personal Information

22-7-98

Personal Information

HOW TO APPLY FOR A PLANNING PERMIT

Applications must include the information required by Regulation 12 of the Planning and Environment Regulations 1988. This Application for Planning Permit is provided to assist applicants.

YOU MUST GIVE FULL DETAILS of your proposal and attach as many supporting documents as possible. If you do not give enough detail or give suitable description of the proposal, you will be asked for more information. This WILL DELAY your application.

- **THE APPLICANT**

- Give your full name or the name of the company.
- Give your full postal address and your contact phone number.

- **THE LAND**

- Give the street number, street name, town and postcode, the Lot Number and Lodged Plan Number or other Title particulars.

- **THE OWNER**

- Complete this section if the applicant is not the owner otherwise indicate "Applicant".

- **THE PROPOSAL**

- Describe fully what you want to do with the land. The application must include a plain English description of the proposal which clearly conveys the nature of the proposal. This will be used in any notice about the application. Attach additional information if there is sufficient room.
- Attach a plan to show details of the proposed development.
- Briefly describe the current use of the land and any buildings.

- **THE COST OF THE DEVELOPMENT**

- If a permit is required to develop land, you must give the estimated cost of the development. This is used to assess the amount of any fee you may have to pay.
- Development here refers to the buildings and works you intend to construct on the land. If no buildings or works are proposed and you only intend to change the use in an existing building or on the land, the work 'NIL' should be written in this square.
- The Responsible Authority will tell you the fee you have to pay.

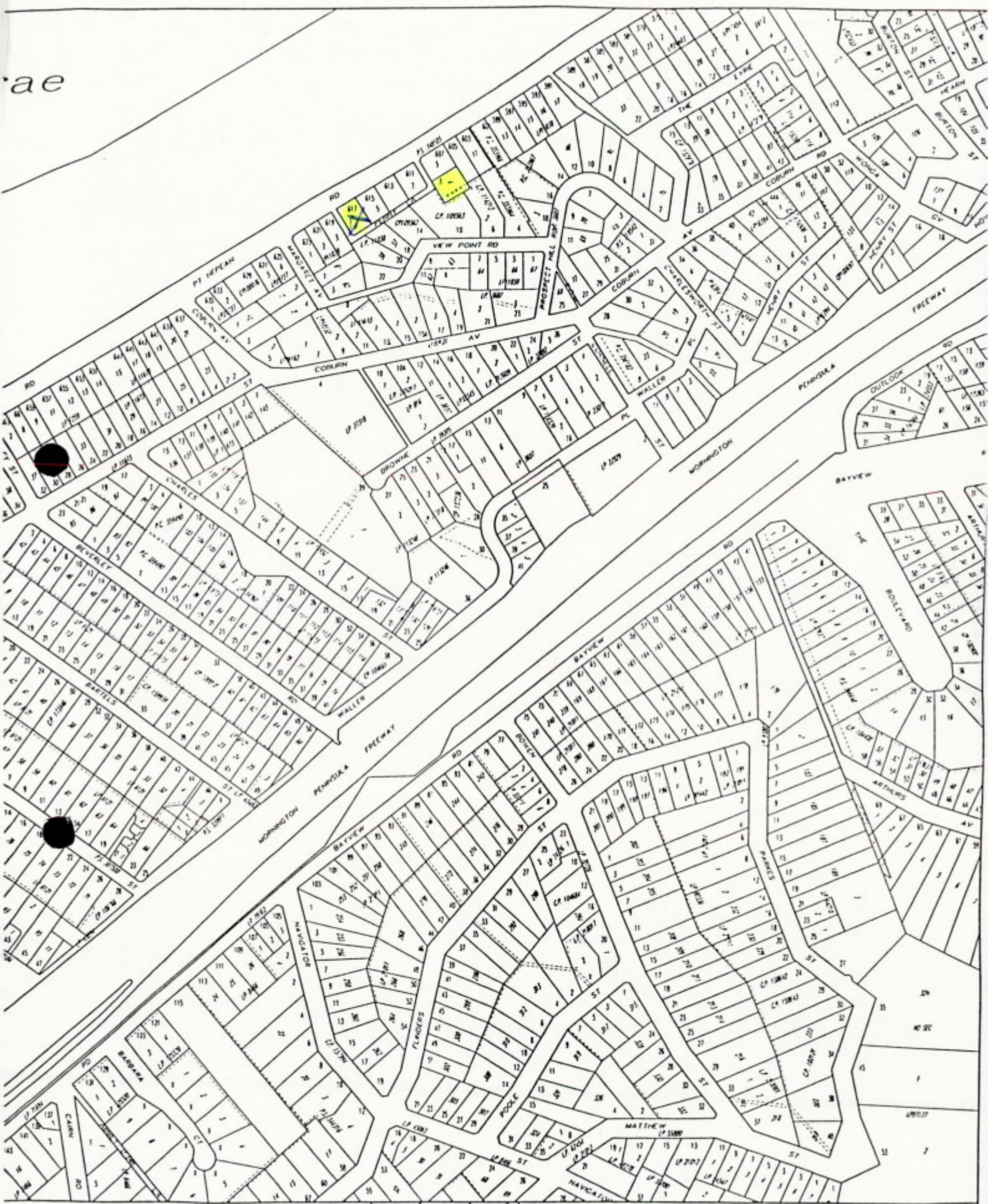
HAVE YOU:

- * Answered all the questions?
- * Included payment to cover the application fee?
- * Attached all the maps, plans, photographs and other documents?
- * Included a list of all the documents?
- * The Responsible Authority will tell you how many copies of each document is necessary.

REMEMBER it is against the Law to give false or misleading information. You may receive a heavy fine and your permit may be cancelled.

Send the completed form and all the documents to the Responsible Authority:
Mornington Peninsula Shire Council, Private Bag 1000, ROSEBUD 3939.

Ppty:	2690.105	Situated on LEFT side of PENNY LANE	P.I.N.....: 44715 RATES No.: 5.57476.00000 Ward.....: NEPEAN Area.....: 827.000 Sq.M. Ppty Use.: Dwelling Updated...: 25/05/98 p8505
-----+-----			
DIMOPOULOS F & V 3 PENNY LANE MCCRAE 3938			
-----+-----			
Locn: 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE 27.13 x 30.48 2 PS310930 Base map ref: 105 SUP VAL 4.3.92 DESC CHANGE - PART NEW PARCEL SUP VAL 16TH DEC 1992 - LOT RATED SEPARATELY NEP BLG PERMITS BLG APPT 19/5/98 DWG ALTS			Applications: 1 PLANNING Certificates: 2 Rating 3 Planning
-----+-----			
Parcel ID's: PS 348585 Lot 4 Volume 10283 Folio 265 Old Number 148726			
-----+-----			* End of Coded Data *



1:5,000
150 200 250
METERS



	5162	5163
5179	5180	5181
5199	5200	5201

Map No. A3-5180

re



0 100 200 250



	5162	5163
5179	5180	5181
5199	5200	5201

Map No. A3-5180

S Section 24/11/1997

waiting a
application form.
Have spoken to
Mr Bld Surv. -
form will be
sent in soon.

DATE: 27.5.98
FILE NO.
RECEIVED 28 MAY 1998
DEPT. OFFICER
04
FOR
DRAFT REPLY
FOR C.E.
DEPARTMENTAL
REPLY
COMMITTEE
INFORMATION
ONLY
To: Building Dept.
From: FRANK DIMOPOULOS
From: 3 PENNY LANE
MC CRAE
Tel: 0359 863898 Mobile 0414755234
RE: ADDRESS ABOVE.

RENOVATIONS HAVE BEGUN DUE TO
SAFETY REASONS, AS ADVISED BY
Peninsular Permits, Verbally.

15 STUMPS, SUPPORTS AND FRAMING
HAVE BEEN COMPLETED FOR THE
SECTION REQUIRED.

THE SECTION THAT HAS BEEN REPLACED
FROM THE ORIGINAL IS HIGHLIGHTED
ON THE PLANS.

EXPLANATIONS CLADLY EXPLAINED, IF
A MEETING IS REQUIRED.

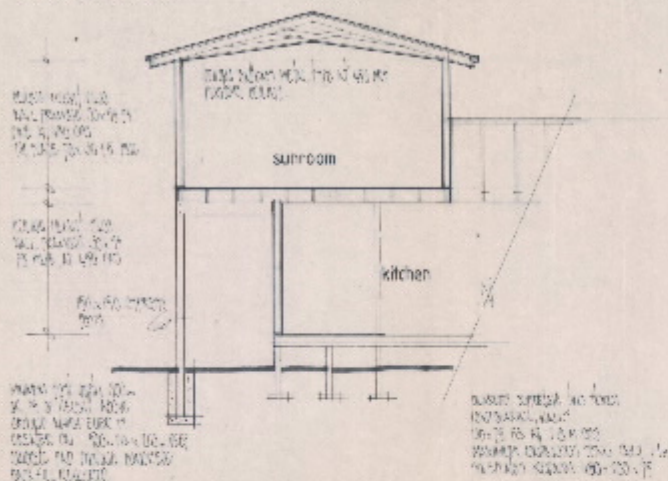
AS I AM SEEKING PERMITS FOR PLANNING
AND BUILDING AS SOON AS POSSIBLE
PLEASE ADVISE

THANKING YOU

FRANK DIMOPOULOS

side wall to be built and wall to be built to
be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built

existing structure to be built and wall to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built

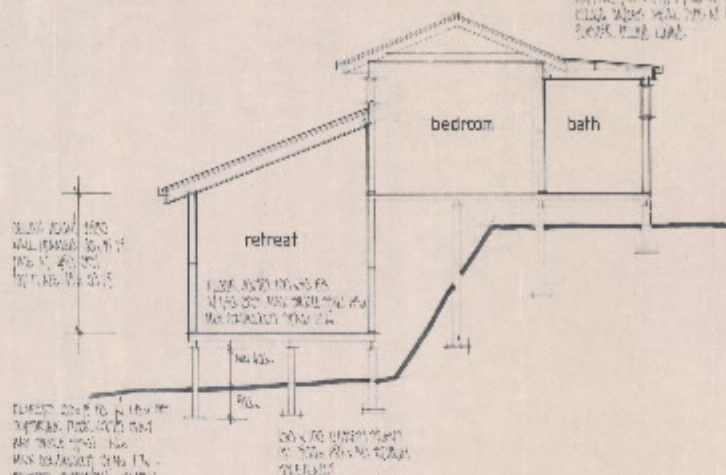


SECTION X X'

existing to be rebuilt

proposed

existing structure to be built and wall to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built



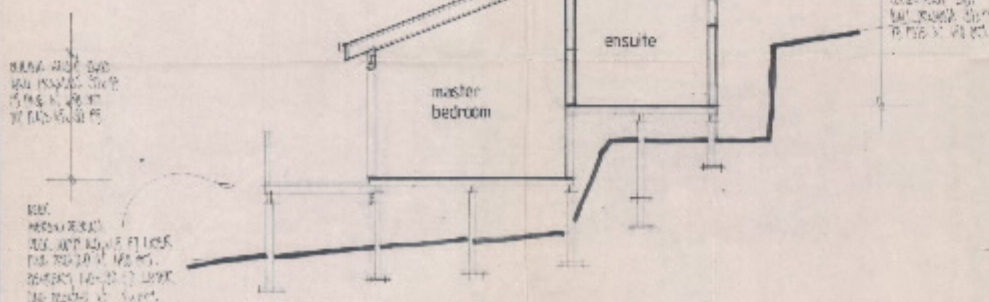
SECTION W W

existing structure to be built and wall to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built

existing to be rebuilt

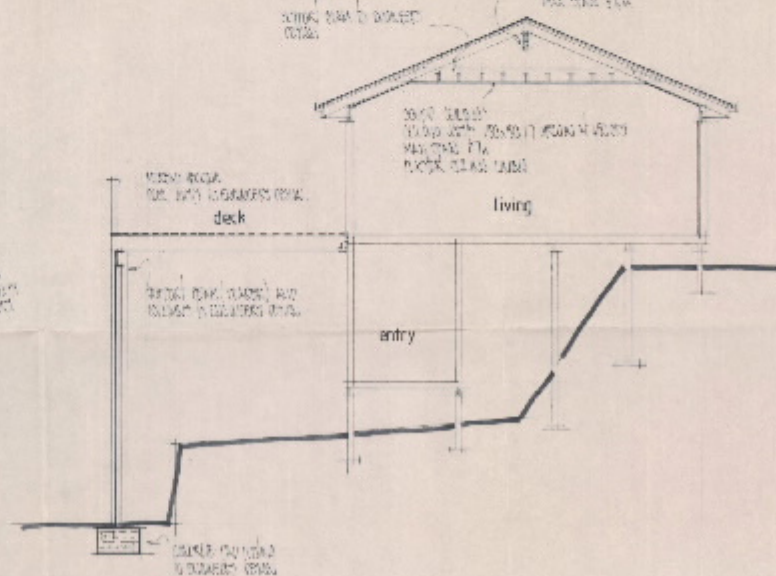
existing structure to be built and wall to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built

existing structure to be built and wall to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built



SECTION Y Y

existing structure to be built and wall to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built
to be built and wall to be built to be built



SECTION Z Z

proposed alterations at
3 PENNY LANE
Mc CRAE
for
Mr & Mrs F. DIMOPOULOS

longbeach drafting
50 RIVER ST

NO. 1001 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10

[illegible]

5 February 1997

Mr and Mrs F & V Dimopoulos
3 Penny Lane
MCCRAE 3938

Dear Sir and Madam

PROPERTY: 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE
ASSESSMENT NO: 5.57476

Unfortunately, an error has occurred with our computer system and, as a result, you will not receive instalment reminder notices.

You will, however, still be able to pay by instalments. The instalment dates and amounts are as follows:-

INSTALMENT	DATE DUE	AMOUNT
Second Instalment	28 February 1997	233.25
Third Instalment	30 May 1997	233.25

Please make these payments directly to the Mornington Peninsula Shire Council.

Yours faithfully

Personal Information

Digby Smyth
DEBT COLLECTOR

(Reference: DS:VR 148726 : Direct Dial 03 5986 0255)

ASSESS. NO.	5. 57476
RATES	180996- <i>nr</i>
CARDS	
MAPS	
V.M.S.	
FUJ	

RI

2.14132/5.57476

CHANGE OF NAME OR ADDRESS
FOR SERVICE OF NOTICES

148726

(6)

PROPERTY NUMBER/S

PROPERTIES OWNED BY THIS PERSON/S

178. Melbourne Rd Rte.

~~3. Renvy Lane M'Gee~~



SURNAME OF OWNER/S . Dimopoulos

GIVEN NAME OF OWNER/S . F. & V.

NEW ADDRESS . 3. Renvy Lane

M'GEE 3938'

. TEL:

DATE 5.9.96 RECEIVED B

SYSTEM UPDATED

147706
707

Irrelevant & Sensitive

(Phone)

P544/96

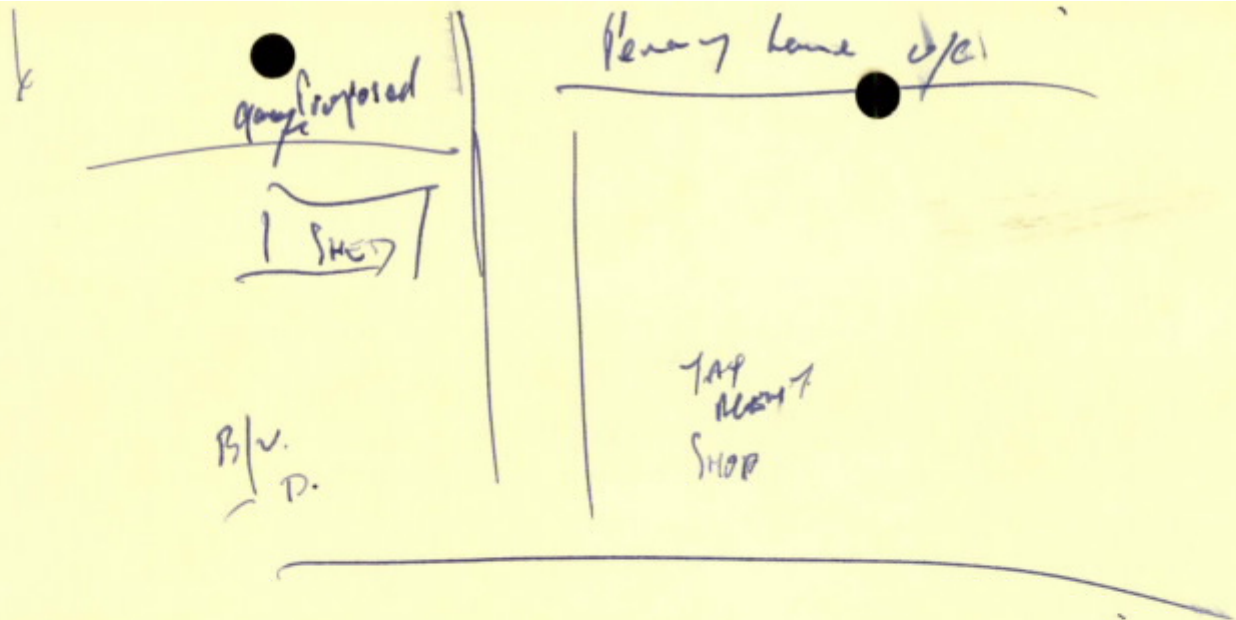
5

148726

Handwritten notes in Urdu script, including the word "میل" (Mile).

ENTERED

S.R.



July 3, 1996

The Manager,
Master Drafting P/L.,
1449 Nepean Highway,
ROSEBUD 3939

Dear Sir/Madam,

APPLICATION NO. P544/96
3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE

Please find enclosed your copy of the planning permit relating to the above application which outlines the terms of Council's approval. Care should be taken when reading the permit as there is an obligation to comply with the conditions specified.

If there are any queries concerning this matter, please contact me for assistance.

Yours faithfully,

I

Personal Information

J. CASTLE
DEVELOPMENT PLANNER

(Reference: P 544/96)

**PLANNING
PERMIT**

Permit No: **P 544/96**
Planning Scheme: **Flinders**
Responsible Authority: **Mornington Peninsula Shire
Council**

ADDRESS OF THE LAND:

NO. 3 (LOT 2, PS 310930) PENNY LANE, MC CRAE

THE PERMIT ALLOWS:

**THE USE AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PURPOSE OF RENOVATIONS AND
ADDITIONS TO THE EXISTING DWELLING AND THE ERECTION OF A
GARAGE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DETAILS SUBMITTED WITH THE
APPLICATION**

THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS APPLY TO THIS PERMIT:

1. The layout of the site and the size and type of the proposed renovations and additions to the existing and the erection of a garage, including the materials of construction, as shown on the endorsed plan shall not be altered or modified, unless in accordance with this permit, without the consent in writing of the Responsible Authority.
2. All external cladding and trim of the proposed additions and garage shall be of a non-reflective nature. Cladding materials shall be coloured or painted in muted shades of green, brown, beige or other colours approved in writing by the Responsible Authority. (All paintwork shall be maintained to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority).
3. No native tree or shrub other than on land required for the dwelling alterations and additions and the erection of a garage authorised by this permit, its surrounds, ancillary buildings, an access driveway, or in compliance with a lawful requirement in writing by a public authority acting under any Act, shall be felled, lopped, topped, ringbarked or otherwise destroyed or removed, except with the further written approval of the Responsible Authority.

Date Issued:

5/7/96

Signature For The
Responsible Authority:
John Castle, Development Planner

Personal Information

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS NOTICE

WHAT HAS BEEN DECIDED?

The Responsible Authority has issued a permit.

WHEN DOES A PERMIT BEGIN?

A permit operates:

- from the date specified in the permit, or
- if no date is specified, from :
 - (i) the date of the decision of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal, if the permit was issued at the direction of the Tribunal, or
 - (ii) the date on which it was issued, in any other case.

WHEN DOES A PERMIT EXPIRE?

1. A permit for the development of land expires if-
 - the development or any stage of it does not start within the time specified in the permit, or
 - the development requires the certification of a plan of subdivision or consolidation under the *Subdivision Act 1988* and the plan is not certified within two years of the issue of the permit, unless the permit contains a different provision; or
 - the development or any stage is not completed within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit or in the case of a subdivision or consolidation within 5 years of the certification of the plan of subdivision or consolidation under the *Subdivision Act 1988*.
2. A permit for the use of land expires if-
 - the use does not start within the time specified in the permit, or if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit, or
 - the use is discontinued for a period of two years.
3. A permit for the development and use of land expires if-
 - the development or any stage of it does not start within the time specified in the permit; or
 - the development or any stage of it is not completed within the time specified in the permit, or if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit; or
 - the use does not start within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the completion of the development, or
 - the use is discontinued for a period of two years.
4. If a permit for the use of land or the development and use of land or relating to any of the circumstances mentioned in section 6A(2) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, or to any combination of use, development or any of those circumstances requires the certification of a plan under the *Subdivision Act 1988*, unless the permit contains a different provision -
 - the use or development of any stage is to be taken to have started when the plan is certified; and
 - the permit expires if the plan is not certified within two years of the issue of the permit.
5. The expiry of a permit does not affect the validity of anything done under that permit before the expiry.

WHAT ABOUT APPEALS?

- The person who applied for the permit may appeal against any condition in the permit unless it was granted at the direction of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal where, in which case no right of appeal exists.
- An appeal must be lodged within 60 days after the permit was issued, unless a Notice of Decision to grant a permit has been issued previously, in which case the appeal must be lodged within 60 days after the giving of that notice.
- An appeal is lodged with the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.
- An appeal must be made on a Notice of Appeal form which can be obtained from the Administrative Appeals Tribunal, and be accompanied by the prescribed fee.
- An appeal must state the grounds upon which it is based.
- An appeal must also be served on the Responsible Authority.
- Details about appeals and the fees payable can be obtained from the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.

**PLANNING
PERMIT**

Permit No:

P 544/96

Planning Scheme:

FlindersResponsible Authority: Mornington Peninsula Shire
Council

4. Drainage of the subject land shall be in accordance with standards approved by and to the satisfaction of the Responsible Authority.

Date Issued:

5/7/96Signature For The
Responsible Authority:
John Castle, Development Planner

Personal Information

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS NOTICE

WHAT HAS BEEN DECIDED?

The Responsible Authority has issued a permit.

WHEN DOES A PERMIT BEGIN?

A permit operates:

- from the date specified in the permit, or
- if no date is specified, from :
 - (i) the date of the decision of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal, if the permit was issued at the direction of the Tribunal, or
 - (ii) the date on which it was issued, in any other case.

WHEN DOES A PERMIT EXPIRE?

1. A permit for the development of land expires if-
 - the development or any stage of it does not start within the time specified in the permit, or
 - the development requires the certification of a plan of subdivision or consolidation under the *Subdivision Act 1988* and the plan is not certified within two years of the issue of the permit, unless the permit contains a different provision; or
 - the development or any stage is not completed within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit or in the case of a subdivision or consolidation within 5 years of the certification of the plan of subdivision or consolidation under the *Subdivision Act 1988*.
2. A permit for the use of land expires if-
 - the use does not start within the time specified in the permit, or if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit, or
 - the use is discontinued for a period of two years.
3. A permit for the development and use of land expires if-
 - the development or any stage of it does not start within the time specified in the permit; or
 - the development or any stage of it is not completed within the time specified in the permit, or if no time is specified, within two years after the issue of the permit; or
 - the use does not start within the time specified in the permit, or, if no time is specified, within two years after the completion of the development, or
 - the use is discontinued for a period of two years.
4. If a permit for the use of land or the development and use of land or relating to any of the circumstances mentioned in section 6A(2) of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987*, or to any combination of use, development or any of those circumstances requires the certification of a plan under the *Subdivision Act 1988*, unless the permit contains a different provision -
 - the use or development of any stage is to be taken to have started when the plan is certified; and
 - the permit expires if the plan is not certified within two years of the issue of the permit.
5. The expiry of a permit does not affect the validity of anything done under that permit before the expiry.

WHAT ABOUT APPEALS?

- The person who applied for the permit may appeal against any condition in the permit unless it was granted at the direction of the Administrative Appeals Tribunal where, in which case no right of appeal exists.
- An appeal must be lodged within 60 days after the permit was issued, unless a Notice of Decision to grant a permit has been issued previously, in which case the appeal must be lodged within 60 days after the giving of that notice.
- An appeal is lodged with the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.
- An appeal must be made on a Notice of Appeal form which can be obtained from the Administrative Appeals Tribunal, and be accompanied by the prescribed fee.
- An appeal must state the grounds upon which it is based.
- An appeal must also be served on the Responsible Authority.
- Details about appeals and the fees payable can be obtained from the Administrative Appeals Tribunal.

DELEGATE REPORT - P 544/96

July 3, 1996

Proposal: RENOVATIONS AND ADDITIONS TO
AN EXISTING DWELLING
Address NO. 3 (LOT 2, PS 310930) PENNY LANE,
MC CRAE
Prepared By: J Castle
Planning Scheme: ROSEBUD
Applicant:
Zone:
Date Received:
Advertising Requested:
Advertising Completed:

This application seeks to undertake extensive renovations involving the additions and renovations to an existing two storey dwelling on this lot.

Pursuant to the Flinders Planning Scheme the subject land is in a Hillside Residential Zone with a Coastal Policy overlay wherein any buildings and works require approval.

The development application submitted indicates extensive alterations and additions to the existing building to modernise the appearance with new windows, exterior clad and colorbond roofing.

It is also proposed that the first floor will be extended in a northerly direction to increase the living /meals area and provide for a new kitchen.

Currently there is a small bedroom balcony existing as a second storey at the southern end of the building, such area is located above the existing basement and storage area, an addition is to be placed above this providing for a new bedroom, ensuite and walk in robe.

This area of the redevelopment gives the appearance of a third storey level which is prohibited by the Scheme. An assessment of the development shows the proposed extension to this level is to be developed above a storeroom basement which is not considered to be a level within the building concept therefore in taking this into account the proposed additions are considered to be only an extension to the second floor level.

No vegetation is to be removed from the site for this redevelopment as all extensions and alterations are to be confined to the existing development envelope.

It is also proposed that a large two car garage will be constructed at the entry to Penny Lane, such building to be clad in brickwork with a colorbond roof to match.

Overall it is considered that the proposed redevelopment of this site to be consistent to the Scheme's provisions and as the development is primarily upgrading the existing building on the land it is considered that no material detriment would suffered by adjoining residents.

It should be noted that a new house has been erected on the corner of Penny Lane and the Nepean Highway, this building being sited on a lot which has recently been excised from the old parent lot. It is considered that while this dwelling will suffer some overlooking due to the height of the building, this feature will not be exaggerated in the current circumstances as the occupants of the existing dwelling currently overlook existing properties along the Highway frontage.

It is believed that the overall redevelopment and additions is consistent with the planning objectives of the Zone and it is recommended that a permit be granted with conditions.

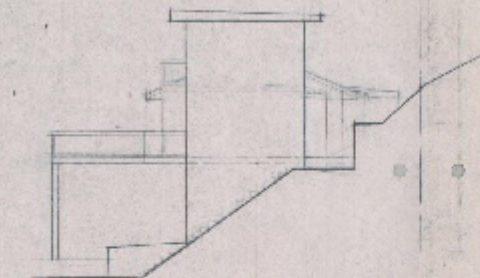
Recommendation: That P 544/96 be approved and issued with planning permit conditions.: 1

Personal Information

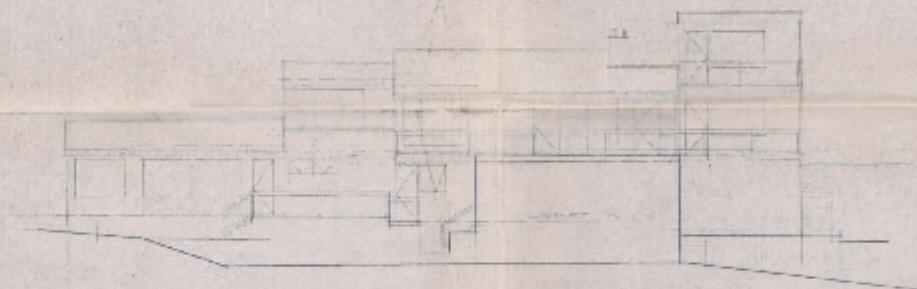
.....

JOHN CASTLE - Development Planner

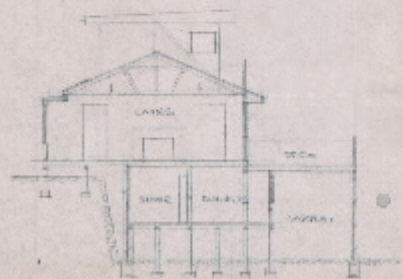
Approved (date)



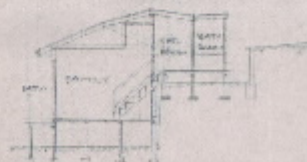
SIDE ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



FRONT ELEVATION
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



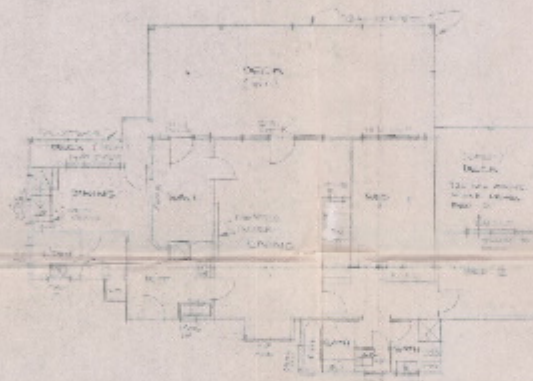
SECTION A-A
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



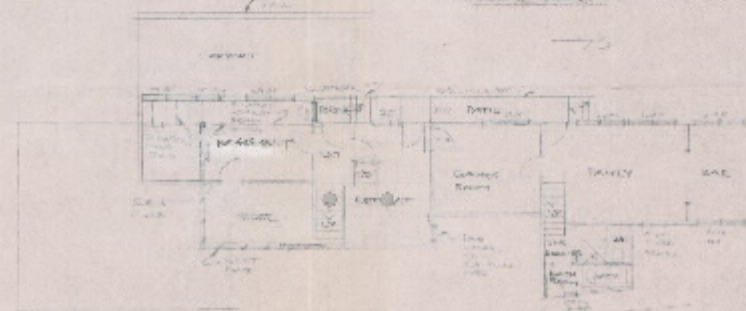
SECTION B-B
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



SECOND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



FIRST FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"



GROUND FLOOR PLAN
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0"

AREA'S

SECOND FLOOR	
DECK	105.00 SQ. FT.
LANDING	10.00 SQ. FT.
TOTAL	115.00 SQ. FT.
FIRST FLOOR	
DECK	105.00 SQ. FT.
LANDING	10.00 SQ. FT.
TOTAL	115.00 SQ. FT.
TOTAL	
TOTAL DECK	210.00 SQ. FT.
TOTAL LANDING	20.00 SQ. FT.
TOTAL	230.00 SQ. FT.

EXISTING PLANNING BOARD
PLANNING PERMIT NO. 65-146
ENCLOSURE PLAN
SHEET 3 OF 3
DATE PERMITTED
1995



EXISTING CONDITIONS
REVISED RENOVATIONS
FOR F. DIMOPOLOUS
AT
ARCHITECT, 1995
REF. NO. 2379

COVERED CUSTOMER
ROCKING AT 50' HIGH
BRIDGE

2400x1400mm
COVERED
ROCKING AT 50' HIGH
BRIDGE

WEST ELEVATION

2400x1400mm
COVERED
ROCKING AT 50' HIGH
BRIDGE

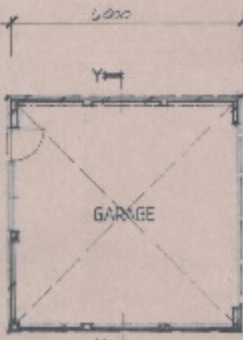
EAST ELEVATION

2400x1400mm
COVERED
ROCKING AT 50' HIGH
BRIDGE

NORTH ELEVATION

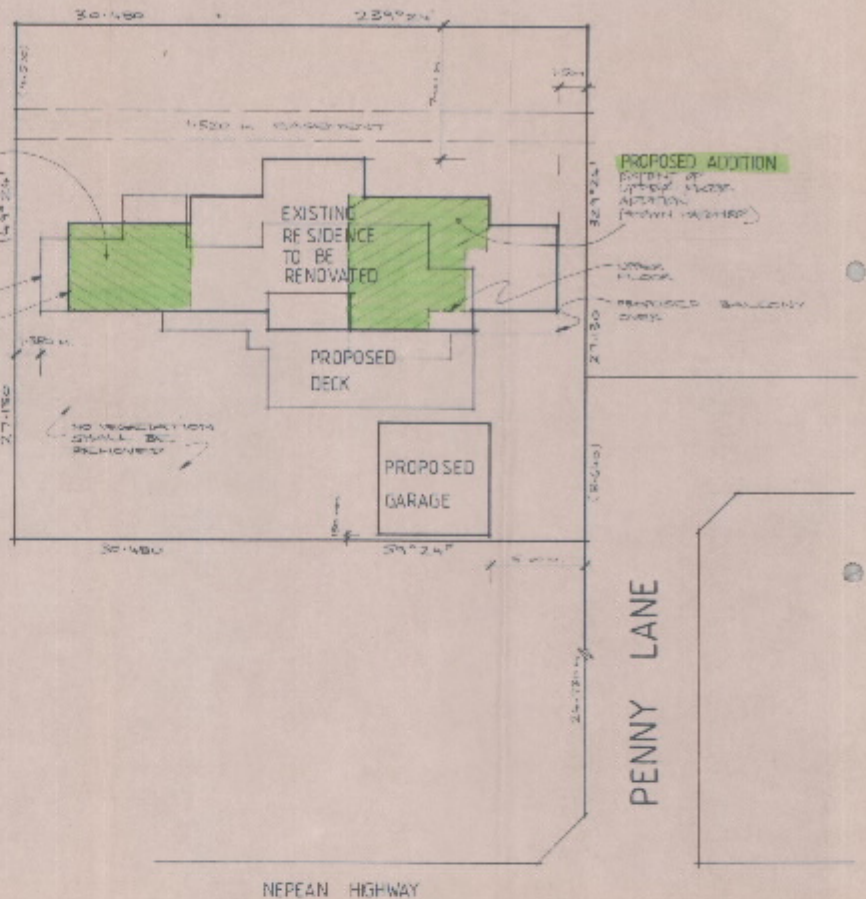
SOUTH ELEVATION

SECTION Y-Y



GARAGE FLOOR PLAN

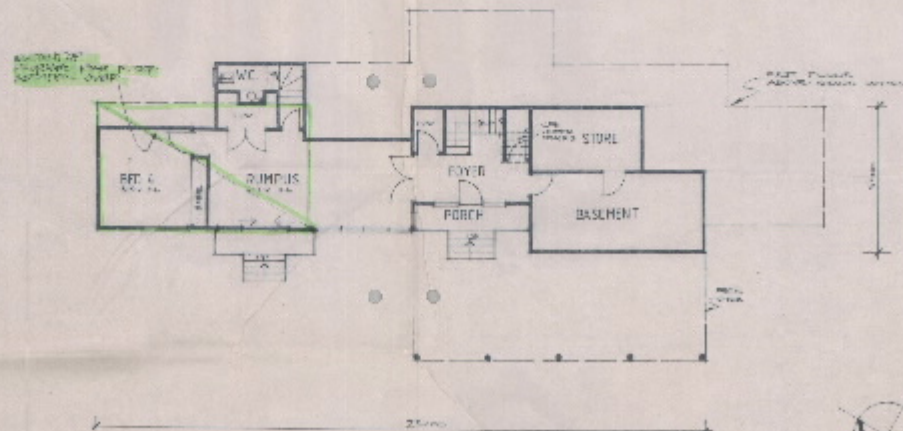
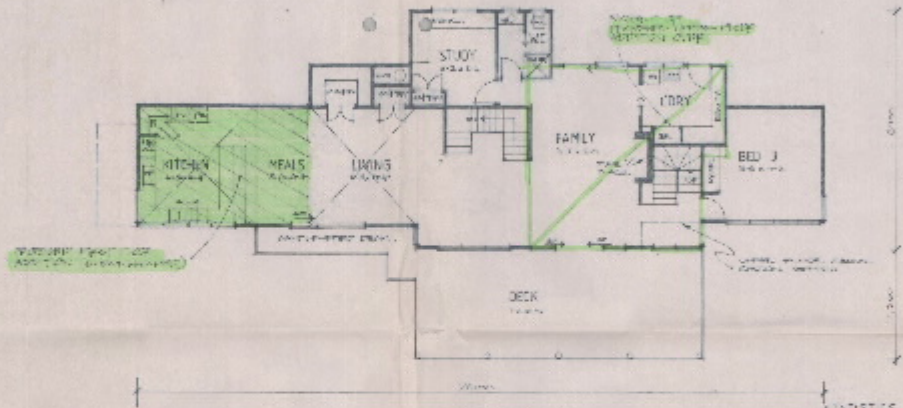
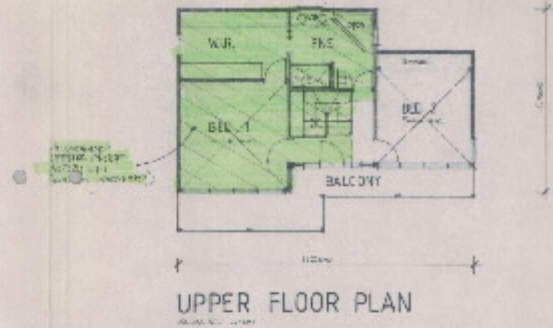
...TOWNERS... PLANNING SCHEME
PLANNING PERMIT NO. P/504/96
ENDORSED PLAN
Sheet 2 of 3
Signed: [Signature]
Date: 15.7.96



SITE PLAN

Proposed Alterations & Additions
For Mr. F. Dimopolous
At Lot 2 Penny Lane, McCrae

DESIGNED BY M. DUFFY	 MASTER DRAFTING PTY. LTD. 1449 Nepean Hwy. (opp. Bank Road) Rosebud, VIC 3190 building design & drafting service
DRAWN BY G. SHETTER	
CHECKED BY M. DUFFY	
SCALE 1:1	
DATE 15.7.96	
PROJECT NO. 2399	

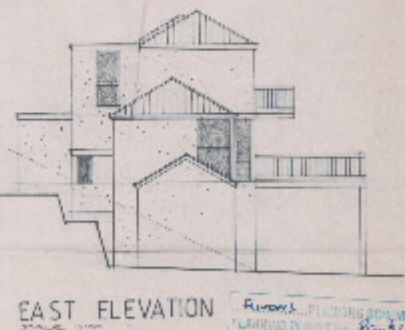
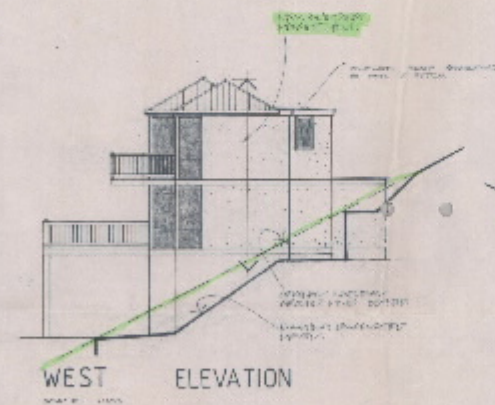
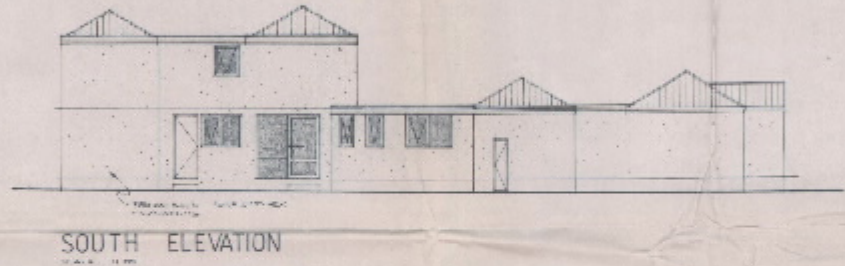
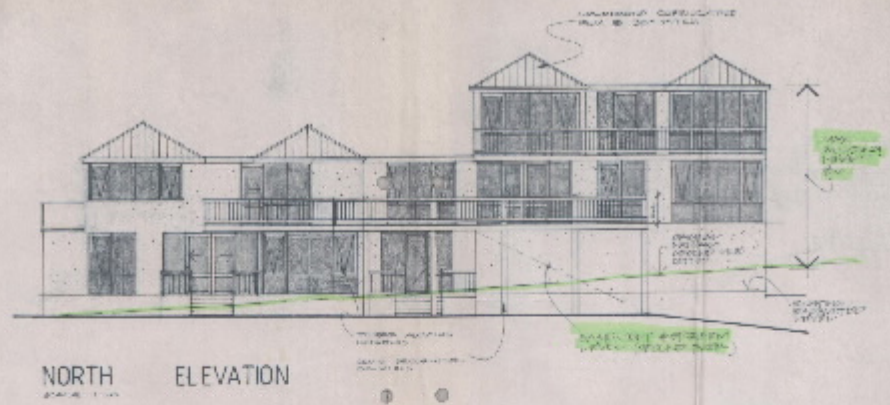


EXTERNAL FINISHES

EXTERNAL WALLS: BRICKWORK
EXTERNAL ROOF: CORRUGATED GALVANIZED IRON
EXTERNAL FLOORS: CONCRETE
EXTERNAL STAIRS: CONCRETE
EXTERNAL BALCONY: CONCRETE

STATISTICS

LAND AREA: 1000 SQ. M.
BUILDING AREA: 1000 SQ. M.
TOTAL FLOOR AREA: 1000 SQ. M.
TOTAL VOLUME: 1000 CU. M.
TOTAL WEIGHT: 1000 TONNES



Proposed Alterations & Additions
For Mr. F. Dimopolous
At Lot 2 Penny Lane, McCrae

PROJECT NO.	MD 2399
CLIENT	MR. F. DIMOPOLOUS
DATE	10/10/2010
DESIGNER	MD MASTER DRAFTING
LOCATION	LOT 2 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE, VIC 3266
PROJECT TYPE	ALTERATIONS & ADDITIONS
PROJECT NO.	MD 2399



**MASTER
DRAFTING**
PTY. LTD.

1449 Nepean Hwy. (cnr. Boneo Road) Rosebud 3939



H.I.A.
Stationery Agent

S.R.

26.6.06

Planning Dept.

Mornington Peninsula Shire Council

Re. lot 2 Perry lane McCRAE P 0544/06

Dear Sir/Madam,

Please find attached amended drawings showing building heights etc... and existing conditions drawings.

Regards

Personal Information

VAMIE WARR.



Proposed Renovation - existing dwelling
29/4/96



Q 4.0!
5/6/96

File Note: SR

P 544/96

3 Penny Lane McCrae.

- Existing Conditions: no plan provided. - existing dwelling to be altered and proposed additions (extent unclear from plans). Garage proposed at 5m front setback. Severe topographic constraints apply.
- Zoning: HR/Coastal Policy - permit reqd for wall height $> 5.5m$, reduced front setback and under Coastal Policy.
- Heights: wall $\sim 7.5m$? Overall: $8m$ (*)
- Setbacks: front $\leq 7.5m$
Sides: W - 1.5 (wall height $7.5m$?)
E - min $1.38m$ (4m height)
- Materials: beige external finish (timber/colorbond)

Additional info: *

- * existing conditions plan
- * section to determine heights and extent of basement under ground (check for 3 levels)
- * wall height / overall height dimensioned on each elevation
- * N.G.L. clearly indicated on west elevation

Adv - await additional info first

(*) Additional info letter needs to be done

Romy 2/6 request additional
info & plans.

DEVELOPMENT APPROVALS SECTION

RESIDENTIAL USES - DWELLINGS / UNITS / ASSOCIATED WORKS.

Application no PS44/96.
 Date received 17.5.96
 Counter / Mail

Property no 2690.105/148726.
 Title details Lot 2 PS 310930.
 Property address 3 PERUVY LANE
 Zoning HR / Coastal Policy
 Type of work Renovations & Additions.
 Permit Required / not required.
 Type of permit Delegated / Council
 Officer dealing with application S.R.
 Comments to officer

Plans

Town Planning application form

Permit fees rec no.

Carparking fee (commercial)

REQUIRED	RECEIVED
4	4
1	1
\$130	\$130

Building application yes / no

Drainage check yes / no

Site inspection required yes / no

Building height over 4.5 m yes / no

Advertising required yes / no

Advertising prepared Date

Tree removal yes/no

Colour on plan yes/no

Referrals yes / no

Engineer yes / no

Road opening yes / no

Health Dept. yes / no

Building Surveyor yes / no

Other

APPLICATION FOR PLANNING PERMIT

Regulation 12
code 41 \$ 130.00
APPLICATION NUMBER

P 544/96

DATE RECEIVED

17/5/96

Planning and Environment Act 1987 Section 47,
Planning and Environment Regulations, Regulation 12
Please print clearly. Please read the notes on the back
before completing this form.

THE APPLICANT. Who is making this application.

149726

Name MASTER DRAFTING. PTY. LTD.

Address 1449 NEPEAN HIGHWAY
ROSEBUD.

(059) 86 3901
Phone during business hours

THE LAND. Give the address and title particulars of the land, and attach a sketch plan

LOT 2 PENNY LANE M'CRAE

THE PROPOSAL. For what use, development or other matter do you require a permit?

PROPOSED RENOVATIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Describe the way the land is used now

EXISTING RESIDENCE

THE COST OF THE DEVELOPMENT

If a permit is required to undertake development, state the estimated cost of the proposed development. You may be required to verify this estimate.

\$ 80,000.

THE OWNER If the applicant is not the owner, give the name and address of the owner and complete box A or B.

Name: FRANK DIMOPOLOUS

Address: 178 MELBOURNE ROAD
RYE 3941

Phone during business hours: (059) 851167

A. I am the owner of the land. I have seen this application

Owner's Signature

Date:

B. ☒ We the Applicant declare that ☒ We have notified the owner about this application

Applicant's Signature

Personal Information

Date: 17/05/96.

DECLARATION TO BE COMPLETED FOR ALL APPLICATIONS:

I declare that all the information I have given is true

Applicant's Signature

Personal Information

Date: 17/05/96.

HOW TO APPLY FOR A PLANNING PERMIT

Applications must include the information required by Regulation 12 of the Planning and Environment Regulations 1988. This Application for Planning Permit is provided to assist applicants.

MUST GIVE FULL DETAILS of your proposal and attach as many supporting documents as possible. If you do not give enough detail or give suitable description of the proposal, you will be asked for more information. This **WILL DELAY** your application.

• THE APPLICANT

- Give your full name or the name of the company.
- Give your full postal address and your contact phone number.

• THE LAND

- Give the street number, street name, town and postcode, and the lot number and lodged plan number or other Title particulars
- If you attach a plan, include:
 - the boundaries of the land and their measurements
 - the street it faces, the nearest intersecting street, the distance from this street and the name of all streets on the plan
 - the direction of north and the scale of the plan

• THE OWNER

- Complete this section if the applicant is not the owner; otherwise indicate "applicant".

• THE PROPOSAL

- Describe fully what you want to do with the land. The application must include a plain English description of the proposal which clearly conveys the nature of the proposal. This will be used in any notice about the application. Attach additional information if there is insufficient room.
- Attach a plan to show details of the proposed development.
- Briefly describe the current use of the land and any buildings.

• THE COST OF THE DEVELOPMENT

- If a permit is required to develop land, you must give the estimated cost of the development. This is used to assess the amount of any fee you may have to pay.
- Development here refers to the buildings and works you intend to construct on the land. If no building or works are proposed any you only intend to change the use in an existing building or on the land, the word 'NIL' should be written in this square.
- The Responsible Authority will tell you the fee you have to pay.

HAVE YOU:

- Answered all the questions?
- included payment to cover the application fee, if required?
- attached all the maps, plans, photographs and other documents?
- included a list of all the documents?
- The Responsible Authority will tell you how many copies of each document it needs.

MEMBER it is against the law to give false or misleading information. You may receive a heavy fine and your permit may be cancelled.

Send the completed form and all the documents to the Responsible Authority:
Mornington Peninsula Shire Council, Rosebud Office, Private Bag 1000, ROSEBUD 3939

225

PLAN OF SUBDIVISION

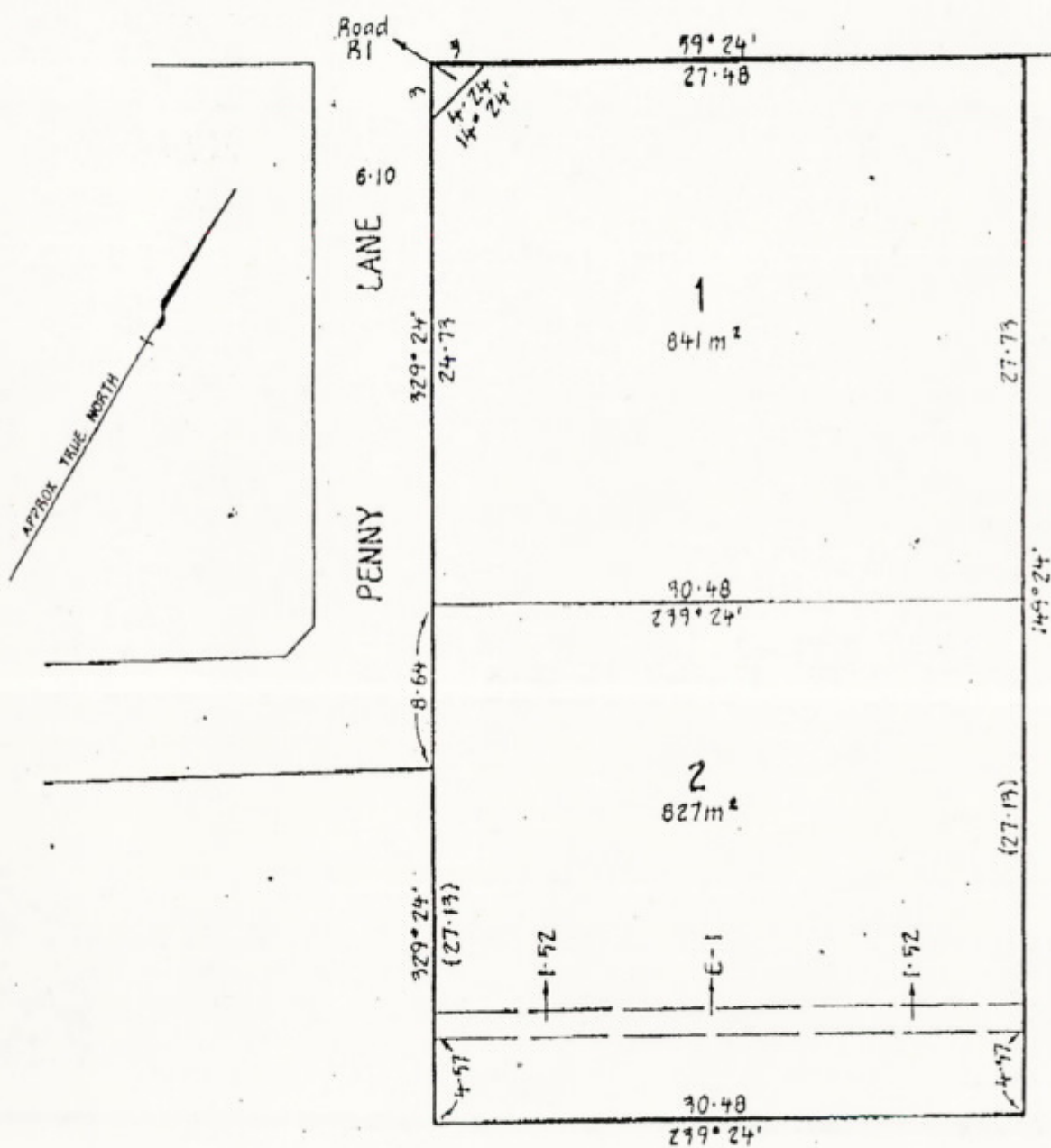
STAGE No.

PLAN NUMBER

PS 910930 Y

NEPEAN

HIGHWAY



WATSONS PTY. LTD.

LICENSED SURVEYORS

5 MAIN STREET, MORNINGTON 3931 PH. (059) 75 4644

ORIGINAL

lan Thomas Muir

SHEET 2 OF 2

MORNINGTON PENINSULA SHIRE COUNCIL
BONEO ROAD, (PRIVATE BAG 1000) ROSEBUD, 3939

OFFICIAL RECEIPT
TELEPHONE: (059) 81 1500

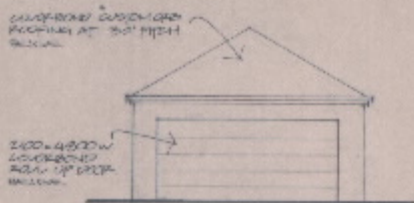
IF PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE BY CHEQUE
OR CREDIT CARD, THIS RECEIPT IS ISSUED
SUBJECT TO PAYMENTS BEING CLEARED.

REFERENCE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	AMOUNT PAID
TOWN PLANNING PERMITS		130.00

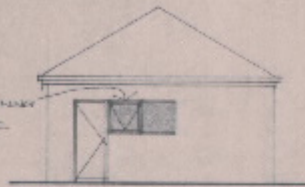
MASTER DRAFTING

0000

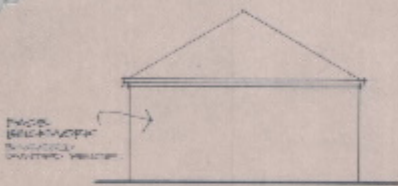
TOTAL 130.00
PAID:
DATE: 17/05/96
RECEIPT No.: 18434
REMITTANCE No.:



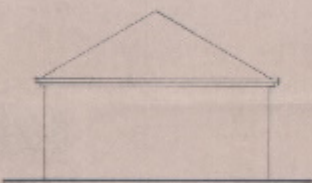
WEST ELEVATION



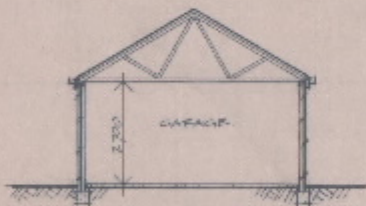
EAST ELEVATION



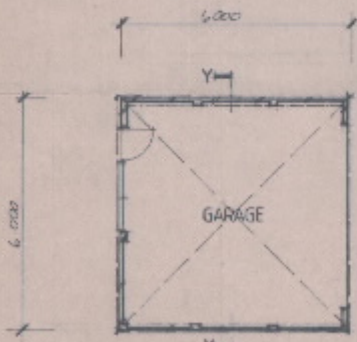
NORTH ELEVATION



SOUTH ELEVATION

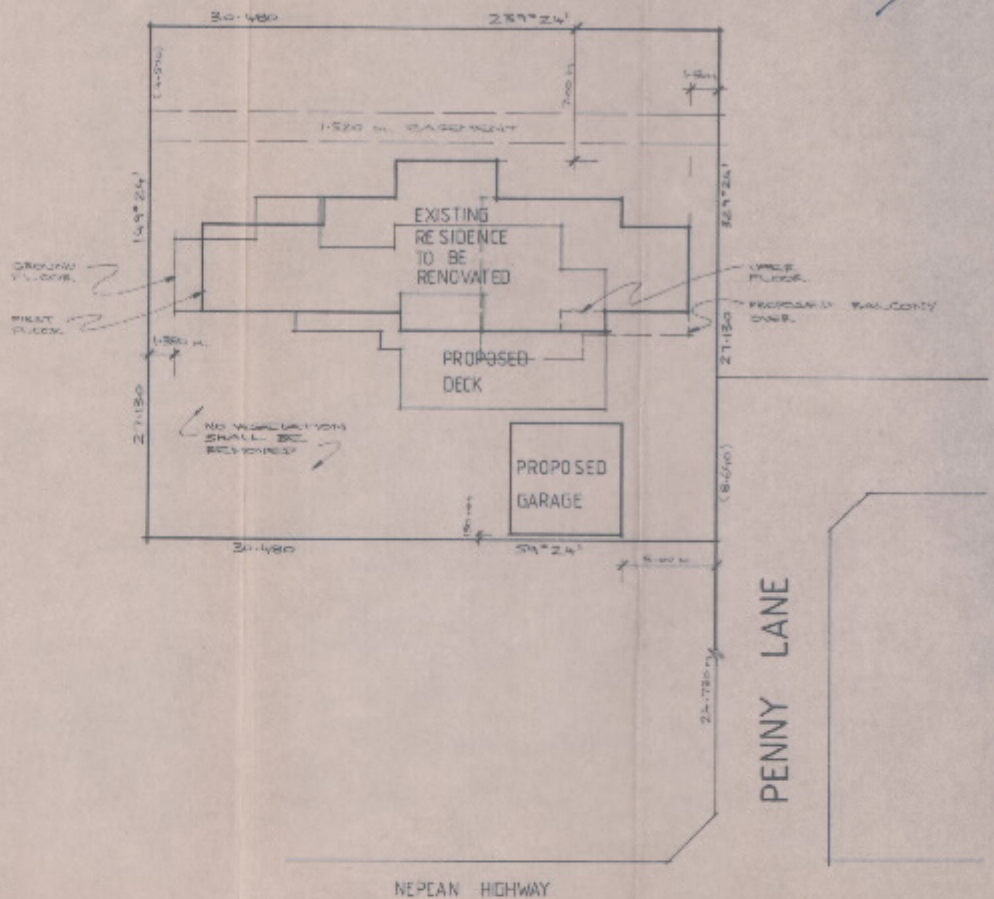


SECTION Y-Y SCALE 1:100



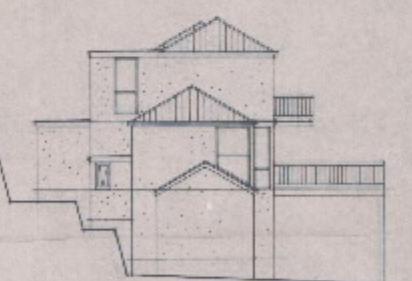
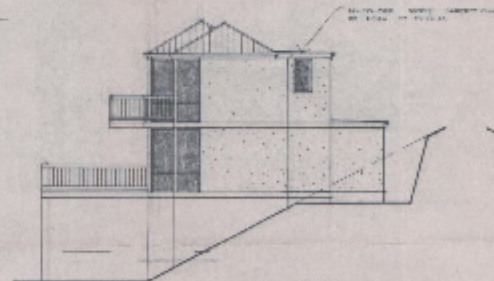
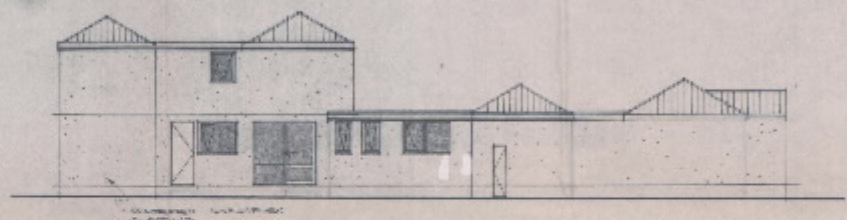
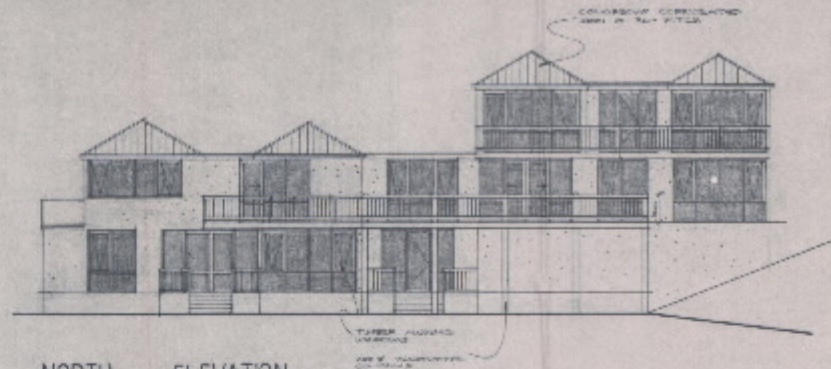
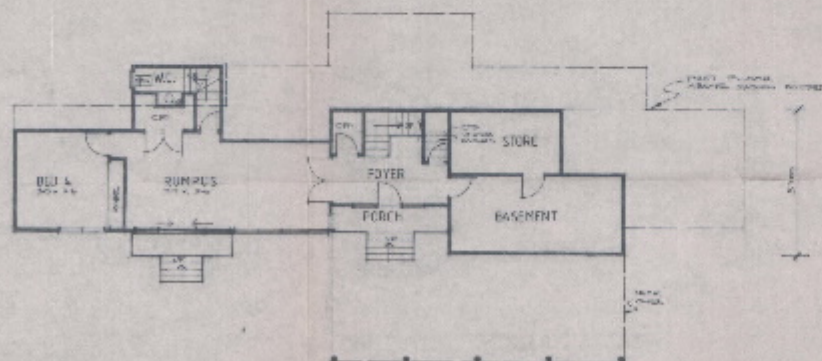
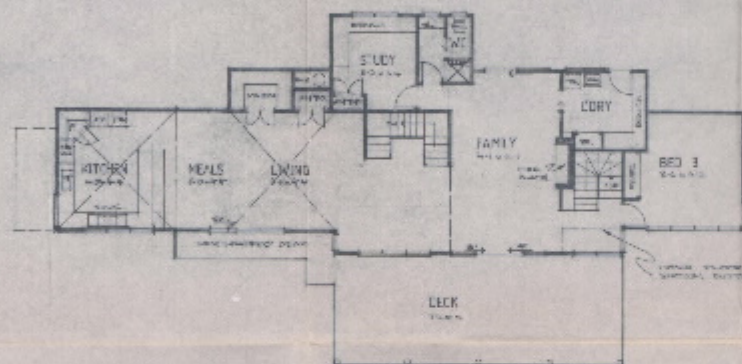
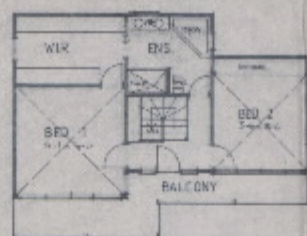
GARAGE FLOOR PLAN SCALE 1:100

Proposed Alterations & Additions
For Mr. F. Dimopolous
At Lot 2 Penny Lane, McCrae



SITE PLAN
SCALE 1:200

DESIGNED H. DOYLE	 MASTER DRAFTING PTY LTD 1449 Nepean Hwy (Cnr. Bonco Road) Rosebud, VIC 3901 building design & drafting service
DRAWN G. DOYLE	
CHECKED N. DOYLE	
DATE 20/01/2011	
SYMBOL NO. 2	
PAGE NO. 2399	

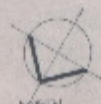


EXTERNAL FINISHES:

- REPTILES AND AMPHIBIANS - POSSIBLE HOSTS
- REPTILES - COILED SCALES
- AMPHIBIANS - POSSIBLE HOSTS
- POSSIBLE HOSTS

STATISTICS

100-150 ppm in bulk	20
100-150 ppm in water	20
100-150 ppm in air	20
200-700 ppm in bulk	32
100-150 ppm in water	20
100-150 ppm in air	20



Proposed Alterations & Additions
For Mr. F. Dimopoulos
At Lot 2 Penny Lane, McCrae

1. NAME OF THE FIRM 2. ADDRESS 3. CITY 4. STATE 5. ZIP 6. PHONE 7. FAX 8. E-MAIL	 MASTER DRAFTING 1000 Highway 101, Suite 100, San Diego, CA 92108-0001 building design & drafting service 2399
---	---

Ppty:	Situated on LEFT side of	P.I.N.....: 44715
2690.105	PENNY LANE	RATES No.: 5.57476.00000
		Ward.....: MATTHEW RIDIN
-----+-----		Area.....: 827.000 Sq.M.
DIMOPOULOS F & V		Ppty Use.: Dwelling
178 MELBOURNE ROAD		+-----
RYE 3941		Certificates:
-----+-----		1 Rating
Locn: 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE		2 Planning
27.13 x 30.48		
2 PS310930		
Base map ref: 105		
SUP VAL 4.3.92 DESC CHANGE - PART NEW PARCEL		
SUP VAL 16TH DEC 1992 - LOT RATED SEPARATELY		
-----+-----		
Parcel ID's: PS 310930 Lot 2		
Old Number 148726		
-----+-----		* End of Coded Data *

Notice of Disposition of an Interest in Land

Common form to be completed by ALL VENDORS—USE BLOCK LETTERS
Legible copies only accepted

A copy of this form is to be forwarded (where applicable) to:
Commissioner of Land Tax, 436 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne 3000; Melbourne and Metropolitan Board of Works, Box 4342, P.O. Melbourne 3001; State Rivers and Water Supply Commission, 590 Orrong Road, Armadale 3143, or Branch Office, Municipality—Forward to the Municipal Office in which property is situated; Local Sewerage, Water and River Improvement Authority.

Previously noted
File 148726

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	REFERENCE No.												DATE		Rate o/o Ten	Reg. Rate or Agents List			W.B.M. Resp.	Rate		
																No		Code		Hold A/C		
	RIX	56																				
	1	3											13									
													75	Add	82		87			Add		
														Delete	88		93		94	95	96	

PARTIES TO THE TRANSACTION

VENDOR/TRANSFEROR

Surname Radcliffe

Name Joseph & Agnes Flint

Address 607 Pt. Nepean Road, McCrae

Address for service of future notices
as above

PURCHASER/TRANSFeree

Surname Dimopoulos

Name Foti & Venetta

Address 178 Melbourne Rd, Rye

Address for service of future notices
not known

DETAILS OF TITLE AND TRANSACTION

Area/Dimensions	Street No.	Street/Road etc	Town/Suburb
827m2	3	Penny Lane	McCrae

Allotment	Section/Portion	Parish	Postcode
-	-	Wannaeue	3938

Side of Street east commencing south west of Nepean Highway

Lot No.	Plan No.	Volume	Folio	Municipality
2	310930Y	10052	415	Mornington Peninsula Shire Council

Ward or Riding	For Office Use	Date of Transfer	Contract Date	Possession
		15/11/95	21/8/95	15/11/95

Total Sale Price \$63,500.00

Terms of Sale Cash Deposit \$6,350.00

Balance \$57,150.00

PROPERTY DETAILS

Yes, there are improvements to the property.

Code Number 04

Name and Address of Solicitor for:-

Vendor

Williams & Williams
313 Main Street, Mornington
(059) 755 222

Purchaser

P. Pandeli
1066 Doncaster Road, Doncaster
(03) 9841 9359

We Williams & Williams of 313 Main Street, Mornington hereby declare that the above statements are true and correct.

Personal Information

30/11/95

148726

ASSESS NO.	5.57476
RATES	✓
CARDS	✓
MAPS	✓
V.M.S.	
FUJ	

3

Notice of Acquisition of an Interest in Land

Section 15(2) and (3) of the *Land Tax Act 1958* and Regulation 11 of the *Land Tax Regulations 1988* together require every person who acquires any land in Victoria to give notice to the Registrar of Titles in the prescribed form containing the prescribed particulars within one month of the acquisition of that land.

As from 1 July 1993 a Notice of Acquisition must be lodged with the Registrar of Titles instead of the Commissioner of Land Tax and the lodgement of a separate Notice of Disposition for land tax purposes is not required (due to the revoking of Regulation 12 and Schedule C and the amendment of Regulation 11 of the *Land Tax Regulations 1988*).

108E3.

VENDOR/TRANSFEROR		PURCHASER/TRANSFeree	
Surname		Surname	
RADCLIFFE		Dimopoulos	
<small>If a joint ownership, estate, trust, corporation or company, state full names thereof.</small>		<small>If a joint ownership, estate, trust, corporation or company, state full names thereof.</small>	
Given names (in full)		Given names (in full)	
JOSEPH & AGNESS FLINT FORRESTER		FOTI & VENETTA	
Occupation		Occupation	
Address		Address	
607 POINT NEPEAN ROAD McCRAE		178 MELBOURNE ROAD RYE	
Postcode 3938		Postcode 3941	
Rent (if known)		If purchaser will not occupy property state name of occupier (if known)	
\$ 69324.93			
Address for service of future notices (if known)		Address for service of future notices (if known)	
AS ABOVE		AS ABOVE	
Postcode		Postcode	

DETAILS OF TITLE AND TRANSACTION

Area or dimensions	Flat/Unit No.	Street No.	Street, road, etc.	Town or suburb
827M ²	3		PENNY LANE	McCRAE
Municipal property No.	Allotment	Section or portion	Parish	
5.57476			WANNAEUE	
Lot No.	Plan No.	Volume	Folio	
2	3109304	10052	415	
Municipality MORNINGTON PENINSULA SHIRE	Ward or riding	For Office Use	Date of transfer	Date possession given
			15/11/95	15/11/95
Total sale price \$ 63,500.00	Less chattels \$	Net sale price \$ 63,500.00	Contract	
Terms of sale		Balance	23/8/95	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cash	Deposit \$ 6350.00	Balance by instalments of \$ per		
<input type="checkbox"/> Terms	Deposit \$	extending over years with interest at per cent. Balance due		

Note: Place X in boxes where applicable

PROPERTY DETAILS

Are there any improvements to the property?	Are there any items in the transaction additional to land and improvements?	\$	Plant and machinery
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No	If so, show approximate value.	\$	Licence
		\$	Chattels, crops, livestock, etc.
Was the purchaser, at the time of this transaction, in respect of this property, one (or more) of the following	Occupier	Lessee	
Construction of main structure (if applicable)	Description of property (see reverse side of sheet for code)		
Brick <input type="checkbox"/> Brick veneer <input type="checkbox"/> Timber <input type="checkbox"/> Fibro cement <input type="checkbox"/> Other <input type="checkbox"/>	Code numbers	0	4

Name and address of solicitor or agent for vendor	Name and address of solicitor or agent for purchaser
Williams & Williams 309-313 Main St. Mornington	P. PANDELI 1066 DONCASTER ROAD, DONCASTER EAST
Telephone number (059) 75 5222 3931	Telephone number 98419359
Witness P. PANDELI	of 1066 Doncaster Road Doncaster East, 3109

hereby declare that the above statements are true and correct.

Witness
Date 15/11/95

Personal Information

Personal Information

Personal Information

† Where the Purchasers are joint owners or related corporations the attached form should be completed.

FILE NO. 148726		
RECEIVED 4 SEP 1995		
CPT. No.	DEPT.	OFFICER
100	DE	DT
FOR DRAFT REPLY FOR C.E.		
DEPARTMENTAL REPLY		
COUNCIL COMMITTEE INFORMATION ONLY		

RECEIVED DA COUNTER
- 1 SEP 1995
BA/PA

HOUSE PLANS
OTHER

CODE 49
A.3200.503.4

(2)
\$30.00

COLLECT / POST

phone when ready.

MORNINGTON PENINSULA SHIRE COUNCIL

INFORMATION REQUEST FORM

NO PLANS AVAILABLE
RANGE AND ADVISED
7/9/95 DR.

MR/MRS/MISS. **FRANK Dingemans**

ADDRESS. **128 MELBOURNE Rd AVE**

3941 POSTCODE

PHONE NUMBER. **Personal Information** DATE **1/9/95**

SIGNED. **Personal Information**

PROPERTY ADDRESS (INCLUDING STREET NUMBER AND LOT NUMBER)

No 3 Lot 2 PENNY LANE

MC CRAE 3938

PLEASE TICK INFORMATION REQUIRED

- 1) COPY OF CERTIFICATE OF OCCUPANCY ☒
- 2) COPY OF BUILDING APPROVAL ☒
- 3) COPY OF HOUSE PLANS ☒
- 4) OTHER ☒

PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER YOU WISH TO COLLECT THE MATERIAL OR HAVE IT POSTED TO YOU.

NOTE: A search fee of \$30 will be charged for attempting to locate any applicable documents relating to the Building Approval irrespective of whether anything is found. Copies of documents will only be available to the **owner** or a person having **written consent of the owner**, and generally the \$30 search fee paid will cover copying costs.

Private Bag 1000

MORNINGTON PENINSULA SHIRE COUNCIL

BONEO ROAD, (PRIVATE BAG 1000) ROSEBUD, 3939

OFFICIAL RECEIPT

TELEPHONE: (059) 81 1500

IF PAYMENT HAS BEEN MADE BY CHEQUE
OR CREDIT CARD, THIS RECEIPT IS ISSUED
SUBJECT TO PAYMENTS BEING CLEARED.

REFERENCE	ACCOUNT NUMBER	AMOUNT PAID
DEVELOPMENT APPROVAL	ELICIA 005706	30.00

F & V DIMOPOULOS

0000

TOTAL	30.00
PAID:	1/09/95
DATE:	5706
RECEIPT No.:	
REMITTANCE No.:	

148726. ①

11 August 1993

Mr J & Mrs A Radcliffe
607 Point Nepean Road
MCCRAE 3938

Dear Mr & Mrs Radcliffe

607-609 POINT NEPEAN ROAD, MCCRAE & 3 PENNY LANE, MCCRAE

Enclosed please find computer print outs for rate accounts in respect of both the above properties as requested by phone on 10 August 1993.

An explanation of these print outs is shown below.

607-609 Point Nepean Road, McCrae
Assessment 6.57475

Rate	\$507.05
Garbage Charge	\$85.00
State Deficit Levy	<u>\$50.00</u>
	\$642.05

Less Pension Rebate	
Rate	\$135.00
State Deficit Levy	\$18.50

Less Payments	
11/12/1992	\$148.70
1/3/1993	\$113.28
3/5/1993	<u>\$148.70</u>
	\$77.87

Balance to be paid by 31 August 1993.

Cont.../2

Ken

Page 2

3 Penny Lane, McCrae
Assessment 5.57476

Rate	\$430.55
Pro rata Garbage Charge	\$38.00
State Deficit Levy	<u>\$50.00</u>
	\$518.55

Less Payment	
1/3/1993	<u>\$172.85</u>
	\$345.70

Balance to be paid by 31 August 1993

The two rate accounts replaced the one issued last November. The payment for 11 December 1992 was transferred from the original account. All notices were mailed to 607 Point Nepean Road, McCrae.

Please quote Assessment numbers when sending payment to Shire of Flinders, Private Bag 1000, Rosebud 3939.

Yours faithfully

John Humphris
RATE COLLECTOR

(Reference: KSK:ME 148725,148726 : Kay Knowles - Direct Dial 86 0252)